

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

SEPTEMBER 21 & 22, 1926.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 21	Chateau Thierry	Canal Zone	7
	Lara	Venezuela	4
	La Playa	Guatemala	2
	Edvard Munch	Venezuela	1
	Conehatta	Belfast	3
	Bogota	Haiti via Philadelphia	1
	Avon Queen	N. Brunswick	1
	Dorte Jensen	N. Scotia	1
	Ala	Antwerp	2
	San Mateo	Cuba	3
Sept. 22	Homeric	Southampton	94
	Vandyck	Buenos Aires	25
	Vaarli	Curacao	1
	Sheridan	Santos	2
	Nordamerika	Cuba	1
	Valsavoia	Lisbon	2
	Sacandaga	Rotterdam	3
	Port Macquarie	Cardiff	4
	Ponce	San Juan	9

8860

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8860
Sept. 21-22-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 10 1943, 194.....

Robert A. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
Date

Elmer Fearing
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
127478
FILE NO.

SEP 30 1926

Joseph W. Smith, Jr., Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. "*Chateau Thierry*", employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Board of Medical Examiners of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Chateau Thierry

Ann T. H-26

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZENS	DIPLOMATS	LESS. OF U. S. A. RESID.	THAN 18 MONTHS	UNDER 18	
1st CABIN						71					71
2nd CABIN	1					35					36
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	1					106					107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	71	71
2nd Cabin	35	36
Steerage		
Total	106	107

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

ment of the United States or of all forms of law, unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., September 14, 1926, 19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Will you or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or affiliated with any organization entertaining and to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault on other organized government because of his or their office?"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

2

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

Sept 21, 1926

~~10~~ ~~1~~ ~~26~~
~~11~~ ~~2~~ ~~26~~
~~12~~ ~~3~~ ~~26~~
~~13~~ ~~4~~ ~~26~~
~~14~~ ~~5~~ ~~26~~
~~15~~ ~~6~~ ~~26~~
~~16~~ ~~7~~ ~~26~~
~~17~~ ~~8~~ ~~26~~
~~18~~ ~~9~~ ~~26~~
~~19~~ ~~10~~ ~~26~~
~~20~~ ~~11~~ ~~26~~
~~21~~ ~~12~~ ~~26~~
~~22~~ ~~13~~ ~~26~~
~~23~~ ~~14~~ ~~26~~
~~24~~ ~~15~~ ~~26~~
~~25~~ ~~16~~ ~~26~~
~~26~~ ~~17~~ ~~26~~
~~27~~ ~~18~~ ~~26~~
~~28~~ ~~19~~ ~~26~~
~~29~~ ~~20~~ ~~26~~
~~30~~ ~~21~~ ~~26~~
~~31~~ ~~22~~ ~~26~~
~~32~~ ~~23~~ ~~26~~
~~33~~ ~~24~~ ~~26~~
~~34~~ ~~25~~ ~~26~~
~~35~~ ~~26~~ ~~26~~
~~36~~ ~~27~~ ~~26~~
~~37~~ ~~28~~ ~~26~~
~~38~~ ~~29~~ ~~26~~
~~39~~ ~~30~~ ~~26~~
~~40~~ ~~31~~ ~~26~~
~~41~~ ~~32~~ ~~26~~
~~42~~ ~~33~~ ~~26~~
~~43~~ ~~34~~ ~~26~~
~~44~~ ~~35~~ ~~26~~
~~45~~ ~~36~~ ~~26~~
~~46~~ ~~37~~ ~~26~~
~~47~~ ~~38~~ ~~26~~
~~48~~ ~~39~~ ~~26~~
~~49~~ ~~40~~ ~~26~~
~~50~~ ~~41~~ ~~26~~
~~51~~ ~~42~~ ~~26~~
~~52~~ ~~43~~ ~~26~~
~~53~~ ~~44~~ ~~26~~
~~54~~ ~~45~~ ~~26~~
~~55~~ ~~46~~ ~~26~~
~~56~~ ~~47~~ ~~26~~
~~57~~ ~~48~~ ~~26~~
~~58~~ ~~49~~ ~~26~~
~~59~~ ~~50~~ ~~26~~
~~60~~ ~~51~~ ~~26~~
~~61~~ ~~52~~ ~~26~~
~~62~~ ~~53~~ ~~26~~
~~63~~ ~~54~~ ~~26~~
~~64~~ ~~55~~ ~~26~~
~~65~~ ~~56~~ ~~26~~
~~66~~ ~~57~~ ~~26~~
~~67~~ ~~58~~ ~~26~~
~~68~~ ~~59~~ ~~26~~
~~69~~ ~~60~~ ~~26~~
~~70~~ ~~61~~ ~~26~~
~~71~~ ~~62~~ ~~26~~
~~72~~ ~~63~~ ~~26~~
~~73~~ ~~64~~ ~~26~~
~~74~~ ~~65~~ ~~26~~
~~75~~ ~~66~~ ~~26~~
~~76~~ ~~67~~ ~~26~~
~~77~~ ~~68~~ ~~26~~
~~78~~ ~~69~~ ~~26~~
~~79~~ ~~70~~ ~~26~~
~~80~~ ~~71~~ ~~26~~
~~81~~ ~~72~~ ~~26~~
~~82~~ ~~73~~ ~~26~~
~~83~~ ~~74~~ ~~26~~
~~84~~ ~~75~~ ~~26~~
~~85~~ ~~76~~ ~~26~~
~~86~~ ~~77~~ ~~26~~
~~87~~ ~~78~~ ~~26~~
~~88~~ ~~79~~ ~~26~~
~~89~~ ~~80~~ ~~26~~
~~90~~ ~~81~~ ~~26~~
~~91~~ ~~82~~ ~~26~~
~~92~~ ~~83~~ ~~26~~
~~93~~ ~~84~~ ~~26~~
~~94~~ ~~85~~ ~~26~~
~~95~~ ~~86~~ ~~26~~
~~96~~ ~~87~~ ~~26~~
~~97~~ ~~88~~ ~~26~~
~~98~~ ~~89~~ ~~26~~
~~99~~ ~~90~~ ~~26~~
~~100~~ ~~91~~ ~~26~~
~~101~~ ~~92~~ ~~26~~
~~102~~ ~~93~~ ~~26~~
~~103~~ ~~94~~ ~~26~~
~~104~~ ~~95~~ ~~26~~
~~105~~ ~~96~~ ~~26~~
~~106~~ ~~97~~ ~~26~~
~~107~~ ~~98~~ ~~26~~
~~108~~ ~~99~~ ~~26~~
~~109~~ ~~100~~ ~~26~~
~~110~~ ~~101~~ ~~26~~
~~111~~ ~~102~~ ~~26~~
~~112~~ ~~103~~ ~~26~~
~~113~~ ~~104~~ ~~26~~
~~114~~ ~~105~~ ~~26~~
~~115~~ ~~106~~ ~~26~~
~~116~~ ~~107~~ ~~26~~
~~117~~ ~~108~~ ~~26~~
~~118~~ ~~109~~ ~~26~~
~~119~~ ~~110~~ ~~26~~
~~120~~ ~~111~~ ~~26~~
~~121~~ ~~112~~ ~~26~~
~~122~~ ~~113~~ ~~26~~
~~123~~ ~~114~~ ~~26~~
~~124~~ ~~115~~ ~~26~~
~~125~~ ~~116~~ ~~26~~
~~126~~ ~~117~~ ~~26~~
~~127~~ ~~118~~ ~~26~~
~~128~~ ~~119~~ ~~26~~
~~129~~ ~~120~~ ~~26~~
~~130~~ ~~121~~ ~~26~~
~~131~~ ~~122~~ ~~26~~
~~132~~ ~~123~~ ~~26~~
~~133~~ ~~124~~ ~~26~~
~~134~~ ~~125~~ ~~26~~
~~135~~ ~~126~~ ~~26~~
~~136~~ ~~127~~ ~~26~~
~~137~~ ~~128~~ ~~26~~
~~138~~ ~~129~~ ~~26~~
~~139~~ ~~130~~ ~~26~~
~~140~~ ~~131~~ ~~26~~
~~141~~ ~~132~~ ~~26~~
~~142~~ ~~133~~ ~~26~~
~~143~~ ~~134~~ ~~26~~
~~144~~ ~~135~~ ~~26~~
~~145~~ ~~136~~ ~~26~~
~~146~~ ~~137~~ ~~26~~
~~147~~ ~~138~~ ~~26~~
~~148~~ ~~139~~ ~~26~~
~~149~~ ~~140~~ ~~26~~
~~150~~ ~~141~~ ~~26~~
~~151~~ ~~142~~ ~~26~~
~~152~~ ~~143~~ ~~26~~
~~153~~ ~~144~~ ~~26~~
~~154~~ ~~145~~ ~~26~~
~~155~~ ~~146~~ ~~26~~
~~156~~ ~~147~~ ~~26~~
~~157~~ ~~148~~ ~~26~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

2

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

Sept 21, 1976

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James C. Hitchcock, of the U.S.A. "CHATEAU THIERRY", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1926

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Sheet 2

3

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY"

sailing from Cristobal, C.Z.

September 14, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 21, 1926 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Spence	Mrs. Eva	32	F	M	Dec. 9, 1894, Vilno, Austria	Married to soldier Jan. 16, 1918	Ft. Omaha, Nebr.
2		John	14	M	S	Oct. 17, 1911, New York, N.Y.		" "
3		Beatrice	7	F	M	Dec. 12, 1918, Port Totten, N.Y.		" "
4		William	2	M	S	Aug. 9, 1923, West Point, N.Y.		" "
5	Torres	Mrs. Dolores V.	37	F	M	Feb. 26, 1889, San Juan, P.R.		254 W. 14th N.Y.
6	McMahon	James	68	M		(Grand Porto Rico) May 1916 Sup. Ct.		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
4

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY"

sailing from Cristobal, C.Z.

Sept. 14

1926

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 21 1926

19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Acevedo	Mrs. Maria T.	29	✓	F	Feb. 1, 1897, San Juan, P.R.		Ft. Dupont, Del.
2	Amigo, Mrs. Rafaela		19	✓	F	Apr. 24, 1907, Cayey, P.R.		Camp Meade, Md.
3	Figueras, M	Mrs. Mariana M.	23	✓	F	July 22, 1903, Arecibo, P.R.		Madison St. 783, N.Y.
4	Figueras,	Mrs. Maria B.	24	✓	F	Sept. 12, 1902, Corila, P.R.		311 E 27th St., N.Y.
5	Betancourt, M	Miss Josefina (sister)	19	✓	F	Mar. 19, 1908, Cuala, P.T.		" " " "
6	Grier, Mrs. Bess Ray	Mrs. Bess Ray	24	✓	F	Sept. 20, 1902, Wolf City, Tex.		1212 Pace St., Williamsport Pa
7		Samuel L.	3	✓	M	June 11, 1923, Ft. Monroe, Va.		" " " "
8	Hansen, Mrs. EE	Mrs. Bessie E.	36	✓	F	Mar. 25, 1900, York, S.C.		Newton, N.C.
9	Hernandez	Mrs. Adela	26	✓	F	Mar. 21, 1899, San Juan, P.R.		102 West 115th N.Y.
10		Luis	10	✓	M	Feb. 3, 1916, San Juan, P.R.		" " " "
11	Hollis	Mrs. Maria W.	27	✓	F	Sept. 4, 1889, Adernach, Ger.	Married Soldier, Feb. 26, 1922	Ft. Hamilton, N.Y.
12		Mary L.	2	✓	F	Sept. 29, 1923, Boston, Mass.		254 W. 14th N.Y.
13	Honeycutt,	Mrs. Adelaida	17	✓	F	Nov. 21, 1909, Cayey, P.R.		254 W. 14th N.Y.
14		Thomas, Jr.	1	✓	M	Aug. 29, 1925, Camp Gaillard, C.Z.		" " " "
15	Jacox	Mrs. Edith C.	20	✓	F	Jan. 17, 1906, Camden, N.Y.		Ft. Hamilton, N.Y.
16		Mortimer W. Jr.	1	✓	M	Dec. 14, 1924, Ft. De Lesseps, C.Z.		" " " "
17		George E.	1	✓	M	June 22, 1925, Ft. De Lesseps, C.Z.		" " " "
18	Kretchmer	Mrs. Mary	34	✓	F	Nov. 26, 1892, New York, N.Y.		5034 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
19		Florence	3	✓	F	July 23, 1923, New York, N.Y.		" " " "
20		Charles F.	1	✓	M	Dec. 17, 1924, Camp Gaillard, C.Z.		" " " "
21	Lozano	Mrs. Ophelia	30	✓	F	Jan. 24, 1896, San Juan, P.R.		419 W. 125 St., New York
22	Mullen	Mrs. Mildred	30	✓	F	Nov. 25, 1896, New York, N.Y.		780 Greenwich St., N.Y.
23		Louise	7	✓	F	May 11, 1919, Long Branch, N.Y.		" " " "
24		Elsie	2	✓	F	July 17, 1924, Aneon, C.Z.		" " " "
25		Thomas	3	✓	M	Oct. 14, 1922, New Haven, Conn.		" " " "
26	Murphy	Mrs. Jennie C.	28	✓	F	Aug. 14, 1898, Philadelphia, Pa.		Mitchel Field, L.I.
27	McGlone, Mrs. Lillian S.	Mrs. Lillian S.	30	✓	F	Jan. 10, 1896, Portland, Me.		35 Stone St., Portland, Me.
28		Robert J.	5	✓	M	June 4, 1921, Fort Williams, Me.		" " " "
29	Rhodes, Mrs. Pearl		28	✓	F	May 17, 1898, Monroe, Co., N.Y.		Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30	Rodriguez	Mrs. Antonia I.	20	✓	F	Mar. 17, 1906, Juneo, P.R.		107 W 114 St., New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU WHERRY" Sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., September 14, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., Sept 21, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bartholf	Mrs. Madeline	34	✓	M	Apr. 3, 1892, England	Married Army Officer, Jan. 1918	Plattsburg, N.Y.
2		Anna I.	4	✓	F	July 14, 1922, Camp Dix, N.J.		" "
3		John C.	14	✓	M	Oct. 1, 1925, Ancon, C.Z.		" "
4	Beverley	Miss Margaret Le B.	20	✓	F	Mar. 15, 1906, Warrenton, Va.		Warrenton, Va.
5	Blythe	Miss Hildegard B.	20	✓	F	May 12, 1906, Key West, Fla.		446 North Boulevard, Atlanta, Ga.
6	Booker, M.	Mrs. Carolyn L.	28	✓	F	Jan. 30, 1898, San Antonio, Tex.		230 La Mitte St., San Antonio, Tex.
7		Geraldine H.	6	✓	F	Nov. 29, 1919, San Antonio, Tex.		" " " " "
8		Paschal M.	4	✓	M	Jan. 14, 1921, San Antonio, Tex.		" " " " "
9		Robert A.	2	✓	M	Apr. 7, 1923, France Field, C.Z.		" " " " "
10	Kremphau	Mrs. Josephine (mother)	64	✓	F	May 14, 1862, New Orleans, La.		" " " " "
11	Bawlin	Mrs. Maria J.	33	✓	F	Mar. 17, 1893, New York, N.Y.		Boston, Mass.
12		Roy	7	✓	M	Mar. 29, 1919, Philadelphia, Pa.		" "
13		Charles	5	✓	M	Jan. 4, 1921, Port Totten, N.Y.		" "
14	Muecke	Miss Isabel (sister)	19	✓	F	June 7, 1907, Camaguey, Cuba		" "
15	Connell	Mrs. Annilia A.	23	✓	F	Jan. 15, 1903, Richmond, Va.		Leesburg, Va.
16	Connell	Mrs. Florence E.	28	✓	F	Nov. 15, 1898, Chillicothe, Ohio		502 Union St., Bethlehem, Pa.
17		Bernard J.	6	✓	M	March 6, 1920, Chillicothe, Ohio		" " " " "
18		John F.	3	✓	M	May 30, 1923, Washington, D.C.		" " " " "
19		Eleanor Ann	1	✓	F	July 4, 1925, Port Davis, C.Z.		" " " " "
20	Ludye	Mrs. Arthur E.	50	✓	F	June 9, 1876, Watertown, N.Y.		Adams Center Jefferson Co., N.Y.
21	Dwyer, Mrs. Ethel	Mrs. Ethel	42	✓	F	Dec. 4, 1883, Port Assinabaine, Mont.		92 Rhode Island Ave., New Port R.I.
22		Francis C.	23	✓	F	Feb. 25, 1903, Fort Snelling, Minn.		" "
23		Kathleen E.	21	✓	F	Dec. 12, 1904, St Paul, Minn.		" "
24	Fairbrother, Mrs. C.	Mrs. Caroline M.	27	✓	F	Jan. 30, 1899, Syracuse, N.Y.		Vestal, N.Y., RR No. 1
25		William H.	3	✓	M	Mar. 28, 1923, Endicott, N.Y.		" " " "
26	Ford, Mr	Mrs. Martha	23	✓	F	July 4, 1903, North Woburn, Mass.		19 Poole St., North Woburn, Mass.
27		Barbara Louise	1	✓	F	Aug. 11, 1925, North Woburn, Mass.		" " " " "
28	Harris	Mrs. Aline B.	27	✓	F	July 3, 1899, Bellvidere, Ill.		Louisburg, N.C.
29		Virginia A.	3	✓	F	July 1, 1923, Fort Benning, Ga.		" "
30	Heavey	Mrs. Chaterin S.	45	✓	F	Sept. 30, 1881, Knoxville, Tenn.		c/o Adj. Gen. Army, Washington, D.C.
31	Ingram	Mrs. Maria H.	30	✓	F	Aug. 1, 1896, St Johns, Mich.		Kalamazoo, Mich.
32	Inman	Mrs. Mabel F.	44	✓	F	Dec. 7, 1882, Washington, D.C.		Fort Ontario, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U. S. A. P. "CHATEAU D'HERY"

Sailing from Cristobal, C.S.

Sept. 14

, 1926

, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Knabenshue,		52	✓	M	July 28, 1874, Bexton, Mass.		Governor's Island, N.Y.
2		Mary S.	14	✓	F	July 10, 1911, Cleveland, Ohio.		" "
3	Knight	Mrs. Isabel	30	✓	F	Mar. 20, 1896, Philadelphia, Pa.		c/o Lt. Talmadge, Army Base, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Kullman,	Mrs. Katharine W.	31	✓	M	Dec. 19, 1896, Cornwall, N.Y.		3411 Woodbridge Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
5		John R.	4	✓	F	June 1, 1921, San Antonio, Tex.		" "
6	Martin	Mr. Samuel H.	21	✓	M	Oct. 2, 1904, Ililo, P.I.		Hanover, N.H.
7	Maran,	Mrs. Lillian	29	✓	F	Mar. 7, 1897, Arcadia, Fla.		Arcadia, Fla.
8		Lillian N.	6	✓	F	July 31, 1920, Montgomery, Ala.		" "
9		William K.	3	✓	M	Jan. 10, 1922, Montgomery, Ala.		" "
10	Mumma,	Mrs.	30	✓	F	Nov. 22, 1895, Parkersburg, W. Va.		Parkersburg, W. Va.
11		Juliette	9	✓	F	May 6, 1917, Parkersburg, W. Va.		" "
12		J. Rathbone	7	✓	M	June 27, 1919, Morgantown, W. Va.		" "
13		Harlan L., Jr.	5	✓	M	Nov. 22, 1920, Morgantown, W. Va.		" "
14	McEntire, M.	Mrs. Ethel L.	34	✓	F	Nov. 1, 1892, Boston, Mass.		Plattsburg, Barracks, N.Y.
15		Viola M.	15	✓	F	July 2, 1910, Winthrop, Mass.		" "
16		Mary C.	13	✓	F	Sept. 8, 1913, Winthrop, Mass.		" "
17		Grover J.	8	✓	M	Aug. 2, 1918, Summerville, Mass.		" "
18		Ethel L.	5	✓	F	Apr. 15, 1919, Summerville, Mass.		" "
19	McNabb,	Mrs. Therese F.	37	✓	F	June 28, 1889, Knoxville, Tenn.		525 West Vine Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
20	Olesen	Mr. Jewell C.	15	✓	M	June 10, 1911, Atlanta, Ga.		882 Dill Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
21	Peters	Mrs. Emma	38	✓	F	Nov. 6, 1888, Hawood, Wis.		102 North Chatham St., Jamesville, Wis.
22	Rash	Mrs. Ruth	28	✓	F	July 30, 1898, Wilmington, Del.		6518 North 21st St. Germantown, Pa.
23	"	Franklin L., Jr.	5	✓	M	Aug. 21, 1921, Camp Vail, N.Y.		" "
24	Raymond,	Mrs. Clara L.	21	✓	F	May 26, 1905, Manila, P.I.		c/o Lt. Col. C. J. Leonard, 13th Inf., Boston Harbor
25	Reed	Mrs. Cornelia	38	✓	F	Nov. 15, 1887, Fort Worth, Tex.		Mineola, Tex.
26	Ryan	Mrs. Jessie	56	✓	F	Oct. 10, 1870, Vallejo, Cal.		2523 South 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Ryder	Mrs. Adelaide	28	✓	F	Nov. 17, 1898, Higginsville, Mo.		Higginsville, Mo.
28	Schabacker	Mrs. Mary W.	44	✓	F	July 16, 1902, Unionspring, Ala.		Lakeland, Fla.
29		Mary Ann	3	✓	F	March 12, 1923, Muskogee, Okla.		" "
30		Charles W.	2	✓	M	Aug. 3, 1926, France Field, C.Z.		" "
31	Shinn, Mrs. Martha	Mrs. Martha H.	32	✓	F	Oct. 13, 1904, Emerson, Nebr.		Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.
32		John	2	✓	M	Jan. 23, 1925, Camp Gaillard, C.Z.		" "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

SHEET NO. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U. S. A. T. "OMATEAU THIERRY" Sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., Sept. 14, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Spearman	Miss Anna M.	40		F	M	July 26, 1886, Cadyville, N.Y.		150 Brinkerhoff St., Plattsburg, N.Y.
2	Tanzola,	Mrs. Ethel M.	24		F	M	May 31, 1902, Louisville, Ky.		Ft. Schuyler, N.Y.
3		Marietta	6		F	S	Nov. 8, 1919, Louisville, Ky.		" "
4		Ethel Mae	1		F	S	Mar. 20, 1925, Camp Gaillard, C.Z.		" "
5		Vincent J.			M	S	Mar. 24, 1926, Camp Gaillard, C.Z.		" "
6	Ott	Mrs. Violet G.	23		F	M	Oct. 10, 1902, Kansas City, Mo.		San Antonio, Tex.
7		Robert R.	6		M	S	Dec. 21, 1925, France Field, C.Z.		" " "
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 12/1/26 BILL NO. 127418 FILED SE I, H. Palacios Delgado, Surgeon of the S.S. "LARA", Employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1926

at La Guaira, Venezuela



Raymond O. Richards
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a civil officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Storage	Total
1st CABIN	1			1
2nd CABIN				
STORAGE				
TOTAL	1			1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Danish. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Storage		

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		7	7
2nd Cabin			
Storage			
		7	7

Lara

ORP

3

3

Sept. 11th, 1926. , 19

" LARA "

Passengers sailing from La Guaira

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 21.

1926

10	✓	1	✓	26
	✓	2	✓	26
	✓	3	✓	26
2	✓	4	✓	26
10	✓	5	✓	26
3	✓	6	✓	26
19	✓	7	✓	26
	✓	8	✓	26
	✓	9	✓	26
	✓	10	✓	26
	✓	11	✓	26
	✓	12	✓	26
	✓	13	✓	26
	✓	14	✓	26
	✓	15	✓	26
	✓	16	✓	26
	✓	17	✓	26
	✓	18	✓	26
	✓	19	✓	26
	✓	20	✓	26
	✓	21	✓	26
	✓	22	✓	26
	✓	23	✓	26
	✓	24	✓	26
	✓	25	✓	26

14-62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "LARA", from La Guaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1926 at New York

John H. Odum
Immigration Officer

Master XXXX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in cash (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has notified him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. "LARA"

Sailing from San Juan, P.R.

Sept. 14th, 1926., 192 , Arriving at Port of New York.

Sept 21, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Loubriel	Catherine	41		P	M	New York, Jan. 11th, 1885		Gold Street, Sisters of Trinity, Brooklyn
2	Loubriel	George	14		M	S	Cayey, P.R. Sept. 9th, 1911.		do
3	Loubriel	Augustin	11		M	S	do Sept. 9th, 1915.		do
4	Loubriel	Ana Maria	2	10	F	S	do Nov. 12th, 1923.		do
5	Herriot	William P.	23		M	S	Mexico City, Aug. 23, 1903.	Am. Citizen through Parents.	Franklin Baker Co. New York.
6	Hama	Albert	34		M	M		Supreme Court, Bridgeport, Conn. 1916	Staten Island. 12 Moody Place West Brighton Mass.
7	Dahdah	Felipe	18		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 14th, 1908.		11 Linden St. Springfield,
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LARA" Sailing from La Guaira, Sept. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 21, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Patoliff	Dillwyn	28	M	Feb. 21st, 1898. Strawberry Point, Ia.		Cincinnati, O. University of Cincinnati,
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York, N. Y.
September, 25, 1926

Total crew at time of arrival.....	34	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	7	Total crew this date.....	34

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 12

DESERTING SEAMEN.

J. J. Moore Master.

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

13

Printed at the office of A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel
American S. S. Line

arriving at,

九

春

四

192

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When	Where
	Family name	Given name				
	MORRIS	STEPHEN		MASTER		
	PENNA	FERDINAND		1st Mate	Aug 13	N.Y.
	CURPAN	DANIEL		3rd "	"	"
	RIESS	HAROLD		2nd "	"	"
	MARCHENA	MARTINES		Boat.	"	"
	BRIANKE	JULIO		Carp.	"	"
	SCHOOP	GUSTAV		Sailor	"	"
	ERST	FREDERICK		"	"	"
	LA CRUZ	JOSE		"	"	"
	MARTIN	THEODOR		"	"	"
	MARCHENA	HENRIQUE		"	"	"
	CECILIA	JOSE		"	"	"
	MARIANA	LUCAS		"	"	"
	SERIOUS	CONSTANTIN		"	"	"
	HUTCHISON	JOHN		Co Eng	"	"
	GUSTAFSON	JOHN		1st Mast	"	"
	OSTERBERG	OLAF		2nd "	"	"
	CHAPMAN	JOHN		3rd "	"	"
	PEREZ	PEDRO		Coles	"	"
	LOPEZ	BENEGRUO		"	"	"
	VELJO	MAXIMO		"	"	"
	DEIBE	ANGLO		Fireman	"	"
	MARTINEZ	JOSEPH		"	"	"
	HEHNANTEZ	FRANK		"	"	"
	FERNANDEZ	ORANGEL		Writer	"	"
	ELUMAN	HENDRIK		Steward	"	"
	JANSEN	CHRIS		Cook	"	"
	ORIGIANA	APOLITANO		2nd Cook	"	"
	GARIA	PENITO		Houseboy	"	"
	PROVENCE	HENRY		"	"	"

14-1240

Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

Inspection Inspector.

Yours Obediently

John Gullett Co

7-10

2

Local A

11

1

10

21

1

✓

36

—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American U.S. Lark*, arriving at *NY* *Sept 21*, 192*6* from the port of *Maracaibo, Venezuela*, *9/9/26*

(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality*	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
MORRIS	STEPHEN		MASTER				yes		M			6/	210	none
PENNA	FERDINAND		1st Mate	Aug 13	N.Y.	To be paid off in N.Y.		45	M	Italian	U.S.	5/ 4	160	
CURPAN	DANIEL		3rd "					26	M	Amer.	U.S.	5/ 8	150	
RIESS	HENRICH		2nd "					36	M	Scand.	U.S.	5/ 7	155	
MARCHENA	MARTINES		Bosn.				no	42	M	African Bl.	Dutch	6/ 2	180	
ERIANKE	JULIO		Carp.				yes	50	M	Afr. Bl.	"	5/ 5	145	
SCHOOP	GUSTAV		Sailor					43	M	"	U. S.	5/ 7	150	
ERST	FREDERICK							36	M	"	Dutch	5/ 7	150	
LA CRUZ	JOSE							38	M	"	"	5/ 9	160	
MARTIN	THEODOR							36	M	"	"	5/ 7	145	
MARCHENA	HENRIQUE							26	M	"	"	5/11	180	
CECILIA	JOSE							25	M	"	"	5/10	175	
MARIANA	LUCAS						no	35	M	"	"	5/10	165	
SEROS	constantin						yes	23	M	"	"	5/9	155	
HUTCHISON	JOHN		Ch Eng					46	M	Amer.	U.S.	5/10	165	
GUSTAFSON	JOHN		1st Asst					35	M	Scand.	"	5/10	175	
OSTERBERG	OLAF		2nd "					30	M	"	"	5/8	160	
CHAPMAN	JOHN		3rd "					36	M	Amer.	"	5/ 5	145	
PEREZ	PEDRO		Oilor					31	M	Spanish	Spain	5/ 8	155	
LOPEZ	BENEQUO							27	M	"	"	5/ 8	160	
VEIJO	MAXIMO							30	M	"	"	5/ 5	140	
DEIBE	ANGLO		Fireman					46	M	"	"	5/ 5	145	
MARTINEZ	JOSEPH							30	M	Af/ Black	U.S.	5/10	170	
HERNANDEZ	FRANK							29	M	Sp. Amer.	Ven.	5/ 9	165	
FERNANDEZ	ORANGEL		Wiper					42	M	Sp. Amer	Colombia	5/10	170	
BAUMAN	HENDRIK		Steward					49	M	Af. Black	Dutch	5/11	160	
JANSEN	CHRIS		Cook				23	M	✓	✓	✓	5 8	155	
CHICLANA	ANSEMO		2nd Cook					27	M	Af. Black	U.S.	5/ 6	140	
GABIA	BENITO		Keseboy					64		"	Dutch	5/11	165	
PROVENCE	HENRY							30	M	"	"	5/4	145	

Line *Phas Delleto Co*
Owners
Local Agents

John Odling
Imp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. J. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

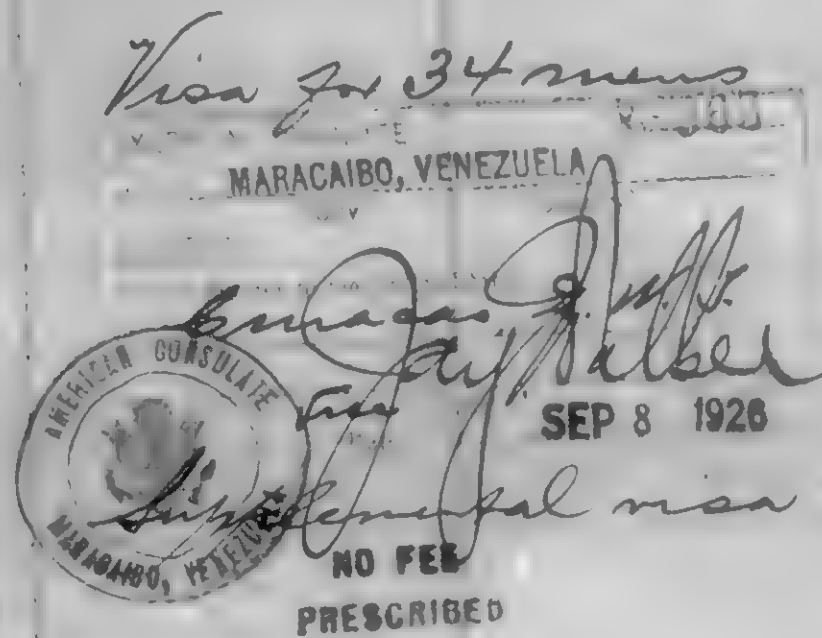
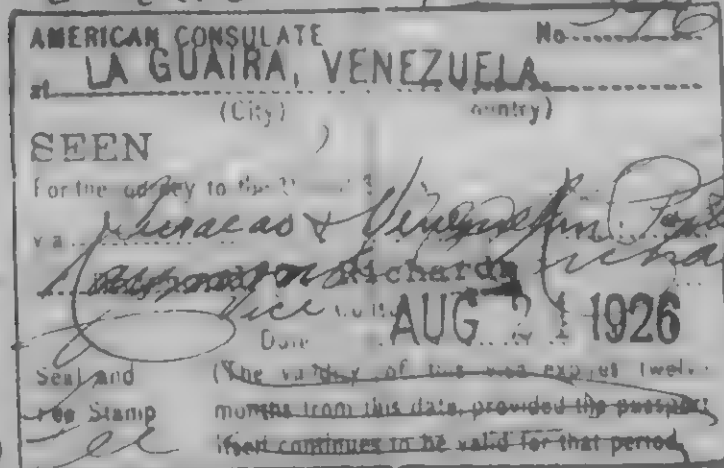
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel *American S. S. Line*, arriving at *NY*, *Sept 21*, 192*6*, from the port of *9/9/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MARTIS	JOSE				Aug 12	NY	PAID	YES	22	M	Col	Holl	5 8	132	none
2	MARTIGN	HENRY								26				5 6	140	
3	NEUMAN	JOHANNES								45				5 5	165	
4																
5	HERTZ	WILLIAM								27		U.S.	U.S.	5-11	198	
6	Crandall	Herbert								31		U.S.	U.S.	5-10	182	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 1/2 Sana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1926
James C. Edging
 Immigrant Inspector.

Manuel 9
 Gomez 10
 La Cruz 11
 Sanchez 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon and discharged, and of those, if any, who have names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such alien, or master shall, if report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10 1 26
 11 2 26
 12 3 26
 13 4 26
 14 5 26
 15 6 26
 16 7 26
 17 8 26
 18 9 26
 19 10 26
 20 11 26
 21 12 26
 22 13 26
 23 14 26
 24 15 26
 25 16 26
 26 17 26
 27 18 26
 28 19 26
 29 20 26
 30 21 26
 31 22 26
 32 23 26
 33 24 26
 34 25 26
 35 26 26
 36 27 26
 37 28 26
 38 29 26
 39 30 26
 40 31 26
 41 32 26
 42 33 26
 43 34 26
 44 35 26
 45 36 26
 46 37 26
 47 38 26
 48 39 26
 49 40 26
 50 41 26
 51 42 26
 52 43 26
 53 44 26
 54 45 26
 55 46 26
 56 47 26
 57 48 26
 58 49 26
 59 50 26
 60 51 26
 61 52 26
 62 53 26
 63 54 26
 64 55 26
 65 56 26
 66 57 26
 67 58 26
 68 59 26
 69 60 26
 70 61 26
 71 62 26
 72 63 26
 73 64 26
 74 65 26
 75 66 26
 76 67 26
 77 68 26
 78 69 26
 79 70 26
 80 71 26
 81 72 26
 82 73 26
 83 74 26
 84 75 26
 85 76 26
 86 77 26
 87 78 26
 88 79 26
 89 80 26
 90 81 26
 91 82 26
 92 83 26
 93 84 26
 94 85 26
 95 86 26
 96 87 26
 97 88 26
 98 89 26
 99 90 26
 100 91 26
 101 92 26
 102 93 26
 103 94 26
 104 95 26
 105 96 26
 106 97 26
 107 98 26
 108 99 26
 109 100 26
 110 101 26
 111 102 26
 112 103 26
 113 104 26
 114 105 26
 115 106 26
 116 107 26
 117 108 26
 118 109 26
 119 110 26
 120 111 26
 121 112 26
 122 113 26
 123 114 26
 124 115 26
 125 116 26
 126 117 26
 127 118 26
 128 119 26
 129 120 26
 130 121 26
 131 122 26
 132 123 26
 133 124 26
 134 125 26
 135 126 26
 136 127 26
 137 128 26
 138 129 26
 139 130 26
 140 131 26
 141 132 26
 142 133 26
 143 134 26
 144 135 26
 145 136 26
 146 137 26
 147 138 26
 148 139 26
 149 140 26
 150 141 26
 151 142 26
 152 143 26
 153 144 26
 154 145 26
 155 146 26
 156 147 26
 157 148 26
 158 149 26
 159 150 26
 160 151 26
 161 152 26
 162 153 26
 163 154 26
 164 155 26
 165 156 26
 166 157 26
 167 158 26
 168 159 26
 169 160 26
 170 161 26
 171 162 26
 172 163 26
 173 164 26
 174 165 26
 175 166 26
 176 167 26
 177 168 26
 178 169 26
 179 170 26
 180 171 26
 181 172 26
 182 173 26
 183 174 26
 184 175 26
 185 176 26
 186 177 26
 187 178 26
 188 179 26
 189 180 26
 190 181 26
 191 182 26
 192 183 26
 193 184 26
 194 185 26
 195 186 26
 196 187 26
 197 188 26
 198 189 26
 199 190 26
 200 191 26
 201 192 26
 202 193 26
 203 194 26
 204 195 26
 205 196 26
 206 197 26
 207 198 26
 208 199 26
 209 200 26
 210 201 26
 211 202 26
 212 203 26
 213 204 26
 214 205 26
 215 206 26
 216 207 26
 217 208 26
 218 209 26
 219 210 26
 220 211 26
 221 212 26
 222 213 26
 223 214 26
 224 215 26
 225 216 26
 226 217 26
 227 218 26
 228 219 26
 229 220 26
 230 221 26
 231 222 26
 232 223 26
 233 224 26
 234 225 26
 235 226 26
 236 227 26
 237 228 26
 238 229 26
 239 230 26
 240 231 26
 241 232 26
 242 233 26
 243 234 26
 244 235 26
 245 236 26
 246 237 26
 247 238 26
 248 239 26
 249 240 26
 250 241 26
 251 242 26
 252 243 26
 253 244 26
 254 245 26
 255 246 26
 256 247 26
 257 248 26
 258 249 26
 259 250 26
 260 251 26
 261 252 26
 262 253 26
 263 254 26
 264 255 26
 265 256 26
 266 257 26
 267 258 26
 268 259 26
 269 260 26
 270 261 26
 271 262 26
 272 263 26
 273 264 26
 274 265 26
 275 266 26
 276 267 26
 277 268 26
 278 269 26
 279 270 26
 280 271 26
 281 272 26
 282 273 26
 283 274 26
 284 275 26
 285 276 26
 286 277 26
 287 278 26
 288 279 26
 289 280 26
 290 281 26
 291 282 26
 292 283 26
 293 284 26
 294 285 26
 295 286 26
 296 287 26
 297 288 26
 298 289 26
 299 290 26
 300 291 26
 301 292 26
 302 293 26
 303 294 26
 304 295 26
 305 296 26
 306 297 26
 307 298 26
 308 299 26
 309 300 26
 310 301 26
 311 302 26
 312 303 26
 313 304 26
 314 305 26
 315 306 26
 316 307 26
 317 308 26
 318 309 26
 319 310 26
 320 311 26
 321 312 26
 322 313 26
 323 314 26
 324 315 26
 325 316 26
 326 317 26
 327 318 26
 328 319 26
 329 320 26
 330 321 26
 331 322 26
 332 323 26
 333 324 26
 334 325 26
 335 326 26
 336 327 26
 337 328 26
 338 329 26
 339 330 26
 340 331 26
 341 332 26
 342 333 26
 343 334 26
 344 335 26
 345 336 26
 346 337 26
 347 338 26
 348 339 26
 349 340 26
 350 341 26
 351 342 26
 352 343 26
 353 344 26
 354 345 26
 355 346 26
 356 347 26
 357 348 26
 358 349 26
 359 350 26
 360 351 26
 361 352 26
 362 353 26
 363 354 26
 364 355 26
 365 356 26
 366 357 26
 367 358 26
 368 359 26
 369 360 26
 370 361 26
 371 362 26
 372 363 26
 373 364 26
 374 365 26
 375 366 26
 376 367 26
 377 368 26
 378 369 26
 379 370 26
 380 371 26
 381 372 26
 382 373 26
 383 374 26
 384 375 26
 385 376 26
 386 377 26
 387 378 26
 388 379 26
 389 380 26
 390 381 26
 391 382 26
 392 383 26
 393 384 26
 394 385 26
 395 386 26
 396 387 26
 397 388 26
 398 389 26
 399 390 26
 400 391 26
 401 392 26
 402 393 26
 403 394 26
 404 395 26
 405 396 26
 406 397 26
 407 398 26
 408 399 26
 409 400 26
 410 401 26
 411 402 26
 412 403 26
 413 404 26
 414 405 26
 415 406 26
 416 407 26
 417 408 26
 418 409 26
 419 410 26
 420 411 26
 421 412 26
 422 413 26
 423 414 26
 424 415 26
 425 416 26
 426 417 26
 427 418 26
 428 419 26
 429 420 26
 430 421 26
 431 422 26
 432 423 26
 433 424 26
 434 425 26
 435 426 26
 436 427 26
 437 428 26
 438 429 26
 439 430 26
 440 431 26
 441 432 26
 442 433 26
 443 434 26
 444 435 26
 445 436 26
 446 437 26
 447 438 26
 448 439 26
 449 440 26
 450 441 26
 451 442 26
 452 443 26
 453 444 26
 454 445 26
 455 446 26
 456 447 26
 457 448 26
 458 449 26
 459 450 26
 460 451 26
 461 452 26
 462 453 26
 463 454 26
 464 455 26
 465 456 26
 466 457 26
 467 458 26
 468 459 26
 469 460 26
 470 461 26
 471 462 26
 472 463 26
 473 464 26
 474 465 26
 475 466 26
 476 467 26
 477 468 26
 478 469 26
 479 470 26
 480 471 26
 481 472 26
 482 473 26
 483 474 26
 484 475 26
 485 476 26
 486 477 26
 487 478 26
 488 479 26
 489 480 26
 490 481 26
 491 482 26
 492 483 26
 493 484 26
 494 485 26
 495 486 26
 496 487 26
 497 488 26
 498 489 26
 499 490 26
 500 491 26
 501 492 26
 502 493 26
 503 494 26
 504 495 26
 505 496 26
 506 497 26
 507 498 26
 508 499 26
 509 500 26
 510 501 26
 511 502 26
 512 503 26
 513 504 26
 514 505 26
 515 506 26
 516 507 26
 517 508 26
 518 509 26
 519 510 26
 520 511 26
 521 512 26
 522 513 26
 523 514 26
 524 515 26
 525 516 26
 526 517 26
 527 518 26
 528 519 26
 529 520 26
 530 521 26
 531 522 26
 532 523 26
 533 524 26
 534 525 26
 535 526 26
 536 527 26
 537 528 26
 538 529 26
 539 530 26
 540 531 26
 541 532 26
 542 533 26
 543 534 26
 544 535 26
 545 536 26
 546 537 26
 547 538 26
 548 539 26
 549 540 26
 550 541 26
 551 542 26
 552 543 26
 553 544 26
 554 545 26
 555 546 26
 556 547 26
 557 548 26
 558 549 26
 559 550 26
 560 551 26
 561 552 26
 562 553 26
 563 554 26
 564 555 26
 565 556 26
 566 557 26
 567 558 26
 568 559 26
 569 560 26
 570 561 26
 571 562 26
 572 563 26
 573 564 26
 574 565 26
 575 566 26
 576 567 26
 577 568 26
 578 569 26
 579 570 26
 580 571 26
 581 572 26
 582 573 26
 583 574 26
 584 575 26
 585 576 26
 586 577 26
 587 578 26
 588 579 26
 589 580 26
 590 581 26
 591 582 26
 592 583 26
 593 584 26
 594 585 26
 595 586 26
 596 587 26
 597 588 26
 598 589 26
 599 590 26
 600 591 26
 601 592 26
 602 593 26
 603 594 26
 604 595 26
 605 596 26
 606 597 26
 607 598 26
 608 599 26
 609 600 26
 610 601 26
 611 602 26
 612 603 26
 613 604 26
 614 605 26
 615 606 26
 616 607 26
 617 608 26
 618 609 26
 619 610 26
 620 611 26
 621 612 26
 622 613 26
 623 614 26
 624 615 26
 625 616 26
 626 617 26
 627 618 26
 628 619 26
 629 620 26
 630 621 26
 631 622 26
 632 623 26
 633 624 26
 634 625 26
 635 626 26
 636 627 26
 637 628 26
 638 629 26
 639 630 26
 640 631 26
 641 632 26
 642 633 26
 643 634 26
 644 635 26
 645 636 26
 646 637 26
 647 638 26
 648 639 26
 649 640 26
 650 641 26
 651 642 26
 652 643 26
 653 644 26
 654 645 26
 655 646 26
 656 647 26
 657 648 26
 658 649 26
 659 650 26
 660 651 26
 661 652 26
 662 653 26
 663 654 26
 664 655 26
 665 656 26
 666 657 26
 667 658 26
 668 659 26
 669 660 26
 670 661 26
 671 662 26
 672 663 26
 673 664 26
 674 665 26
 675 666 26
 676 667 26
 677 668 26
 678 669 26
 679 670 26
 680 671 26
 681 672 26
 682 673 26
 683 674 26
 684 675 26
 685 676 26
 686 677 26
 687 678 26
 688 679 26
 689 680 26
 690 681 26
 691 682 26
 692 683 26
 693 684 26
 694 685 26
 695 686 26
 696 687 26
 697 688 26
 698 689 26
 699 690 26
 700 691 26
 701 692 26
 702 693 26
 703 694 26
 704 695 26
 705 696 26
 706 697 26
 707 698 26
 708 699 26
 709 700 26
 710 701 26
 711 702 26
 712 703 26
 713 704 26
 714 705 26
 715 706 26
 716 707 26
 717 708 26
 718 709 26
 719 710 26
 720 711 26
 721 712 26
 722 713 26
 723 714 26

Required

No.
on
list

SF 62:926

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1 Harry Irvine		Master	36	British
2 George Morrison	\$160.	Ch. Officer	60	"
3 John Dorsman	135.	2nd "	42	"
4 Willard Bonner	120.	3rd "	28	"
5 Patrick McMahon	70.	Carpenter	48	"
6 Thomas Moon	65.	Bosun	31	"
7 Charles Pettingill	60.	M. Master	23	"
8 Alex. Whiteside	60.	"	22	American
9 George Tassara	60.	"	28	Italian
10 Thomas Healey	55.	Sailor	26	American
11 Thomson Friel	55.	"	22	"
12 Luis Fernandez	55.	"	26	Spanish
13 Dirk Visser	55.	"	31	Dutch
14 Otto Schirrmacher	55.	"	28	German
15 Patrick Donohue	40.	Ord. Seaman	33	British
16 Thomas Crooks	40.	"	18	American
17 John Ashby	\$140.	Chief Radio	28	British
18 Frederick Woodrow	100.	2nd "	26	"
19 William Cassidy	\$295.	Ch. Engr.	36	"
20 Charles McGhee	175.	2nd "	35	"
21 Allan Kennedy	148.50	3rd "	26	"
22 Donald Campbell	132.	4th "	44	"
23 William Kendall	99.	Jnr.	31	"
24 George McDowell	99.	"	29	"
25 Douglas Nevins	95.	"	25	"
26 Robert Noad	00.	Super. Engr.	36	"
27 Joseph Livingstone	00.	"	42	"
28 Manuel Attilio	65.	Donkeyman	19	Italian
29 Benito Santos	65.	Storekeeper	31	Portuguese
30 Manuel Castiaburo	65.	Oiler	29	American
31 Juan Sanchez	65.	"	26	Spanish
32 Roberto Cantetta	65.	"	34	"
33 Nararo Deconey	50.	Wiper	27	American
34 Asilio Ortigo	50.	"	28	Ecuador
35 Santiago Gonzales	50.	"	25	American
36 William Murphy	\$151.25	Chief Refrig.	44	British
37 Olaf Neess	123.25	2nd "	34	Norwegian
38 Julio Evertz	65.	Oiler	22	D.W. Indies
39 Louis Rodriguez	65.	"	33	Ecuador
40 Patrick Kennedy	\$150.	Chief Steward	42	British
41 George Buchanan	75.	2nd "	31	"
42 Nahemiah Porter	115.	Chief Cook	53	"
43 Lawrence Robinson	80.	2nd "	32	"
44 George Williams	40.	Cooks Mate	20	American
45 Samuel Schneider	50.	Messman	20	Russian
46 Anthony Aldao	45.	Asst. Steward	32	Spanish
47 William MacKay	45.	"	32	British
48 William Gale	45.	"	31	American
49 Jose Cano	45.	"	25	Mexican
50 Jack Corey	45.	"	18	American
51 Daniel Deacon	45.	"	25	"

Signed on at Barrios. Left in Hospital from
Donkeyman S.S. San Bruno signed as Ord. Sec.
(Costa Rica)

Line

CHAS. H. WILSON, JR., 100 N. 10TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LA Playa, arriving at NY, Sept 21, 1920, from the port of Pt Barru 9/14/26

18

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
1	LEVINE	Isaac		Master	Aug. 20	N. Y.	Paid Off		60	M	English	British			
2	MORISON	William		Chief Officer					44	M	"	"			
3	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	Canadian	"			
4	DOUGLAS	William		"					40	M	Irish	"			
5	DOUGLAS	William		"					31	M	English	"			
6	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	"	"			
7	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	American	U. S. A.			
8	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	Italian	Italian			
9	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	American	U. S. A.			
10	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	"	"			
11	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	Spanish	Spain			
12	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	Holland	Holland			
13	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	German	Germany			
14	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	Irish	Irish			
15	DOUGLAS	William		"					18	M	American	U. S. A.			
16	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	English	Irish			
17	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	Canadian	"			
18	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	English	"			
19	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	"	"			
20	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	Swedish	"			
21	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	"	"			
22	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	English	"			
23	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	Irish	"			
24	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	English	"			
25	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	Irish	"			
26	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	Norway	Norway			
27	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	English	Irish			
28	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	"	"			
29	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	Italian	Italian			
30	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	Portugal	Portugal			
31	DOUGLAS	William		"					20	M	"	"			

Line UNION PACIFIC
Owners UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.
Local Agents UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel La Playa, arriving at Ny, Sept, 1926, from the port of Pt Barrios 9/14/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VILLALBA	JOSE														
2	VILLALBA	JOSE														
3	VILLALBA	JOSE														
4	VILLALBA	JOSE														
5	VILLALBA	JOSE														
6	VILLALBA	JOSE														
7	VILLALBA	JOSE														
8	VILLALBA	JOSE														
9	VILLALBA	JOSE														
10	VILLALBA	JOSE														
11	VILLALBA	JOSE														
12	VILLALBA	JOSE														
13	VILLALBA	JOSE														
14	VILLALBA	JOSE														
15	VILLALBA	JOSE														
16	VILLALBA	JOSE														
17	VILLALBA	JOSE														
18	VILLALBA	JOSE														
19	VILLALBA	JOSE														
20	VILLALBA	JOSE														
21	VILLALBA	JOSE														
22	VILLALBA	JOSE														
23	VILLALBA	JOSE														
24	VILLALBA	JOSE														
25	VILLALBA	JOSE														
26	VILLALBA	JOSE														
27	VILLALBA	JOSE														
28	VILLALBA	JOSE														
29	VILLALBA	JOSE														
30	VILLALBA	JOSE														

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE SEP-2 1926
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
John W. Bell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
C. C. Parker
John W. Bell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 51
SERVICE No. 6488 SEP 2 1926



AMERICAN CONSULATE AT Barrios
DATE SEP 14 1926
For the journey to the United States
Via La Playa
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via La Playa
DATE SEP 14 1926
(Seal and for stamp)



Line ONE
Owners ONE
Local Agents ONE

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Lawrence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. J. Irvine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1926

J. M. O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10 1 26

11 2 26

12 3 26

13 4 26

14 5 26

15 6 26

16 7 26

17 8 26

18 9 26

19 10 26

20 11 26

21 12 26

22 1 26

23 2 26

24 3 26

25 4 26

26 5 26

27 6 26

28 7 26

29 8 26

30 9 26

31 10 26

32 11 26

33 12 26

34 1 26

35 2 26

36 3 26

37 4 26

38 5 26

39 6 26

40 7 26

41 8 26

42 9 26

43 10 26

44 11 26

45 12 26

46 1 26

47 2 26

48 3 26

49 4 26

50 5 26

IMPORT

Vessel	S.S. "Edward Knuch"
	, arriving at,
	Port Anboy
	Mary W. J.
	The U. S.
	port of the United States.

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
-----	-----	-----	-----

NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's Identification card	Length of service	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to eff or discharge
Example name		at			

Family name	Given name	sex	When	Where

NOYLAND	Mandrup	552	30 year Master	28/5 26	Benson	No
---------	---------	-----	----------------	---------	--------	----

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>INITIALS</u>
ALBJORNSEN	Address	8	✓ Ick nate 30 6/2 "

VINKENES	Heakon	1909	10	2nd "	26/10 25 EMBRYG	"
KTESGAARD	Ung					

NAME	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	REMARKS
JOHNSON	26/9	✓ Carpenter	55.00	"
JOHNSON	26/9	✓ Carpenter	55.00	"

FOSLAVAAG	332	✓	30	✓	BOESBEWAAL	26/10 " Beipen
Paul						

VERSIES
Podr
1053
2
A
22/10
"

[illegible]

HAUSEN
Sverre I 3671 I 0.5. " "

ATHE	✓	2543	7	✓	BOOK	23/10 26 Morgan	"
YGAARD	✓						

NAME	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
1	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
2	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
3	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
4	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
5	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
6	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
7	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
8	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
9	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
10	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
11	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
12	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
13	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
14	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
15	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
16	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
17	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
18	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
19	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
20	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
21	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
22	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
23	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
24	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
25	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
26	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
27	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
28	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
29	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
30	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
31	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
32	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
33	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
34	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
35	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
36	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
37	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
38	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
39	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
40	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
41	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
42	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
43	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
44	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
45	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
46	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
47	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
48	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
49	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
50	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
51	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
52	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
53	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
54	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
55	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
56	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
57	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
58	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
59	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
60	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
61	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
62	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
63	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
64	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
65	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
66	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
67	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
68	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
69	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
70	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
71	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
72	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
73	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
74	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
75	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
76	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
77	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
78	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
79	25	✓	Obelisk	2/4 96
80	25</			

NAME	CLAS	3686	9	Third	"	"	"	"
ARSEN	Olaf							

2	✓	26/9	"	Hadding
---	---	------	---	---------

Hans
✓
✓
✓

10/6 86 New York

yes

UNSVK
KARO

✓

BEOR

MAN

Wm. L. Aubrey
Post of Perth Amboy N.J.

(18 min) 1. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27
18. 19. 20. 21. 22.

HOLLIDAY

.Holliden, Inc. New York/

A-2. True job # U-5: H.S.

Impress Impress

2

20 1
1 1
2 1
10 1
3
4

26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 10

21

Vessel S.S. "Edvard Munch"

arriving at Port Amboy

Sept 21st 1926

from the port of Guayaquil, Venezuela

9/10/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOVLAND	Mandrup	552	30 year	Master	28/5 26	Bergen	No	Yes	47	male	Scandin.	Norwegian			
2	AMBJORNSEN	Andreas	8	30	1st mate	8/2 "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
3	VINKENES	Haakon	1909	10	2nd "	26/10 25	Hamburg	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	KIBSGAARD	Hugo	2565	10	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	NYGAARD	Carl		16	Carpenter	26/9 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
6	JOHNSEN	Ole	6522	30	Boatswain	26/10 "	Bergen	"	"	48	"	"	"			
7	POSHAVAAG	Paul	332	2	A.B.	23/10 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
8	MERSMES	Peder	1053	2	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
9	TVETNES	Peder	1054	1	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	FISKAA	Gustav	271	1	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
1	HANSEN	Sverre	3671	1	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
2	LIE	John		16	Steward	25/7 25	Rotterdam	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	HAMMER	Arne	2543	7	Cook	23/10 26	Bergen	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	NYGAARD	Anton	3690	1	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
5	SETRUM	Odd	3064	1	Galleyboy	Ordered to E. 1st H. H. K. K.				18	"	"	"			
6	JOHNSEN	Magnus		25	Chief Eng.	2/8 26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
7	INGEBRIGTSEN	Gerhard	28	21	Second "	23/10 25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
8	LARSEN	Olaf	3686	9	Third "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	DANIELSEN	Hjalmar	101	10	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
10	JACOBSEN	Reidar		2	Fireman	26/9 "	Hamburg	"	"	19	"	"	"			
1	HANSEN	Per	1926	2	"	23/10 "	Bergen	"	"	27	"	"	"			
2	ANDREASSEN	Hans			"	10/8 26	New York	yes	"	26	"	"	"			
3	DYBDAL	Andreas			Trimmer	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	LORNQUIST	Einar			"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	BRUNSVIK	Kaare			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	OLSEN	Erling			"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
7	BOHMAN	Bwor			"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	OLSEN	Ragnar			W. Operators	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			

John Odling
Jens Hare

Port of Port Amboy
September 21, 1926

(18 men) intensively for immigration
service

Olaf Orvig, Bergen
Geo. Helliesen, Inc. New York

Immigrant Inspector

U.S.P.H.S.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, McDouland master, of the St. Edward Kuroki, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1926
James C. O'Connell Master, First or Second Officer.
James C. O'Connell Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

DATE OF ARRIVAL

WELL NO.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

22

S. S. *Conrad* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Sept 11*, 192*6*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 21*, 192*6*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	<i>Lodge</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Jan 13/1888 Louisville Kentucky</i>	<i>Adelphi Lodge</i>	<i>Box 1136 W. 64th St. N.Y.C.</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF A
BILL NO.

DATE OF A
BILL NO.

Aug 9-21-26

S/L Conehatta

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Storage			
Port			

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 1-2-2

Form 900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. ...*, arriving at *...*, *Sept 9, 1926*, from the port of *...*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where								
Bellenger	eo	✓		Director	9/12/26	New York	Yes	✓	28	Male	Amer.	5-10	157	
McLeary	Wm	✓		Boat	9/12/26	Baltimore			21	"	"	5-7	150	
...	...	✓		...	...	...			21	"	"	5-7	170	
...	...	✓		...	...	...			21	"	"	5-7	171	Colored
...	...	✓		1st. M.	...	...			47	"	"	5-7	167	"
Wallace	James	✓		...	...	...			47	"	"	5-11	167	"
Bois	...	✓		2nd. M.	...	...			10	"	"	5-5	145	"
Bois	...	✓		...	...	...			2	"	"	5-5	130	"
Geller	Frank	✓		...	9/12/26	...			52	"	"	5-7 1/2	...	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *...*
Date: *SEP 4 1926*
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.



Kishak Joseph
Monaghan Robert J.
McAlister James
McClarnon William J.

A.B. 9/8/26 Belfast.
A.B. 9/8/26 Belfast.
Wiper

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT BELFAST, IRELAND.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States, Baltimore
via *New York*
R. McBrook
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
Date: *Sept. 9, 1926*
[THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THIS DATE, PROVIDED THE PASSPORT ITSELF CONTAINS VALID FOR THAT PERIOD.]



No fee prescribed.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Haddock, of the SS. Pocahontas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. H. Haddock
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1 1/26

2 1/26

3 1/26

4 1/26

5 1/26

6 1/26

7 1/26

8 1/26

9 1/26

10 1/26

11 1/26

12 1/26

13 1/26

14 1/26

15 1/26

16 1/26

17 1/26

18 1/26

19 1/26

20 1/26

21 1/26

22 1/26

23 1/26

24 1/26

25 1/26

26 1/26

27 1/26

28 1/26

29 1/26

30 1/26

31 1/26

32 1/26

33 1/26

34 1/26

35 1/26

36 1/26

37 1/26

38 1/26

39 1/26

40 1/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
12-1-1926

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. COLEMAN, arriving at New York, 21st, 1926, from the port of Belfast

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McRiek	Albert T.	✓		Master	1926	Belfast	Yes	Yes	3	Male	Amer.	U.S.	5-7	175	
2	Griggs		✓		1st. St.					27		"	"	5-7	175	
3	Willing		✓							27		"	"	5-7	175	
4	Wray	Arrest	✓							27		"	"	5-7	175	
5	Scultz	Arrest	✓							40		"	"	5-7	160	
6	Whit		✓									"	"	5-10	15	
7	Everet	Arrest	✓							20		"	"	5-7	175	
8	McDonald	George	✓							20		"	"	5-7	160	
9	Wier	John	✓							20		"	"	5-7	145	
10	Freemore	Harney	✓							19		"	"	5-7	150	
11	Lannery	James	✓							20		"	"	5-7	145	
12	Gough	Arrest	✓							40		"	"	5-7	140	
13	Freemore	George	✓							20		"	"	5-7	150	
14	McDonald	Edmund	✓							20		"	"	5-7	140	
15	McDonald	Edmund	✓							20		"	"	5-7	140	
16	Binley	Frank	✓							20		"	"	5-7	140	
17	Wells	Will	✓							17		"	"	5-7	145	
18	Littlefield	Arrest	✓							20		"	"	5-7	140	
19	Combs	John	✓							20		"	"	5-7	140	
20	Harrigan	Charles	✓							39		"	"	5-11	150	
21	Wan	Wm	✓							27		"	"	5-5	145	
22	Wan	Wm	✓							27		"	"	5-5	145	
23	Wan	Wm	✓							27		"	"	5-5	145	
24	Wan	Wm	✓							27		"	"	5-5	145	
25	Wan	Wm	✓							27		"	"	5-5	145	
26	Wan	Wm	✓							27		"	"	5-5	145	
27	Wan	Wm	✓							27		"	"	5-5	145	
28	Wan	Wm	✓							27		"	"	5-5	145	
29	Wan	Wm	✓							27		"	"	5-5	145	
30	Wan	Wm	✓							27		"	"	5-5	145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Conchitta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1926

W. H. Hedrick
Master, First or Second Officer.

William H. Hedrick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... 22 02 1971

FILED

26

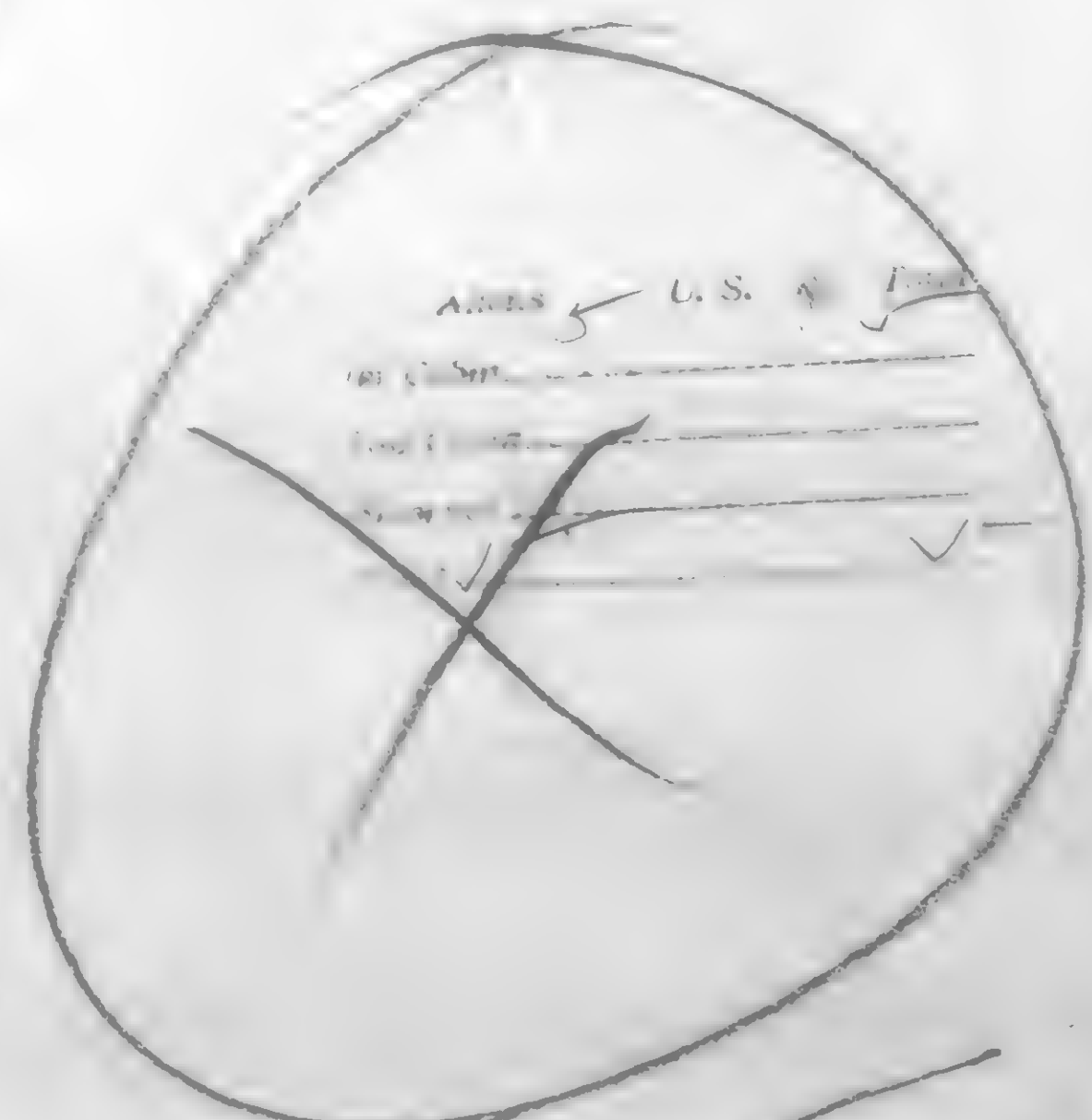
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, in any event that may have occurred en route the confirmed day of departure must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	S.I.	G.S.	IN	OUT	TOTAL	CHECKED
NO. 1000	3						
NO. 1000							
NO. 1000							
TOTAL	3						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOGOTA

Passengers sailing from

PTO. COLOMBIA

10TH, SEPTEMBER

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		BARBOSA	JOSE	22	6	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	10TH SEPT. 1926	COLOMBIA BOGOTA
2		JACOME	ALFREDO A	18	8	M	S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BARRANQUILLA
3		WELLS	ROSA	37	3	F	W	STENOGRAPHER	YES	SPANISH	ENGLISH	YES	DO	BOGOTA
4		WELLS	NORAH	7	8	F	S	STUDENT	NO	SPANISH	NO	DO	DO	DO
5		WELLS	EDGARD A.	11	4	M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*no certificate
John H. H.*

27

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19²⁶

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. O. Rainier Jr., of the S. S. Bogota, from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. O. Rainier Jr.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 19 26

at _____

G. C. Superior
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as owner, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical and mental examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by misapprehension properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

upon arrival at a

Vessel St. Jean arriving at City of New York Sept 21, 1916, from the port of Halifax, Canada.

[illegible]

23

[illegible]

PORT OF *New York* NOV 5 - 1926

Total crew at time of arrival	8	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	none	Total crew this date	7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept-22nd, 1926 consigned to Emory S. Lewis & Co is now lying at Yard Hook, and is expected to sail Nov. 6th, 1926, for Norfolk Va via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(2), (5), (6) and
left side.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

ies. *O. A. MacLean*
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as directed, in cases where such any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and the reasons for his landing, and also such any such alien has been employed on such vessel, and if it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his apprehension; and before the delivery of a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the collector of customs in compliance with the above requirements; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on whether such liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be permitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

UNS & Co.
24 BATTERY BL., N. Y.

Form 689

9-22 Waterbury

¹Not a part of review on bank borrowings.

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12

31

10	1	28
11	2	28
12	3	28
13	4	28
14	5	28
15	6	28
16	7	28
17	8	28
18	9	28
19	10	28
20	11	28
21	12	28
22	13	28
23	14	28
24	15	28
25	16	28
26	17	28
27	18	28
28	19	28
29	20	28
30	21	28
31	22	28
32	23	28
33	24	28
34	25	28
35	26	28
36	27	28
37	28	28
38	29	28
39	30	28
40	31	28
41	32	28
42	33	28
43	34	28
44	35	28
45	36	28
46	37	28
47	38	28
48	39	28
49	40	28
50	41	28
51	42	28
52	43	28
53	44	28
54	45	28
55	46	28
56	47	28
57	48	28
58	49	28
59	50	28
60	51	28
61	52	28
62	53	28
63	54	28
64	55	28
65	56	28
66	57	28
67	58	28
68	59	28
69	60	28
70	61	28
71	62	28
72	63	28
73	64	28
74	65	28
75	66	28
76	67	28
77	68	28
78	69	28
79	70	28
80	71	28
81	72	28
82	73	28
83	74	28
84	75	28
85	76	28
86	77	28
87	78	28
88	79	28
89	80	28
90	81	28
91	82	28
92	83	28
93	84	28
94	85	28
95	86	28
96	87	28
97	88	28
98	89	28
99	90	28
100	91	28
101	92	28
102	93	28
103	94	28
104	95	28
105	96	28
106	97	28
107	98	28
108	99	28
109	100	28
110	101	28
111	102	28
112	103	28
113	104	28
114	105	28
115	106	28
116	107	28
117	108	28
118	109	28
119	110	28
120	111	28
121	112	28
122	113	28
123	114	28
124	115	28
125	116	28
126	117	28
127	118	28
128	119	28
129	120	28
130	121	28
131	122	28
132	123	28
133	124	28
134	125	28
135	126	28
136	127	28
137	128	28
138	129	28
139	130	28
140	131	28
141	132	28
142	133	28
143	134	28
144	135	28
145	136	28
146	137	28
147	138	28
148	139	28
149	140	28
150	141	28
151	142	28
152	143	28
153	144	28
154	145	28
155	146	28
156	147	28
157	148	28
158	149	28
159	150	28
160	151	28
161	152	28
162	153	28

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donald G. MacLennan, of the B. Sch. (Arm. Juen), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1926

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

D. G. MacLennan
Master, First or Second Officer

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

31

10 / 1 / 26
11 / 2 / 26
12 / 3 / 26
13 / 4 / 26
14 / 5 / 26
15 / 6 / 26
16 / 7 / 26

Hands and arms

arm

arm

arms

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED
OCT 1 1964
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew at time of arrival	22	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	21

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<div style="position: relative; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> </div>			

14-1613
CONTINUED OVER

LIST AND MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMBAVED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

31

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the responsible person at the port of the United States.

San Vessel *City of London*, arriving at *New York*, Sept. 21st, 1917.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where
<i>Augustine</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	1	31	<i>Captain</i>	<i>46. 21 Sept 17</i>	<i>new</i>
<i>Wegely</i>	<i>Alfred Emil</i>		30	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>29. 5. 26 New York</i>	<i>new</i>
<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Lucas Røge</i>		11	<i>2nd</i>	<i>7. 11. 24 Denmark</i>	
<i>Dreyer</i>	<i>William A. C.</i>		16	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>23. 4. 25 New York</i>	
<i>Loosen</i>	<i>Paul Emil</i>		9	<i>2nd</i>	<i>6. 11. 24 Denmark</i>	
<i>Lounsbury</i>	<i>Walter</i>		7	<i>3rd</i>	<i>29. 1. 25</i>	
<i>Christoff</i>	<i>Joe Charles</i>		9	<i>Steward</i>	<i>23. 6. 26 New York</i>	
<i>Christensen</i>	<i>August Fred</i>		7	<i>Cook</i>	<i>17. 8. 26</i>	
<i>Engel</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>		1	<i>Messing</i>	<i>2. 9. 26</i>	
<i>Stampe</i>	<i>Emil August</i>		7	<i>Q.B.</i>	<i>17. 6. 24 Denmark</i>	
<i>Mosheim</i>	<i>Karl Alfred</i>		4		<i>28. 7. 26 New York</i>	
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Joe</i>		20		<i>4. 9. 26</i>	
<i>Johannsen</i>	<i>Christen</i>		20		<i>4. 9. 26</i>	
<i>Olson</i>	<i>Ernst Schang</i>		1	<i>D.S.</i>	<i>10. 7. 26</i>	
<i>Augusten Nielsen</i>	<i>John</i>		1		<i>18. 9. 26 New York</i>	
<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Hans John</i>		1		<i>2. 9. 26 New York</i>	
<i>Schulze</i>	<i>Werner</i>		8	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>24. 8. 25</i>	
<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Erik</i>		8		<i>9. 7. 26</i>	
<i>Paul</i>	<i>Adward</i>		20		<i>14. 9. 26</i>	
<i>Gottschick</i>	<i>Albert</i>		8	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>3. 9. 26</i>	
<i>Buchardt</i>	<i>Henry</i>		3		<i>3. 9. 26</i>	
<i>Little</i>	<i>Frank</i>		28	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>13. 9. 26 New York</i>	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Frank Little</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>18. 9. Windsor N.S.</i>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Frank Little</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>18. 9. Windsor N.S.</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. [Signature]
Master.

Line *M. S. [Signature]*
Owners *Alfred [Signature]*
Local Agent *Whitney - Co.*

Box 457, 458, and 459, Rev. Stat., and Act of Feb. 11, 1915, Customs Regulations of 1923

Immigrant Inspector

1 36
2 36
3 36
4 36
5 36
6 36
7 36
8 36
9 36
10 36
11 36
12 36
13 36
14 36
15 36
16 36
17 36
18 36
19 36
20 36
21 36
22 36
23 36
24 36
25 36
26 36
27 36
28 36
29 36
30 36
31 36
32 36
33 36
34 36
35 36
36 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

San Vessel *S. S. Tork Jensen*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept the 21st*, 19*26*, from the port of *Windsor, U.S.*

Name
Age
Nationality
When and where signed on

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Engel</i>	<i>Carl Otto</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>4/6</i>	<i>21 Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Tattoo both hands and arms</i>
<i>Magleby</i>	<i>Alfred Emil</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>23/5</i>	<i>25 New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Tattoo both hands and arms</i>
<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Siind Aage</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>7/11</i>	<i>24 Denmark</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Tattoo right arm</i>
<i>Dreyer</i>	<i>William A. C.</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>23/4</i>	<i>25 New York</i>			<i>36</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Karl Emil</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>8/11</i>	<i>24 Denmark</i>			<i>28</i>			<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Lorentzen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>29/1</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>27</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Skotth</i>	<i>Ive Charles</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>23/6</i>	<i>26 New York</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Christensen</i>	<i>August Fred</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>17/8</i>	<i>26</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Engel</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>2/9</i>	<i>26</i>			<i>20</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Stampe</i>	<i>Lars Olegaard</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Q.D.</i>	<i>17/6</i>	<i>24 Denmark</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>27</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Nastrom</i>	<i>Knut Oluf</i>		<i>4</i>		<i>28/7</i>	<i>26 New York</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>22</i>			<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Tattoo right arm</i>
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ive</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>4/9</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>36</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Johannsen</i>	<i>Kristian</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>4/9</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>39</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Tattoo both arms</i>
<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Egil Lehang</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>P.S.</i>	<i>19/7</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>16</i>			<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Ingenier Nielsen</i>	<i>Sten</i>		<i>1</i>		<i>18/9</i>	<i>26 Windsor</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>15</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Pieperbrink</i>	<i>Hans John</i>		<i>1</i>		<i>2/9</i>	<i>26 New York</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>18</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Schulze</i>	<i>Werner</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>22/8</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>22</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Svensson</i>	<i>Ester</i>		<i>5</i>		<i>9/7</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>26</i>		<i>Island</i>	<i>Island</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Paul</i>	<i>Edward</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>14/9</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>36</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>6'00"</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Gottschick</i>	<i>Albert</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>Coalpasser</i>	<i>3/9</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>23</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Burkaudet</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>3</i>		<i>3/9</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>19</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Little</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>18/9</i>	<i>26 Windsor</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>41</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Scars over eyes</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

M. S. Tork Jensen Co.
Windsor, U.S.
Windsor, U.S.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

21 day of Sept, 1926
H. E. Kinsman
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 12745

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Total in Crew 37 including Master

The United States of America

Voyage 30

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Bureau of Navigation

Called from Baltimore Oct. 27, 1926

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the

Als

34

Vessel

of Philadelphia

(Insert 1st)

bound for

Rotterdam & Antwerp

(Insert name of vessel)

whereof

Warren C. Purdy

is Master.

EW

Sheet No.

liens on board upon arrival at a

Sept 8th 1926

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
Family name				Feet	In.				
Keiser	Clarence Keiser	1	U.S.	5	2	Lt	Lt	Gr Mate	Mr. Martha Grangeberg St.
Breede	Alfred Breede	2	NY	5	2	"	"	"	Mrs. Arthur 1st St 121 St 120
Griffin	Gerald Griffin	3	Mass	5	2	"	"	"	Mr. Catherine 922 Boney Fall River Mass.
Monemad	Paul Monemad	4	Pa.	5	2	"	"	Radio	Mr. James 371 Pine St Allentown Pa.
Ditweig	Arny Ray	5	Pa.	5	2	"	"	Boat	Mrs. Rame 24 St Marys St Boston Mass
Perrier	Georg Ditweig	6	Den. (Nat)	5	2	"	"	AD	Mrs. Valentine 25 James St Lawrenceville Pa.
Holsten	Georg Holsten	7	Finland (Nat)	5	2	Lt	Lt	"	Mr. Rami Helsingfors Finland
Hansen	Mathias Anderson	8	Sweden (Nat)	5	2	"	"	"	Radio Captain 454 St St Brooklyn St
Holstrom	Andy Hansen	9	Denmark (Nat)	5	2	"	"	"	Sis. Nellie-Helsing Denmark
Anderson	James Foley	10	Mass	5	2	"	"	"	Friend-Walter Wilkins 30 Sprout St Detroit
Bertland	Eager Nelson	11	Ohio	5	2	"	"	"	Pa. C.B. Hopewell Va.
Brandt	Carl Nelson	12	Canada (Nat)	5	2	"	"	"	Sis. Melvin Holland Eastport Pa.
Subram	Andres Karlson	13	Norway (1st Pap)	5	2	"	"	"	Pa. Karl Nelson Fredrickstadt Norway
Larsen	John Carver	14	Den	5	2	"	"	"	Mr. Mrs. M. St Harrison St Low London Conn
	John Richards	15	Den	5	2	"	"	"	Sis. Florence Faria 3000 Ridge Ave St Louis
	John Anderson	16	NY	5	2	"	"	Gr Mate	Mr. Grand St Washington St Providence RI
	John Pegg	17	NY	5	2	"	"	1st Asst	Pa. St Lexington Ave Lawrence Pa.
	Norman Melrose	18	Holland (Nat)	5	2	"	"	"	Pa. Peter-Batterdam Holland
	Louis Sibiski	19	Pa.	5	2	"	"	"	Mr. Rose 223 Eighth Ave Collingswood NJ
	Benjamin Fisher	20	Pa.	5	2	"	"	Oilor	Mr. Josephine 1005 Fleet St Baltimore Md.
	John Fren	21	Col.	5	2	"	"	"	Amst Isabel Kelly 777 15 St Oakland Cal.
	Everette Sparks	22	Pa.	5	2	"	"	"	Pa. C.B. Iveshoe Va. Sis. Mary 127 St Paul Ave Seattle Wash.
	Richard Stokeman	23	Pa.	5	2	"	"	"	Mr. Care Chester Pa. Pa. Lawrence St Winchester Providence RI
	Ferry Ballard	24	Mass.	5	2	"	"	"	Mrs. Patrick 100 St St St
	John Whelting	25	Mass	5	2	"	"	"	Sis. Mrs. A. Johnson 100 St St Phila Pa.
	John Gorman	26	NY	5	2	"	"	Fireman	Mr. Richard St Sheriff St St
	Albert Benson	27	Sweden (Nat)	5	2	"	"	"	Mr. Mary 2207 E. Dismont Ave Baltimore Md.
	Louis Ashman	28	NY	5	2	"	"	"	Mr. Catherine 1225 E. 15 St Phila Pa.
	Frank Feldman	29	Pa.	5	2	"	"	Viper	Mr. Joseph 24 St St
	Pa. Posters	30	Pa.	5	2	"	"	"	Mr. Mary 2207 E. Dismont Ave Baltimore Md.
	Georg Smith	31	Pa.	5	2	"	"	Steward	Mr. Catherine 1225 E. 15 St Phila Pa.
	Paul Simpson	32	Phil. Is.	5	2	"	"	"	Mr. Joseph 24 St St
	Pa. Stokeman	33	Pa.	5	2	"	"	"	Mr. Mary 2207 E. Dismont Ave Baltimore Md.
	John Smith	34	Pa.	5	2	"	"	"	Mr. Catherine 1225 E. 15 St Phila Pa.
	Ferry Allman	35	Pa.	5	2	"	"	"	Mr. Joseph 24 St St
	Paula Del Pilar	36	Phil. Is.	5	2	"	"	"	Mr. Mary 2207 E. Dismont Ave Baltimore Md.
	Warren C. Purdy	37	Pa.	5	2	"	"	"	Mr. Catherine 1225 E. 15 St Phila Pa.
		38						"	Mr. Joseph 24 St St

Black

(13)	(14)	(15)	36
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
5-1	120	None	36
5-1	129	"	36
5-11	176	"	36
5-5	120	"	36
5-8	175	"	36
5-7	158	"	36
5-8	150	"	36
5-9	146	"	36
5-8	140	"	36
5-11	156	"	36
5-8	147	"	36
5-7	140	"	36
5-7	175	"	36
5-7	135	"	36
5-7	145	"	36
5-0	160	"	36
5-7	160	"	36
5-8	170	"	36
5-9	160	"	36
5-6	150	"	36
5-8	160	"	36
5-10	140	"	36
5-7	157	"	36
5-0	163	"	36
5-7	148	"	36
5-7	137	"	36
5-9	147	"	36
5-9	150	"	36
5-9	210	"	36
5-8	168	"	36

Insert information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 12743

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CH
OF
BORN
OF

HAIR EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

Required under

Vessel

Family

Keiser

Preeder

Griff

Monner

Ditwet

Ferris

Kallse

Wanser

Holmes

Anders

Bertie

Brand

Subear

Larsen

Anders

Bergs

Keller

Sibisk

Stoken

Welli

Allene

Misher

Sparks

Freu

Martin

Smith

Gremm

Hernan

Bla

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

When and where signed on

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Signature

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Signature

Sheet No.

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sept 8th 1926

(12) (13) (14) (15) 36
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

US 5-1 180 None

" 5-1 189 "

" 5-11 176 "

" 5-5 180 "

" 5-8 175 "

" 5-7 188 "

Portway 5-8 180 "

US 5-9 145 "

Inland 5-8 180 "

US 5-11 186 "

Portway 5-8 147 "

US 5-7 180 "

" 5-7 175 "

" 5-7 135 "

" 5-7 145 "

" 6-0 160 "

" 5-7 160 "

" 5-8 170 "

" 5-9 160 "

" 5-6 160 "

" 5-8 160 "

" 5-10 180 "

" 5-7 187 "

" 5-0 163 "

" 5-7 148 "

" 5-7 137 "

" 5-9 147 "

" 5-9 150 "

" 5-9 210 "

" 5-8 168 "

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

United States of America voyage

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sailed from New York Aug. 12, 1926

Total in crew 37 including Master

Persons composing the Crew of the American

American 35

called the

Ala

(Insert name of vessel)

35

of

Philadelphia

(Insert rig)

bound for

Antwerp and Rotterdam

whereof

Warren C. Hardy

is Master.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

ADDRESS OF

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 12740

U.S. FORM 680
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

United States of America voyage from
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Total in crew 37 including Master

Sailed from New York Aug. 22, 1926

Required under

Persons composing the Crew of the American American SS called the Ala
of Philadelphia bound for Antwerp and Rotterdam
whereof Warren C. Purdy is Master.

CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sept 8th 1926

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
Clarence Kaiser	N.H.	US	35	6	1	Lt	Bl	Mate	Mo. Martha, Orangeburg NY
Alfred Preede	NY	"	27	6	1	"	"	"	Bro. Arthur 161 E 126 St NY
Oswald Griffin	Mass	"	27	5	5	"	Br	"	Mo. Catherine 928 Edway Fall River Mass
Paul Henningsen	Pa.	"	28	5	5	"	"	Radio	Mo. Agnes 587 Pine St Allentown, Pa.
Conrad Ditwig	Ger. (Nat)	"	31	5	8	DK	DK	Boat	Bro. Valentine 55 James St New York, NY
Joseph Fournier	Can (Nat)	"	32	5	7	Lt	Br	AB	Mo. Solvinia 112 Orient Ave E. Boston
Andrew Karlson	Nor. I at Papers	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	None
Andy Hansen	Den. (Nat)	US	35	5	9	DK	DK	"	None
Oscar Holmstrom	Fin. I Papers	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	None
Nathia Anderson	Sweden (Nat)	US	39	5	11	"	"	"	Aunt G. Anderson 454 52 St Bklyn NY
Himbertson	Nor. I Papers	"	30	5	8	Lt	Br	"	Mo. Mary Bergen Norway
Frank Brandt	Ill	US	34	5	7	DK	DK	"	Pa. Lawrence 2126 Giraf St Chicago
Carl Sabem	Can. (Nat)	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	Mo. Hollans Holland Eastport, Me.
Jens Larsen	Co.	"	18	5	8	"	"	OS	Pa. W.V. 540 Hob St Wash, DC
Samuel Blin	Russia (Nat)	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Mo. Anna 2060 Maple Ave NY
John Anderson	NY	US	34	5	8	DK	DK	Ch. Mgr.	Wife Grace 97 Winchester Providence R.I.
John J. Boggs	NY	"	45	5	7	"	"	I Asst.	Pa. E. H. Lexington Ave Lancaster Pa.
Herman Mollens	Holland Nat.	"	31	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Pa. Peter Rotterdam
Louis Sibiski	Ma.	"	32	5	8	DK	DK	"	Mo. Rose 225 Knight Ave Collingwood NJ
Benjamin Fisher	Ma.	"	30	5	7	"	"	Oilor	Mo. Josephine 1005 Fleet St Balto., Md.
Everette Sparks	Va.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. G.B. Ivanhoe Va.
John Freu	Cal.	W	32	5	7	"	"	"	Aunt J. Kelley 777 18 St Oakland Cal.
Richard Stakeman	Washn	"	28	5	8	"	"	WT	Sis. Mary 127 St Paul St Seattle Washn.
John Wakeling	Mass	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. Herman 97 Winchester Providence R.I.
Jerry Allison	Mo.	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	Uncle H.F. 272 I Park, Mo.
Jack Martin	NY	"	26	5	7	"	"	Fireman	Bro. Augustine 561 Park St NY
Charles Smith	Mass	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	Sis. M. Hurley 5 Grosset St. Alston, Mass.
John Cronins	NY	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	Sis. Mae 168 E. 38th St NY
Joe. Hernandez	P.Rico	"	25	5	9	"	"	Wiper	Mo. Julia 444 Van Brunt St Bklyn
Leon Lewis	Montana	"	22	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Pa. H. Lewis 6029 Spruce St PHILA Pa.
Conrad Smith	Ore.	"	34	5	8	DK	DK	Steward	Wife Margarette R. 121 Den. 187 Linton Ave.
Polos Benzene	Phil. Is.	"	34	5	1	"	"	Cook	Bro. L. Hopper 218 Lima St La Paz Manila, P.I.
Pio Simulanan	"	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. Juan Quiang Antique P.I.
John Korn	Pa.	"	19	5	8	Lt	Lt	Boat	Mo. Martha, Ellersfield Pa.
Ellis Bisler	Pa.	"	26	5	4	"	"	"	Pa. Ed. 1205 Barkley St Baltimore Md.
Ed. Catalina Pascual	Phil Is.	"	17	5	9	DK	DK	"	Sis. Lucia 2216 St
Warren C. Purdy	Ill	"	38	5	8	Lt	Lt	Master	Wife Pauline 2216 St
Donald Hampton	Ill	"	22	5	6	DK	DK	"	Mo. Liza 501 N. Lawrence St
Joseph Miller	Ill	"	22	5	6	DK	DK	"	Christina 501 N. Lawrence St

Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	36
US	6-1	200	None	36
"	6-1	189	"	36
"	5-11	176	"	36
"	5-5	130	"	36
"	5-8	175	"	36
"	5-7	158	"	36
Norway	5-8	150	"	36
"	1-9	145	"	36
Finland	1-9	140	"	36
US	6-11	186	"	36
Mo. V	5-8	147	"	36
US	5-7	180	"	36
"	5-7	175	"	36
"	5-7	135	"	36
"	5-7	145	"	36
"	6-0	180	"	36
"	5-7	150	"	36
"	5-8	170	"	36
"	5-9	160	"	36
"	5-6	150	"	36
"	5-8	160	"	36
"	5-10	180	"	36
"	5-7	157	"	36
"	5-7	157	"	36
"	5-0	163	"	36
"	5-7	148	"	36
"	5-7	137	"	36
"	5-9	147	"	36
"	5-9	150	"	36
"	5-9	210	"	36
"	5-8	168	"	36

1500

Signed

Donald Hampton
Joseph Miller

Full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 1:27:45

U.S. CUSTOMS
IMMIGRATION

Require

Polos Bengoso 32
Pie MacLennan 33
John Sora 34
Jerry Allison 35
Paulie Del Filer 36
Warren G. Purdy 37

Phil. Is.
Pa.
Mo.
Phil. Is.
Ill

ALICE OF AMERICA
OF COMMERCE
NAVIGATION

Sailed at

Bro. L. Haggas 214 Lima
Cook at sea Pas Alorta P.I.
Pa. Juan Calasi
Antique P.I.
Mo. Martha Hilsfield Pa.
Uncle R. J. Chaffin 215 I
Popular stuff Co.
Mo. Maria Manila 200 Rosario
Captain With Aquino 216
Vesterville Ave Baltimore Md.

CREW

Sheet No.

Persons of Philadelphia (insert name of vessel) bound for Antwerp and Rotterdam called the Ala (insert name of vessel) whereof Warren G. Purdy is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
Clarence Kaiser	N.H.	US	25	6	I	Lt	Bl	Mate	Mo. Martha, Orangeburg NY
Alfred Proede	NY	"	27	6	I	"	"	"	Bro. Arthur 161 E 180 St NYC
Cervais Griffin	Mass	"	27	5	B	"	Br S	"	Mo. Catherine 928 Deany Fall River Mass
Paul Remenacher	Pa.	"	26	5	B	"	"	Radio	Mo. Agnes 587 Pine St Allentown, Pa.
Conrad Ditweig	Ger. (Nat)	"	31	5	B	DK	DK	Boat	Bro. Valentine 25 James St Newmarket, NY
Joseph Perrier	Can (Nat)	"	22	5	V	Lt	Br	AB	Mo. Solvina 112 Orient Ave E. Boston
Andrew Karlson	Nor. I st Papers	"	30	5	B	"	"	"	None
Andy Hansen	Den. (Nat)	US	25	5	V	DK	DK	"	None
Oscar Holmstrom	Fin. I Papers	"	22	5	B	"	"	"	None
Mathia Anderson	Sweden (Nat)	US	29	5	II	"	"	"	Aunt S. Anderson 454 52 St Bklyn NY
Himurthilsson	Nor. I Papers	"	20	5	B	Lt	Br	Br	Mo. Mary Bergen Norway
Frank Brandt	Ill	US	24	5	V	DK	DK	"	Pa. Lawrence 2126 Girad St Chicago
Carl Saboon	Can. (Nat)	"	25	5	V	"	"	"	Mo. Hollans Holland Eastport, Me.
Jane Larson	Ca.	"	18	5	B	"	"	OS	Pa. W.V. 540 Hob St Wash, DC
Samuel Blin	Russia (Nat)	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Mo. Anna 2060 Hughes Ave NY
John Anderson	NY	US	24	5	B	DK	DK	Or Engr.	Wife Grace 97 Winchester Providence R.I.
John J. Beggs	NY	"	25	5	V	"	"	I Asst.	Pa. H. H. Lexington Ave Lancaster Pa.
Herman Hollans	Holland Nat.	"	21	5	B	Lt	Lt	"	Pa. Peter Rotterdam
Louis Elinski	MA.	"	22	5	B	DK	DK	"	Mo. Rose 225 Knight Ave Collingwood NY
Benjamin Fisher	MA	"	20	5	V	"	"	Oilier	Mo. Josephine 1805 Fleet St Balto., Md.
Everette Sparks	Va.	"	27	5	B	"	"	"	Pa. G.B. Ivanhoe Va.
John Fren	Cal.	"	22	5	V	"	"	"	Aunt J. Kelley 77V 15 St Oakland Cal.
Richard Stakeman	Vaska	"	22	5	B	"	"	WT	Sis. Mary 127 St Paul St Seattle Wash.
John Wakeling	Mass	"	21	5	B	"	"	"	Pa. Herman 97 Winchester Providence R.I.
Jerry Allison	Mo.	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	Uncle R. J. HFD I Fisk, Mo.
Jack Martin	NY	"	20	5	V	"	"	Fireman	Bro. Rostriano 561 Wm. St NY
Charles Smith	Mass	"	21	5	B	"	"	"	Sis. M. Hurley 5 Grosset St. Alston, Mass.
John Cronins	NY	"	20	5	B	"	"	"	Sis. Mae 168 E. 20th St NY
Joe. Hernandez	P. Rico	"	18	5	B	"	"	Wagon	Mo. Julia 444 Van Brandt St Bklyn
Leon Lewis	Montana	"	22	5	B	Lt	Lt	"	Pa. H. Lewis 6229 Spruce St PHILA Pa.
Conrad Smith	Gre.	"	24	5	B	DK	DK	Steward	Wife Margarette R. H. 187 Linton Ave. Bro. L. Haggas 214 Lima St Pa Pas Alorta, P.I.
Polos Bengoso	Phil. Is.	"	24	5	B	"	"	Cook	Pa. Juan Calasi Antique P.I.
Pie MacLennan	"	"	24	5	B	"	"	"	Mo. Martha, Hilsfield Pa.
John Sora	Pa.	"	20	5	B	Lt	Lt	Mass	"
Ellie Birler	Pa.	"	20	5	B	"	"	"	Pa. M. 1205 Barkley St Baltimore Md.
Miss Catalina Pascual	Phil Is.	"	17	5	B	DK	DK	"	Sis. Rosa Manila P.I.
Warren G. Purdy	Ill	"	20	5	B	Lt	Lt	Master	Wife Pauline 2316 National Ave Chicago Ill.

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Irish	US	5-1	180	None
"	"	5-1	189	"
"	"	5-11	176	"
"	"	5-5	130	"
German	"	5-8	175	"
Scandinavian	"	5-7	188	"
Norway	Norway	5-8	150	"
Finland	Finland	5-8	145	"
Finland	Finland	5-8	140	"
Norway	Norway	5-11	186	"
Norway	Norway	5-8	147	"
American	US	5-7	160	"
Scandinavian	"	5-7	175	"
Scandinavian	"	5-7	135	"
Scandinavian	"	5-7	145	"
American	"	6-0	160	"
"	"	5-7	160	"
"	"	5-8	170	"
American	"	5-9	160	"
"	"	5-6	150	"
"	"	5-8	160	"
"	"	5-10	190	"
"	"	5-7	157	"
"	"	5-0	163	"
"	"	5-7	148	"
"	"	5-7	137	"
"	"	5-9	147	"
"	"	5-9	150	"
Puerto Rico	"	5-9	210	"
Scandinavian	"	5-8	168	"

Traces on back hereof. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 12743

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

Family

Keise

Preed

Grif

Nonn

Ditw

Derr

Katla

Hans

Holm

Ande

Cent

Brann

Sand

Lars

Ande

Reg

Mellem

Sibisk

Waken

Wikel

Allen

Mohe

Spark

Freu

Marti

Smith

Jremi

Horne

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 719A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

REW

Sheet No.

aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sept 8th 1926

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	36
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
US	6-1	200	None	
"	6-1	189	"	
"	5-11	176	"	
"	5-5	180	"	
"	5-8	175	"	
"	5-7	168	"	
Irish	5-8	150	"	
US	5-9	145	"	
Irish	5-8	160	"	
US	5-11	146	"	
Irish	5-8	147	"	
US	5-7	180	"	
"	5-7	175	"	
"	5-7	135	"	
"	5-7	145	"	
"	6-0	160	"	
"	5-7	160	"	
"	5-8	170	"	
"	5-9	160	"	
"	5-6	160	"	
"	5-8	160	"	
"	5-10	170	"	
"	5-7	157	"	
"	5-0	163	"	
"	5-7	148	"	
"	5-7	137	"	
"	5-9	147	"	
"	5-9	150	"	
"	5-9	210	"	
"	5-8	168	"	

full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 12743

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship, arriving at New York, September 21st 1926, from the port of Antwerp Sept 8th 1926

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Weiser	Clarence	✓		Rate	Aug 12	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	American	US	5-11	200	None
Preede	Alfred	✓		2 "	"	"	"	2	17	"	"	"	6-1	189	"
Griffin	Oswald	✓		3 "	" 13	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-11	176	"
Nonnemacher	Paul	✓		Radio	" 12	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4-5	130	"
Ditweig	Conrad	✓		Boat	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5-8	175	"
Perrier	Joseph	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canada	"	5-7	158	"
Wilsen	Andres	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	Norway	5-8	150	"
Jensen	Andy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Denmark	US	4-9	145	"
Holmstrom	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finland	Finland	5-8	160	"
Anderson	Mathias	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sweden	US	5-11	186	"
Bertelsen	Edgar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norway	Norway	5-8	147	"
Brandt	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	US	5-7	180	"
Saboom	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Canada	"	5-7	175	"
Larsen	Jens	✓		OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5-7	135	"
Anderson	John	✓		"	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	Russia	"	5-7	145	"
Anderson	John	✓		Chief	" 12	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5-0	160	"
Herrns	John	✓		1st	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
Mellena	German	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Holland	"	5-8	170	"
Sibiski	Louis	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-9	160	"
Stokeman	Richard	✓		WT	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
Wekeling	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
Allison	Jerry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	190	"
Fisher	Benjamin	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
Sparks	Suzette	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	163	"
Arzu	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
Martin	Jack	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	137	"
Smith	Blanche	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	147	"
Crowina	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
Hernandez	Joe	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Portuguese	"	5-9	210	"
John	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-8	168	"

Twenty eight (28) names

H. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Black Diamond

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
12743

ON BOARDING DAY DISCUSSION
OTHER OUTLINE DATA DISCUSSION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
1274

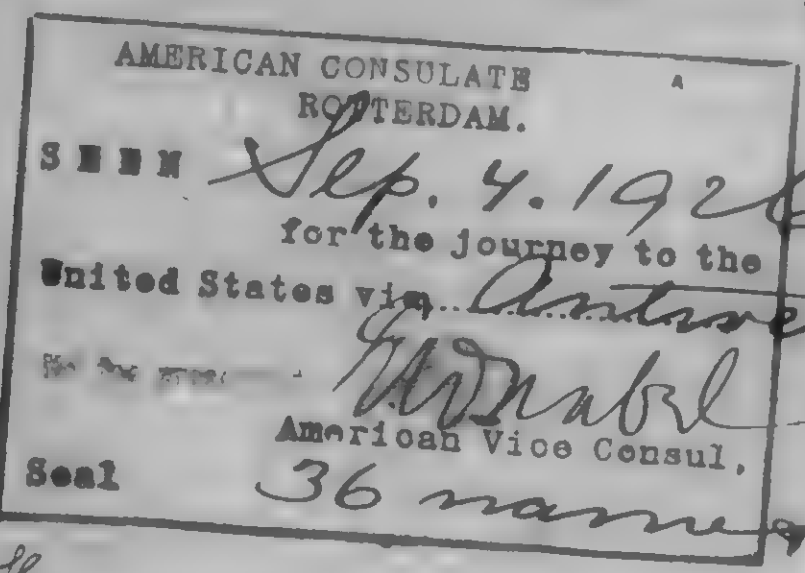
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

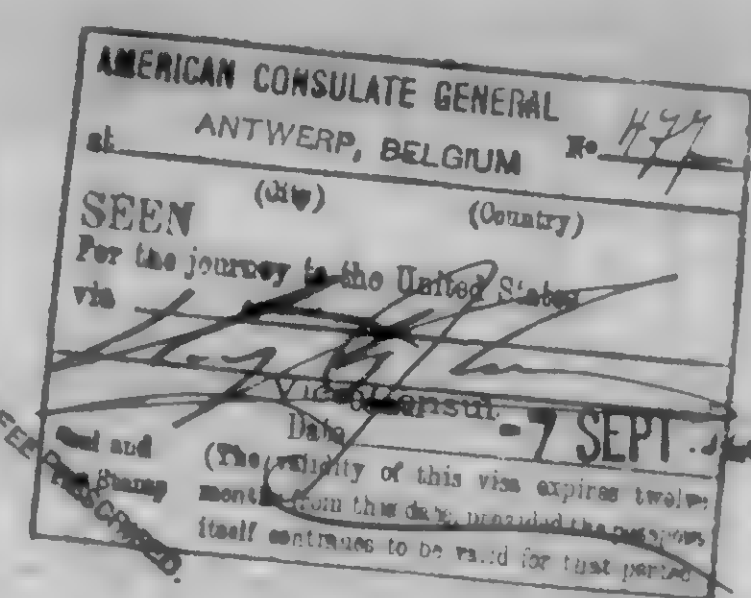
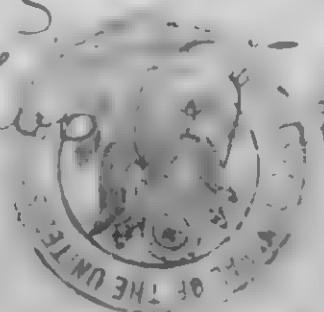
Vessel Steamship Ala, arriving at New York September 21, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 9/8/26 Sheet No. 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Smith	Conrad	✓		Steward	Sept 12	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	US	5-9	165	None
32	Dangoso	Ples	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Phil Is.	"	5-7	170	"
33	Dinolaian	Pio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
34	Pascual	Catalino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
35	Zera	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5-7	138	"
36	Bixler	Ellis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	150	"



Hampton Donald ✓
Miller Lard's R. ✓

O.S. Sept. 7/26 Antwerp yes 20 M American 1.5 510
O.S. Sept. 7/26 Antwerp yes 24 " " 1.5 57



W.S. Consular passengers
Stephans Gregor ✓
Winoker Joseph ✓
Purdy Warren G. Master
8/24/26 NY
W.H. Murphy

Consular fee No 3004
U.S. cit.
U.S. Amer.
U.S. U.S.

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-15840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S (Ala), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of Sept, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1/26
2/26
3/26
4/26
5/26
6/26
7/26

8/26
9/26
10/26
11/26
12/26
1/26
2/26
3/26
4/26
5/26
6/26
7/26
8/26
9/26
10/26
11/26
12/26

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 107401

SEP 28 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, NONE CARRIED., Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure before the departure of the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.I.F.S.	Other	
1st CABIN							
2nd CABIN							
STEERAGE		1					1
TOTAL		1					1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
TOTAL	1	1

How many

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN MATEO" STOWAWAY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 16, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		MINKEN	25	M	3	SAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	NORWAY	RINGSOCKET	STOWAWAY FROM HAVANA, CUBA.		NORWAY OSLO
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 20,

. 19₂₆.

39

umber

28
 Note: Full text of question ~~28~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **KARSTON N. BAUER, MASTER**, of the S.S. "**SAN MATEO**", from **HAVANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **6/15/26**

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**26**
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tail status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick paviour, steel paviour, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, teacher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel S.S. " SAN MATEO ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19,, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on List

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

PORT OF NEW YORK
SEPT. 25, 1926.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality), S.S. SAN MATEO from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 47 Number of seamen deserted. NONE
Number of seamen discharged. 45 Seamen left in hospital (or died). NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port. 45 Total crew this date. 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 21, 1926, consigned to THE UNITED FRUIT CO., is now lying at PIER 2, N.R., and is expected to sail SEPT. 25, 1926, for CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
TANG		NONE	
OCH			
BARK			
HARD			
FLEAT			
RACE			
SIME			
WEBB			
HARRIS			
METZ			
MOWER			
NEE			
STREET			
DE WAL			
CURRIE			
ELISONDO			
RIECK			
BOY			
FRICK			

DAVID ✓ FIRST TOM WIPER DO

	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
ED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ON	NOTH	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 6	145	NONE
	DO	YES	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 5	138	NONE
	DO	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 7	145	NONE
	DO	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 6	150	NONE
	DO	YES	47	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 - 4	136	NONE
	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 - 7	155	NONE
	DO	YES	37	M	POLISH	POLISH	5 - 6	153	NONE
	DO	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 7	138	NONE
	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 6	143	NONE
	DO	YES	22	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5 - 8	160	NONE
	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 6	135	NONE
	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 5	136	NONE
	DO	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 4	130	NONE
YORK	DO	YES	19	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 5	135	NONE
NON	DO	YES	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 6	137	NONE
YORK	DO	YES	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 7	134	NONE
	DO	YES	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 5	150	NONE
NON	DO	YES	27	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5 - 7	143	NONE
	DO	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 6	141	NONE
	DO	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 7	145	NONE
	DO	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 6	142	NONE
	DO	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 8	151	NONE
DO	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 6	133	NONE
DO	DO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 7	147	NONE
DO	DO	YES	26	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5 - 6	144	NONE
DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5 - 8	146	NONE
DO	DO	YES	27	M	SPAN.AMER.C.	RICAN	5 - 5	139	NONE
DO	DO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 - 9	155	NONE
DO	DO	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 -10	153	NONE
DO	DO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 - 9	155	NONE

Wm. _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SAN MATEO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
<i>As per attached list Boston Aug 27</i>				

1. ERNSTON BAUER	MASTER	36 AMERICAN
2. EDWIN HILL	CHIEF OFFICER	52 "
3. CLIFFORD MOSER	SECOND OFFICER	29 "
4. ROBERT GALE	THIRD OFFICER	25 "
5. AKIM KOUPIANOFF	CARPENTER	47 RUSSIAN
6. ADOLPH GILLENBACH	QUARTERMASTER	37 POLISH
7. ARTHUR DONEY	"	25 AMERICAN
8. ROBERT PHILLIPS	"	21 "
9. OTTO THIELS	BOATSWAIN	27 GERMAN
10. CARL ANDERSON	A.B. SEAMAN	22 SWEDISH
11. VICTOR SMITH	"	23 AMERICAN
12. ARTHUR TANGUAY	"	22 "
13. RICHARD GOUCHIAN	"	19 SPANISH
14. CANDIDO BARRINOS	"	19 AMERICAN
15. DAVID HARMON	ORD. SEAMAN	19 "
16. WILLIAM FLAHERTY	"	19 "
17. WILLIAM BAGLEY	PURSER	44 AMERICAN
18. WILLIAM SIMON	CHP. RADIO OP.	27 AMERICAN
19. RAYMOND WEBSTER	2nd. RADIO OP.	32 "

<u>ENGINE DEPARTMENT.</u>				
1.	HUGH	HANSLICH	CHIEF ENGINEER	38 AMERICAN
2.	EDGAR	MEYER	1st. ASST.	32 "
3.	JOSEPH	BOWEN	2nd. ASST.	28 "
4.	JOHN	HEE	3rd. ASST.	21 "
5.	JOHN	STREET	OILER	24 ENGLISH
6.	RICHARD	DE WALT	"	24 DUTCH
7.	WILLIAM	GURRIE	"	25 AMERICAN
8.	JOSE	ELIZONDO	FIREMAN	27 COSTA RICAN
9.	FRED	RIECK	"	41 GERMAN.
10.	DAVID	ROY	"	34 BRITISH
11.	TOM	FRICKE	WIPER	36 GERMAN
12.	EDWARD	SCHNEIDER	"	37 GERMAN
13.	OSCAR	CARLSON	CHP. REP. ENG.	50 SWEDISH.
14.	OSCAR	VIX	2nd. REP. ENG.	23 BRITISH
15.	JOHN	STEWART	REP. OILER	24 GERMAN
16.	JULIUS	KEMPSTER	REP. OILER	18 AMERICAN.

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.				THREE	
1.	FRANK	SERA	CHIEF STEWARD	35 AMERICAN	2 MAL
2.	JOSEPH	EDWARDS	CHIEF COOK	37 BRITISH.	
3.	JAMES	NEWBALL	2nd. COOK	35 COLOMBIAN.	SHIRIE
4.	JACOB	MOORE	COOKS MATE	31 AMERICAN.	
5.	ARTHUR	OLIVER	SALOON STEWARD	25 "	
6.	GEORGE	THOMPSON	MESSEMAN	26 HAWAIIAN	REILSONDO
7.	FRED	MOORE	"	30 "	
8.	JAMES	JUREY	"	19 AMERICAN	RIECK
9.	FRED	MARTIN	FIREMEN'S MESS	18 "	

29 ROY
30 FRICKE

Seamen signed on at this port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

As per attached list

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WILLIAM	✓	OILER	✓
JOSE	✓	FIREMAN	✓
FRED	✓	FIREMAN	✓
DAVID	✓	FIREMAN	✓
TOM	✓	WIPER	✓

ED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
✓	DO	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 6 1		
✓	DO	YES	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 5 1		
✓	DO	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 7 1		
✓	DO	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 6 1		
✓	DO	YES	47	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 - 4 1	
✓	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 - 7 1	
✓	DO	YES	37	M	POLISH	POLISH	5 - 6 1	
✓	DO	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 7 1		
✓	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 6 1		
✓	DO	YES	22	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5 - 8 1	
✓	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 6 1		
✓	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 5 1		
✓	DO	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 4 1		
✓	DO	YES	19	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 5 1	
✓	DO	YES	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 6 1		
✓	DO	YES	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 7 1		
✓	DO	YES	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 5 1		
✓	DO	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 7 1		
✓	DO	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 6 1		
✓	DO	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 7 1		
✓	DO	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 6 1		
✓	DO	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 8 1		
✓	DO	DO	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 6 1		
✓	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 - 7 1	
✓	DO	DO	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5 - 6 1	
✓	DO	DO	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5 - 6 1		
✓	DO	DO	27	M	SPAN. AMER. C. RICAN	5 - 6 1		
✓	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 - 6 1	
✓	DO	DO	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 - 10 1	
✓	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 - 9 1	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

151

NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
~~2/10~~
~~1/11~~

~~NONE~~

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15 American Consulate, No. _____
16 at: Sanchez de Cuba (City) Cuba (Country)
17 SEEN new arrival 44
18 For the journey to the United States,
19 via London and New York
20 Harry Wilson
(Consul.)
Date SEP 3 1940



VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SERVICE NO. FEB 21

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the point of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held; if the ship's company, who are absent containing the names of all persons engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the said immigration officer, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which he can give as to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the said immigration officer a statement of the same, and also to cause the names of all employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also of all employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to furnish such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs, in addition to the fine above provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether or not such fine has been paid, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN ANTONIO

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Required by

(1)

No.
on
list

1 BAUER

KARSTON

2 HILL

EDWIN

3 MOSER

CLIFFORD

4 GALE

ROBERT

5 KOUPIRANOFF

AKIM

6 THIELE

OTTO

7 CELEMECKI

ADOLPH

8 DONEY

ARTHUR

9 PHILLIPS

ROBERT

10 ANDERSON

CARL

11 SMITH

VICTOR

12 TANGUAY

ARTHUR

13 COUGHLAN

RICHARD

14 BARREIROS

CANDIDO

15 HARMON

DAVID

16 FLAHERTY

WILLIAM

17 BAGLEY

WILLIAM

18 SIMON

WILLIAM

19 WEBSTER

RAYMOND

20 HAESLICH

HUGH

21 MEYER

EDGAR

22 MOWER

JOSEPH

23 HEE

JOHN

24 STREET

JOHN

25 DE WAL

RICHARD

26 CURRIE

WILLIAM

27 ALISENDO

JOSE

28 RIECK

FRED

29 BOY

DAVID

30 FRICKE

HERMAN

MASTER

1926.

AUG. 26th. BOSTON

CHIEF OFFICER

DO

DO

DO

YES

52

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 6 145

NONE

2nd.

DO

DO

DO

YES

29

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 7 145

NONE

3rd.

DO

DO

DO

YES

22

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 6 150

NONE

CARPENTER

DO

DO

DO

YES

47

M

RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN

5 - 4 126

NONE

BOATSWAIN

DO

DO

DO

YES

27

M

GERMAN

GERMAN

5 - 7 155

NONE

QUARTERMASTER

DO

DO

DO

YES

37

M

POLISH

POLISH

5 - 6 163

NONE

"

DO

DO

DO

YES

25

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 7 138

NONE

"

DO

DO

DO

YES

21

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 6 143

NONE

A. B. SEAMAN

DO

DO

DO

YES

22

M

SCAND.

SWEDISH

5 - 8 160

NONE

"

AUG. 27th.

DO

DO

YES

23

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 6 135

NONE

"

DO

DO

DO

YES

25

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 5 136

NONE

"

DO

DO

DO

YES

22

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 4 130

NONE

"

AUG. 29th. NEW YORK

DO

YES

19

M

SPANISH

SPANISH

5 - 5 135

NONE

ORD. SEAMAN

AUG. 27th. BOSTON

DO

YES

19

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 6 137

NONE

"

AUG. 29th. NEW YORK

DO

YES

19

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 7 134

NONE

PURSER

AUG. 28th. DO

DO

YES

44

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 5 150

NONE

CHP. RADIO OP. AUG. 26th BOSTON

DO

YES

27

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 7 143

NONE

2nd.

DO

DO

DO

YES

32

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 6 141

NONE

CHP. ENGINEER

DO

DO

DO

YES

32

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 7 145

NONE

1st. ASST.

DO

DO

DO

YES

32

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 6 142

NONE

2nd. ASST.

DO

DO

DO

YES

28

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 8 151

NONE

3rd. ASST.

DO

DO

DO

YES

21

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 6 133

NONE

OILER

DO

DO

DO

YES

24

M

ENGLISH

BRITISH

5 - 7 147

NONE

OILER

DO

DO

DO

YES

26

M

DUTCH

DUTCH

5 - 6 144

NONE

OILER

DO

DO

DO

YES

23

M

U. S. CITIZEN

5 - 8 146

NONE

FIREMAN

DO

DO

DO

YES

27

M

SPAN. AMER. C. RICAN

5 - 5 139

NONE

FIREMAN

DO

DO

DO

YES

41

M

GERMAN

GERMAN

5 - 9 155

NONE

FIREMAN

DO

DO

DO

YES

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10 1 26
11 2 26
12 3 26
13 4 26
14 5 26
15 6 26
16 7 26
17 8 26
18 9 26
19 10 26
20 11 26
21 12 26
22 13 26
23 14 26
24 15 26
25 16 26
26 17 26
27 18 26
28 19 26
29 20 26
30 21 26
31 22 26
32 23 26
33 24 26
34 25 26
35 26 26
36 27 26
37 28 26
38 29 26
39 30 26
40 31 26
41 32 26
42 33 26
43 34 26
44 35 26
45 36 26
46 37 26
47 38 26
48 39 26
49 40 26
50 41 26
51 42 26
52 43 26
53 44 26
54 45 26
55 46 26
56 47 26
57 48 26
58 49 26
59 50 26
60 51 26
61 52 26
62 53 26
63 54 26
64 55 26
65 56 26
66 57 26
67 58 26
68 59 26
69 60 26
70 61 26
71 62 26
72 63 26
73 64 26
74 65 26
75 66 26
76 67 26
77 68 26
78 69 26
79 70 26
80 71 26
81 72 26
82 73 26
83 74 26
84 75 26
85 76 26
86 77 26
87 78 26
88 79 26
89 80 26
90 81 26
91 82 26
92 83 26
93 84 26
94 85 26
95 86 26
96 87 26
97 88 26
98 89 26
99 90 26
100 91 26
101 92 26
102 93 26
103 94 26
104 95 26
105 96 26
106 97 26
107 98 26
108 99 26
109 100 26
110 101 26
111 102 26
112 103 26
113 104 26
114 105 26
115 106 26
116 107 26
117 108 26
118 109 26
119 110 26
120 111 26
121 112 26
122 113 26
123 114 26
124 115 26
125 116 26
126 117 26
127 118 26
128 119 26
129 120 26
130 121 26
131 122 26
132 123 26
133 124 26
134 125 26
135 126 26
136 127 26
137 128 26
138 129 26
139 130 26
140 131 26
141 132 26
142 133 26
143 134 26
144 135 26
145 136 26
146 137 26
147 138 26
148 139 26
149 140 26
150 141 26
151 142 26
152 143 26
153 144 26
154 145 26
155 146 26
156 147 26
157 148 26
158 149 26
159 150 26
160 151 26
161 152 26
162 153 26
163 154 26
164 155 26
165 156 26
166 157 26
167 158 26
168 159 26
169 160 26
170 161 26
171 162 26
172 163 26
173 164 26
174 165 26
175 166 26
176 167 26
177 168 26
178 169 26
179 170 26
180 171 26
181 172 26
182 173 26
183 174 26
184 175 26
185 176 26
186 177 26
187 178 26
188 179 26
189 180 26
190 181 26
191 182 26
192 183 26
193 184 26
194 185 26
195 186 26
196 187 26
197 188 26
198 189 26
199 190 26
200 191 26
201 192 26
202 193 26
203 194 26
204 195 26
205 196 26
206 197 26
207 198 26
208 199 26
209 200 26
210 201 26
211 202 26
212 203 26
213 204 26
214 205 26
215 206 26
216 207 26
217 208 26
218 209 26
219 210 26
220 211 26
221 212 26
222 213 26
223 214 26
224 215 26
225 216 26
226 217 26
227 218 26
228 219 26
229 220 26
230 221 26
231 222 26
232 223 26
233 224 26
234 225 26
235 226 26
236 227 26
237 228 26
238 229 26
239 230 26
240 231 26
241 232 26
242 233 26
243 234 26
244 235 26
245 236 26
246 237 26
247 238 26
248 239 26
249 240 26
250 241 26
251 242 26
252 243 26
253 244 26
254 245 26
255 246 26
256 247 26
257 248 26
258 249 26
259 250 26
260 251 26
261 252 26
262 253 26
263 254 26
264 255 26
265 256 26
266 257 26
267 258 26
268 259 26
269 260 26
270 261 26
271 262 26
272 263 26
273 264 26
274 265 26
275 266 26
276 267 26
277 268 26
278 269 26
279 270 26
280 271 26
281 272 26
282 273 26
283 274 26
284 275 26
285 276 26
286 277 26
287 278 26
288 279 26
289 280 26
290 281 26
291 282 26
292 283 26
293 284 26
294 285 26
295 286 26
296 287 26
297 288 26
298 289 26
299 290 26
300 291 26
301 292 26
302 293 26
303 294 26
304 295 26
305 296 26
306 297 26
307 298 26
308 299 26
309 300 26
310 301 26
311 302 26
312 303 26
313 304 26
314 305 26
315 306 26
316 307 26
317 308 26
318 309 26
319 310 26
320 311 26
321 312 26
322 313 26
323 314 26
324 315 26
325 316 26
326 317 26
327 318 26
328 319 26
329 320 26
330 321 26
331 322 26
332 323 26
333 324 26
334 325 26
335 326 26
336 327 26
337 328 26
338 329 26
339 330 26
340 331 26
341 332 26
342 333 26
343 334 26
344 335 26
345 336 26
346 337 26
347 338 26
348 339 26
349 340 26
350 341 26
351 342 26
352 343 26
353 344 26
354 345 26
355 346 26
356 347 26
357 348 26
358 349 26
359 350 26
360 351 26
361 352 26
362 353 26
363 354 26
364 355 26
365 356 26
366 357 26
367 358 26
368 359 26
369 360 26
370 361 26
371 362 26
372 363 26
373 364 26
374 365 26
375 366 26
376 367 26
377 368 26
378 369 26
379 370 26
380 371 26
381 372 26
382 373 26
383 374 26
384 375 26
385 376 26
386 377 26
387 378 26
388 379 26
389 380 26
390 381 26
391 382 26
392 383 26
393 384 26
394 385 26
395 386 26
396 387 26
397 388 26
398 389 26
399 390 26
400 391 26
401 392 26
402 393 26
403 394 26
404 395 26
405 396 26
406 397 26
407 398 26
408 399 26
409 400 26
410 401 26
411 402 26
412 403 26
413 404 26
414 405 26
415 406 26
416 407 26
417 408 26
418 409 26
419 410 26
420 411 26
421 412 26
422 413 26
423 414 26
424 415 26
425 416 26
426 417 26
427 418 26
428 419 26
429 420 26
430 421 26
431 422 26
432 423 26
433 424 26
434 425 26
435 426 26
436 427 26
437 428 26
438 429 26
439 430 26
440 431 26
441 432 26
442 433 26
443 434 26
444 435 26
445 436 26
446 437 26
447 438 26
448 439 26
449 440 26
450 441 26
451 442 26
452 443 26
453 444 26
454 445 26
455 446 26
456 447 26
457 448 26
458 449 26
459 450 26
460 451 26
461 452 26
462 453 26
463 454 26
464 455 26
465 456 26
466 457 26
467 458 26
468 459 26
469 460 26
470 461 26
471 462 26
472 463 26
473 464 26
474 465 26
475 466 26
476 467 26
477 468 26
478 469 26
479 470 26
480 471 26
481 472 26
482 473 26
483 474 26
484 475 26
485 476 26
486 477 26
487 478 26
488 479 26
489 480 26
490 481 26
491 482 26
492 483 26
493 484 26
494 485 26
495 486 26
496 487 26
497 488 26
498 489 26
499 490 26
500 491 26
501 492 26
502 493 26
503 494 26
504 495 26
505 496 26
506 497 26
507 498 26
508 499 26
509 500 26
510 501 26
511 502 26
512 503 26
513 504 26
514 505 26
515 506 26
516 507 26
517 508 26
518 509 26
519 510 26
520 511 26
521 512 26
522 513 26
523 514 26
524 515 26
525 516 26
526 517 26
527 518 26
528 519 26
529 520 26
530 521 26
531 522 26
532 523 26
533 524 26
534 525 26
535 526 26
536 527 26
537 528 26
538 529 26
539 530 26
540 531 26
541 532 26
542 533 26
543 534 26
544 535 26
545 536 26
546 537 26
547 538 26
548 539 26
549 540 26
550 541 26
551 542 26
552 543 26
553 544 26
554 545 26
555 546 26
556 547 26
557 548 26
558 549 26
559 550 26
560 551 26
561 552 26
562 553 26
563 554 26
564 555 26
565 556 26
566 557 26
567 558 26
568 559 26
569 560 26
570 561 26
571 562 26
572 563 26
573 564 26
574 565 26
575 566 26
576 567 26
577 568 26
578 569 26
579 570 26
580 571 26
581 572 26
582 573 26
583 574 26
584 575 26
585 576 26
586 577 26
587 578 26
588 579 26
589 580 26
590 581 26
591 582 26
592 583 26
593 584 26
594 585 26
595 586 26
596 587 26
597 588 26
598 589 26
599 590 26
600 591 26
601 592 26
602 593 26
603 594 26
604 595 26
605 596 26
606 597 26
607 598 26
608 599 26
609 600 26
610 601 26
611 602 26
612 603 26
613 604 26
614 605 26
615 606 26
616 607 26
617 608 26
618 609 26
619 610 26
620 611 26
621 612 26
622 613 26
623 614 26
624 615 26
625 616 26
626 617 26
627 618 26
628 619 26
629 620 26
630 621 26
631 622 26
632 623 26
633 624 26
634 625 26
635 626 26
636 627 26
637 628 26
638 629 26
639 630 26
640 631 26
641 632 26
642 633 26
643 634 26
644 635 26
645 636 26
646 637 26
647 638 26
648 639 26
649 640 26
650 641 26
651 642 26
652 643 26
653 644 26
654 645 26
655 646 26
656 647 26
657 648 26
658 649 26
659 650 26
660 651 26
661 652 26
662 653 26
663 654 26
664 655 26
665 656 26
666 657 26
667 658 26
668 659 26
669 660 26
670 661 26
671 662 26
672 663 26
673 664 26
674 665 26
675 666 26
676 667 26
677 668 26
678 669 26
679 670 26
680 671 26
681 672 26
682 673 26
683 674 26
684 675 26
685 676 26
686 677 26
687 678 26
688 679 26
689 680 26
690 681 26
691 682 26
692 683 26
693 684 26
694 685 26
695 686 26
696 687 26
697 688 26
698 689 26
699 690 26
700 691 26
701 692 26
702 693 26
703 694 26
704 695 26
705 696 26
706 697 26
707 698 26
708 699 26
709 700 26
710 701 26
711 702 26
712 703 26
713 704 26
714 705 26
715 706 26
716 707 26
717 708 26
718 709 26
719 710 26
720 711 26
721 712 26
722 713 26
723 714 26
724 715 26
725 716 26
726 717 26
727 718 26
728 719 26
729 720 26
730 721 26
731 722 26
732 723 26
733 724 26
734 725 26
735 726 26
736 727 26
737 728 26
738 729 26
739 730 26
740 731 26
741 732 26
742 733 26
743 734 26
744 735 26
745 736 26
746 737 26
747 738 26
748 739 26
749 740 26
750 741 26
751 742 26
752 743 26
753 744 26
754 745 26
755 746 26
756 747 26
757 748 26
758 749 26
759 750 26
760 751 26
761 752 26
762 753 26
763 754 26
764 755 26
765 756 26
766 757 26
767 758 26
768 759 26
769 760 26
770 761 26
771 762 26
772 763 26
773 764 26
774 765 26
775 766 26
776 767 26
777 768 26
778 769 26
779 770 26
780 771 26
781 772 26
782 773 26
783 774 26
784 775 26
785 776 26
786 777 26
787 778 26
788 779 26
789 780 26
790 781 26
791 782 26
792 783 26
793 784 26
794 785 26
795 786 26
796 787 26
797 788 26
798 789 26
799 790 26
800 791 26
801 792 26
802 793 26
803 794 26
804 795 26
805 796 26
806 797 26
807 798 26
808 799 26
809 800 26
810 801 26
811 802 26
812 803 26
813 804 26
814 805 26
815 806 26
816 807 26
817 808 26
818 809 26
819 810 26
820 811 26
821 812 26
822 813 26
823 814 26
824 815 26
825 816 26
826 817 26
827 818 26
828 819 26
829 820 26
830 821 26
831 822 26
832 823 26
833 824 26
834 825 26
835 826 26
836 827 26
837 828 26
838 829 26
839 830 26
840 831 26
841 832 26
842 833 26
843 834 26
844 835 26
845 836 26
846 837 26
847 838 26
848 839 26
849 840 26
850 841 26
851 842 26
852 843 26
853 844 26
854 845 26
855 846 26
856 847 26
857 848 26
858 849 26
859 850 26
860 851 26
861 852 26
862 853 26
863 854 26
864 855 26
865 856 26
866 857 26
867 858 26
868 859 26
869 860 26
870 861 26
871 862 26
872 863 26
873 864 26
874 865 26
875 866 26
876 867 26
877 868 26
878 869 26
879 870 26
880 871 26
881 872 26
882 873 26
883 874 26
884 875 26
885 876 26
886 877 26
887 878 26
888 879 26
889 880 26
890 881 26
891 882 26
892 883 26
893 884 26
894 885 26
895 886 26
896 887 26
897 888 26
898 889 26
899 890 26
900 891 26
901 892 26
902 893 26
903 894 26
904 895 26
905 896 26
906 897 26
907 898 26
908 899 26
909 9

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 2

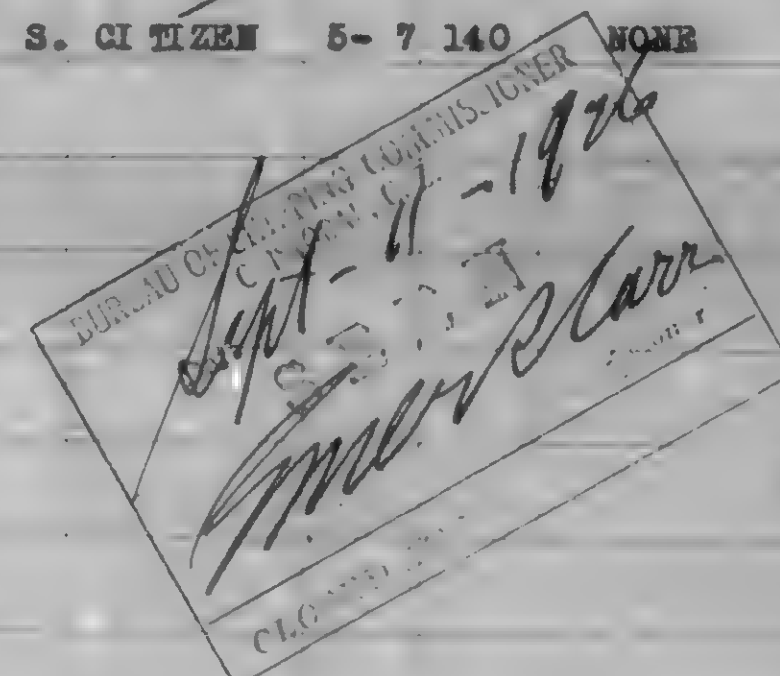
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SAN MATEO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHNEIDER	EDWARD	✓ "FIRST"		WIPER	AUG. 26th.	BOSTON	BOTH	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	156	NONE
2	CARLSON	OSCAR	✓		CHP. REF. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5-9	149	NONE
3	VIK	CECIL	✓		2nd. REF. ENG.	AUG. 27th.	DO	DO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	147	NONE
4	REBEL	JOHN	✓		REF. OILER	AUG. 26th.	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	140	NONE
5	KEMPSTER	JULIUS	✓		REF. OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-5	130	NONE
6	SHEA	FRANK	✓		CH P. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	160	NONE
7	EDWARDS	JOSEPH	✓		CHP. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	57	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	153	NONE
8	NEWRALL	JAMES	✓		2nd. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-9	149	NONE
9	OLIVER	AUBREY	✓		SALOON STD.	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	158	NONE
10	THOMPSON	GEORGE	✓		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	AFRICAN	PANAMA NIAN	5-7	139	NONE
11	MOORE	FRED	✓		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	AFRICAN	PANAMA NIAN	5-5	133	NONE
12	JUBERT	JAMES	✓		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-4	126	NONE
13	MARTIN	FRED	✓		FI REMENS MESS BOY	AUG. 27th.	DO	DO	YES	18	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6	134	NONE
14	MOORE	JACOB	✓		COOKS MATE	AUG. 29th.	NEW YORK	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	140	NONE
15	American Consulate, No. _____															
16	at _____ (City) _____ (Country)															
17	SEEN _____ For the journey to the United States, _____															
18	via _____ (Consul.) _____															
19	Date SEP. 3 1926															
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL HAVANA, CUBA. DATE SEP 16 1926 I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. J. M. M. O. B. A. VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA															
21	SEEN _____ For the journey to the United States via _____ J. M. M. O. B. A. VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA															
22	CLOSED WITH _____ SERVICE NO. _____															
23	GASNELL	ALFRED	✓		CHECKER	SEPT. 11	AT SEA	AT CRISTOBAL	YES	18	M	AFRICAN	PANAMANIAN	5-7	140	NONE
24	DISCHARGED															
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL HAVANA, CUBA. DATE SEP 16 1926 I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. J. M. M. O. B. A. VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA															
26	SEEN _____ For the journey to the United States via _____ J. M. M. O. B. A. VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA															
27	CLOSED WITH _____ SERVICE NO. _____															
28																
29																
30																



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KARSTON N. BAUER, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "SAN MATEO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10 / 1 / 26
11 / 3 / 26
12 / 4 / 26
13 / 5 / 26
14 / 6 / 26
15 / 7 / 26
16 / 8 / 26
17 / 9 / 26
18 / 10 / 26
19 / 11 / 26
20 / 12 / 26
21 / 1 / 27
22 / 2 / 27
23 / 3 / 27
24 / 4 / 27
25 / 5 / 27
26 / 6 / 27
27 / 7 / 27
28 / 8 / 27
29 / 9 / 27
30 / 10 / 27
31 / 11 / 27
32 / 12 / 27
33 / 1 / 28
34 / 2 / 28
35 / 3 / 28
36 / 4 / 28
37 / 5 / 28
38 / 6 / 28
39 / 7 / 28
40 / 8 / 28
41 / 9 / 28
42 / 10 / 28
43 / 11 / 28
44 / 12 / 28
45 / 1 / 29
46 / 2 / 29
47 / 3 / 29
48 / 4 / 29
49 / 5 / 29
50 / 6 / 29
51 / 7 / 29
52 / 8 / 29
53 / 9 / 29
54 / 10 / 29
55 / 11 / 29
56 / 12 / 29
57 / 1 / 30
58 / 2 / 30
59 / 3 / 30
60 / 4 / 30
61 / 5 / 30
62 / 6 / 30
63 / 7 / 30
64 / 8 / 30
65 / 9 / 30
66 / 10 / 30
67 / 11 / 30
68 / 12 / 30
69 / 1 / 31
70 / 2 / 31
71 / 3 / 31
72 / 4 / 31
73 / 5 / 31
74 / 6 / 31
75 / 7 / 31
76 / 8 / 31
77 / 9 / 31
78 / 10 / 31
79 / 11 / 31
80 / 12 / 31
81 / 1 / 32
82 / 2 / 32
83 / 3 / 32
84 / 4 / 32
85 / 5 / 32
86 / 6 / 32
87 / 7 / 32
88 / 8 / 32
89 / 9 / 32
90 / 10 / 32
91 / 11 / 32
92 / 12 / 32
93 / 1 / 33
94 / 2 / 33
95 / 3 / 33
96 / 4 / 33
97 / 5 / 33
98 / 6 / 33
99 / 7 / 33
100 / 8 / 33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OFFICE OF ARRIVAL
 NEW YORK
 10/23/26

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Thome, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
and L. R. C. P. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September, 1926
 at New York

Am 9 22 26

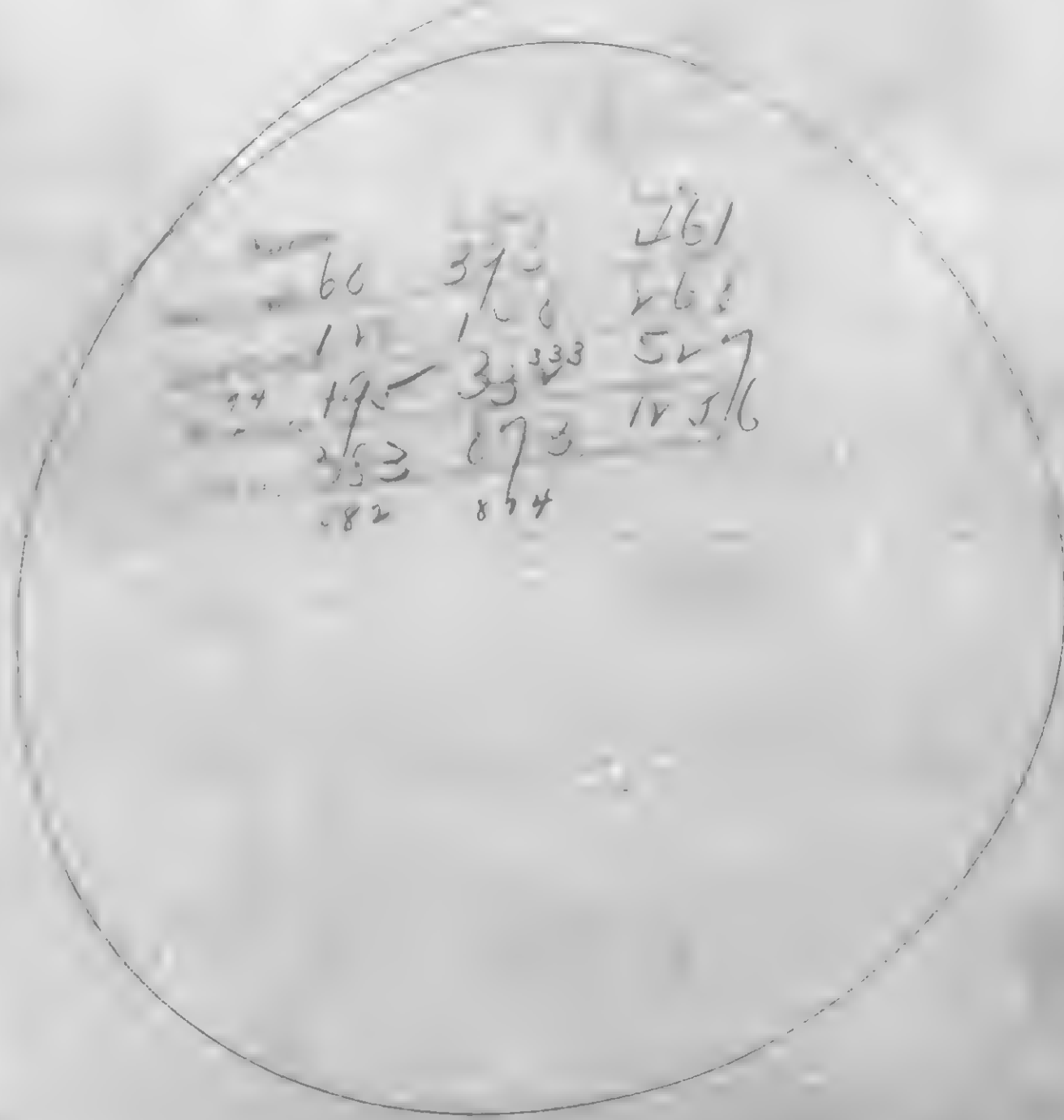
NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens named herein, or the number of such aliens, shall be noted on the original affidavit, and a copy thereof shall be forwarded to the
 port of departure before the vessel's departure, and the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES				TOTAL	
				PASSENGERS	
31	984	8		461	
81	3	20	10	268	
153	11	10	20	1	527
191	14	59	30	1	1256

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek | Roumanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Servian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| | Portuguese | |



Thome

number
 10 1 1/26
 11 1 1/26
 12 1 1/26
 13 1 1/26
 14 1 1/26
 15 1 1/26
 16 1 1/26
 17 1 1/26
 18 1 1/26
 19 1 1/26
 20 1 1/26
 21 1 1/26
 22 1 1/26
 23 1 1/26
 24 1 1/26
 25 1 1/26
 26 1 1/26
 27 1 1/26
 28 1 1/26
 29 1 1/26
 30 1 1/26
 31 1 1/26
 32 1 1/26
 33 1 1/26
 34 1 1/26
 35 1 1/26
 36 1 1/26
 37 1 1/26
 38 1 1/26
 39 1 1/26
 40 1 1/26
 41 1 1/26
 42 1 1/26
 43 1 1/26
 44 1 1/26
 45 1 1/26
 46 1 1/26
 47 1 1/26
 48 1 1/26
 49 1 1/26
 50 1 1/26
 51 1 1/26
 52 1 1/26
 53 1 1/26
 54 1 1/26
 55 1 1/26
 56 1 1/26
 57 1 1/26
 58 1 1/26
 59 1 1/26
 60 1 1/26
 61 1 1/26
 62 1 1/26
 63 1 1/26
 64 1 1/26
 65 1 1/26
 66 1 1/26
 67 1 1/26
 68 1 1/26
 69 1 1/26
 70 1 1/26
 71 1 1/26
 72 1 1/26
 73 1 1/26
 74 1 1/26
 75 1 1/26
 76 1 1/26
 77 1 1/26
 78 1 1/26
 79 1 1/26
 80 1 1/26
 81 1 1/26
 82 1 1/26
 83 1 1/26
 84 1 1/26
 85 1 1/26
 86 1 1/26
 87 1 1/26
 88 1 1/26
 89 1 1/26
 90 1 1/26
 91 1 1/26
 92 1 1/26
 93 1 1/26
 94 1 1/26
 95 1 1/26
 96 1 1/26
 97 1 1/26
 98 1 1/26
 99 1 1/26
 100 1 1/26

21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHER, OLRG

15TH SEPTEMBER, 1926.

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this instrument shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd. SEPTEMBER

1926

47

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States Customs Service	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States Forest Service	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States Geological Survey	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States Indian Service	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States Mine and Geothermal Survey	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States National Park Service	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States National Weather Service	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States National Aeronautics and Space Administration	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States National Science Foundation		
		State City or town			Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Number		
1	Mr. O. Beck, Reibach a/Vile, Niederbayern, Germany.	N.Y. Montclair.	Yes	see column 25.	Yes	Yes 5 yrs. Montclair.	Mrs. H.R. van Vleet, 327, Park St., Montclair, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown grey.	nil.	11/1/26
2	Mr. Peter Cloninger, S. Hanover, Germany.	do. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 3 yrs. do.	M.G. Kluge, 9, Guttenberg Road, Montclair, N.J.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blond blue.	nil.	11/1/26
3	Mr. Cloninger, S. Hanover, Germany.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 7 yrs. New York.	Mr. R.H.M. Robinson, 555, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark dark dark.	nil.	11/2/26
4	Mr. E. 104 St. New York City, N.Y.	do. do.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	260, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	light black brown.	nil.	11/3/26
5	Mrs. Patterson, 8, Leicester Sq., London, W.	do. do.	Yes	see column 25.	Yes	Yes 33 yrs. do.	Mrs. Helen Swan, 251, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med-blk brown blue.	nil.	11/3/26
6	Care Mrs. Vanderbilt, 1025, 5th Ave. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	see Col. 23	Yes	Yes 1926 N.Y.C.	1025, 5th Ave. New York City	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Lgt Brwn Brwn	Nil	11/7/26
7	Friend, Mr. Mesada, 17, Ciscar, Valencia	N.Y. Schenectady	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925 N.Y.C.	Schenectady, N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Olive Brwn Brwn	Nil	11/8/26
8	Ernst Kubler, Harrasburgstr. Stuttgart	N.Y. New York	Yes	see Col. 23	Yes	Yes 1926 N.Y.C.	117, East 72nd St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brwn Brwn	Nil	11/8/26
9	Sister, Mme. Bernhard, 2, Rue Valbournais, Grenoble	N.Y. New York	Yes	see Col. 23	Yes	Yes 1926 N.Y.C.	528, 53rd St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Blk Blue	nil	11/8/26
10	Home :- 105, Riverside Dr. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 N.Y.C.	105, Riverside Dr. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Dark Blue	Nil	11/8/26
11	C.D. Whigham, 8, Stratton St Piccadilly, London.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 N.Y.C.	471, Park Avenue, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Grey Blue	Nil	11/8/26
12	ditto	N.Y. New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes BORN UNITED STATES	ditto	No	U.S. Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Dark Brwn	Nil	11/8/26
13	ditto	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes BORN UNITED STATES	ditto	No	U.S. Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brwn Brwn	Nil	11/8/26
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hume, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric", from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September, 1926.
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. R. Walker*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Thera*, *Sailing Thera*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.B.P. & S. (Edin)* and *L.R.B.P. (Edin)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Sex* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this *twentysecond* day of *September*, 19*21*

at *New York*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the detention of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnick)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"HOMERIO"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

15TH SEPTEMBER, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception, name, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country		City or town
1	TRANSIT	MORRICE	David Rousseau	28	M	S	Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	Canada.	Toronto.	04-80	11	1926	Canada.	Montreal.
2	TRANSIT	MORRICE	Florence Eleanor	24	F	S	mil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	04-80	11	1926	do.	do.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

22nd. SEPT. 1864

, IO²⁶.

List

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

1 1 1 1 26
 2 1 1 1 26
 3 1 1 1 26
 4 1 1 1 26
 5 1 1 1 26
 6 1 1 1 26
 7 1 1 1 26
 8 1 1 1 26
 9 1 1 1 26
 10 1 1 1 26
 11 1 1 1 26
 12 1 1 1 26
 13 1 1 1 26
 14 1 1 1 26
 15 1 1 1 26
 16 1 1 1 26
 17 1 1 1 26
 18 1 1 1 26
 19 1 1 1 26
 20 1 1 1 26
 21 1 1 1 26
 22 1 1 1 26
 23 1 1 1 26
 24 1 1 1 26
 25 1 1 1 26
 26 1 1 1 26
 27 1 1 1 26
 28 1 1 1 26
 29 1 1 1 26
 30 1 1 1 26
 31 1 1 1 26
 32 1 1 1 26
 33 1 1 1 26
 34 1 1 1 26
 35 1 1 1 26
 36 1 1 1 26
 37 1 1 1 26
 38 1 1 1 26
 39 1 1 1 26
 40 1 1 1 26
 41 1 1 1 26
 42 1 1 1 26
 43 1 1 1 26
 44 1 1 1 26
 45 1 1 1 26
 46 1 1 1 26
 47 1 1 1 26
 48 1 1 1 26
 49 1 1 1 26
 50 1 1 1 26
 51 1 1 1 26
 52 1 1 1 26
 53 1 1 1 26
 54 1 1 1 26
 55 1 1 1 26
 56 1 1 1 26
 57 1 1 1 26
 58 1 1 1 26
 59 1 1 1 26
 60 1 1 1 26
 61 1 1 1 26
 62 1 1 1 26
 63 1 1 1 26
 64 1 1 1 26
 65 1 1 1 26
 66 1 1 1 26
 67 1 1 1 26
 68 1 1 1 26
 69 1 1 1 26
 70 1 1 1 26
 71 1 1 1 26
 72 1 1 1 26
 73 1 1 1 26
 74 1 1 1 26
 75 1 1 1 26
 76 1 1 1 26
 77 1 1 1 26
 78 1 1 1 26
 79 1 1 1 26
 80 1 1 1 26
 81 1 1 1 26
 82 1 1 1 26
 83 1 1 1 26
 84 1 1 1 26
 85 1 1 1 26
 86 1 1 1 26
 87 1 1 1 26
 88 1 1 1 26
 89 1 1 1 26
 90 1 1 1 26
 91 1 1 1 26
 92 1 1 1 26
 93 1 1 1 26
 94 1 1 1 26
 95 1 1 1 26
 96 1 1 1 26
 97 1 1 1 26
 98 1 1 1 26
 99 1 1 1 26
 100 1 1 1 26

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1. 4. 2004.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. H. H. H., of the SS. "Homer", from Southern Pines, N. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. H. H. H.
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of September, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. Florence, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.P.S. (Eden) and L.R.B.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serials, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September, 1926.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiaki)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the proper authorities. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"HOMERULO"

Passengers sailing from

CHEROKEE

16TH SEPTEMBER

IQ 26.

Total Payments

U.S. extremists

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1A-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd.

SEPTEMBER

1936.

51

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket for return to his country of origin	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	
		State City or town			Yes or No	Yes or No	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	
1	Mrs. Irene Teidner, Kirchengasse 43, Vienna, Austria.	New York, New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913. Touring.	San Francisco Conservatory of Music, San Francisco	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Nil.
2	Navelli, Prov. Aquila, Italy. Home :- 8/9 Knechtbeck, Strasse, Berlin	Mass. Boston.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6 yrs. Boston. Var. Times & Places	Mrs. P.D. Rust, 415, Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 14, Exchange Place, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown, right eye.
3	ditto	Germ. Berlin	No	Self	Yes	Yes Places	ditto	Yes	2 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Grey	Blue Nil
4	ditto	Germ. Berlin	No	Husband	Yes	Yes Places	ditto	Yes	2 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brwn	Blue Nil
5	17, No. 223 Vedado, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba Havana	No	Self	Yes	Yes Places	In Transit to Cuba	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Blk	Brwn Nil
6	ditto	Cuba Havana	No	Husband	Yes	Yes Places	In Transit to Cuba	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Blk	Brwn Nil
7	ditto	Cuba Havana	No	Father	Yes	Yes Places	To Study at Mercersburg Academy, Mercersburg, Pa.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Blk	Brwn Nil
8	ditto	Cuba Havana	No	Father	Yes	Yes Places	In Transit to Cuba	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fresh	Blk	Brwn Nil
9	Father, Pierre Hubert, 14, Rue Cheval, Anciers, Fr.	France Paris	No	Self	Yes	No	46 West 57th Street, New York	Yes	2 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Fair	Blue Nil
10	Mother, Anae Zimfel, Siegenhallee, Germany	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 N.Y.C. Var. Times & Places	Employer Mrs. Kronthal, 138 East 71st, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale	Dark	Brwn Nil
11	Jose Montes Y Garcia, 121, Havana St. Havana	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Places	In Transit to Cuba	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brwn	Brwn Nil
12	ditto	Cuba Havana	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes Places	In Transit to Cuba	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brwn	Brwn Nil
13	ditto	Cuba Havana	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes Places	In Transit to Cuba	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark	Brwn	Brwn Nil

Note: Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric", from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twentysecond day of September, 1926,
at New York

A. Holmes
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. R. B. Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. Homer, Sailing vessel, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. B. P. S. (Edw.)
and L. R. B. P. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seen in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September, 1926.
 at New York

Signature and title of immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzogovinian	Ruthenian (Russiaki)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

14-4340

18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"HOMERIO"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTH ALTON

15TH SEPTEMBER

10 26

Sheet 18, Line 1, Nora Caroe, Duplicated Sheet 15, Line 8.
Sheet 18, Line 2, Rebecca Dickson, Duplicated Sheet 16, Line 8.
Sheet 18, Line 4, Marie Felin, Duplicated Sheet 16, Line 18.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, who have not and acknowledge have not

List

53

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd. SEPTEMBER, 1926.

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes, Master, of the S.S. "Homere", from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twentysecond day of September, 1926,
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Master, Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not to goods).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Florence, Sailing Thencewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty
 and S.R.C.P. (Glas) years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this twentysecond day of September, 1916
 at New York

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

"POLARIO"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHINGTON

15TH SEPTEMBER

, 19

Berlin 24/11
2 P.m.

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

38TH ST. TERMINAL

1926

55

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether paid by friend, whether paid by company, whether paid by agent, or otherwise	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. C. L. E. Baker, "Mashlak", Oaklands Close, Weybridge, Husbands, Jesse Brown, 32, Clarence Gate Gdns, London, W. 10.	England. London.	No	Self.	Yes No	Yes No	C/o T. Cook & Son, 585, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	about 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown	grey.	nil.
2	J. T. Clatworthy, 109, Tamar Road, Plumstead, London, S.E.	do. do.	No	Self.	Yes No	Yes No	Mr. Henry Wilson, 15, W. 56th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown grey.	nil.
3	Mrs. F. H. Cooke, Barnet Hill, Womersley, Guildford.	do. Womersley, Guildford.	No	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2-3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	dark brown.	nil.
4	Mrs. H. Cooke, Esplanade Crescent, Scarborough.	do. Scarborough.	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	C/o T. Cook & Son, 585, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5-6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	grey grey.	nil.
5	Mrs. Margaret Costello, 46, Warwick Road, Ealing, London.	Australia. Melbourne.	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Waldorf Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	17 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	white blue.	nil.
6	Capt. William Hayward, 4, Belvoir Lane, Sheffield.	England. Sheffield.	No	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	1. transit to Australia.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	dark brown blue.	Mole under left eye.
7	J. P. Jepps, Wood Lodge, Valley Road, Streatham, London, S.W.	do. London.	No	Self.	Yes No	Yes No	2/c Belvoir Lane, Sheffield.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	low	grey brown.	nil.
8	Mrs. Karin Lundahl, Visby, Sweden.	Sweden. Visby.	No	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	In transit to Canada.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	red	dark brown.	nil.
9	M. J. Edy, 1515, O'Fallon, Buenos Aires, Argentine.	Cuba. Havana.	No	Self.	Yes No	Yes No	Manhattan State Hospital, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown blue.	nil.
10	do.	do. do.	No	Husband.	Yes No	Yes No	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown blue.	nil.
11	Mrs. M. O. Ruffer, 70, Palace Court, London, W. 2.	England. London.	No	Self.	Yes No	Yes No	Dohen Grime & Co. Inc., 87, Gold St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fresh	brown.	nil.
12	Mrs. Eric Smith, Slough, Sussex.	do. Slough.	No	Self.	Yes No	Yes No	C/o T. Cook & Son, 585, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	fair	fair blue.	nil.
13	Mrs. E. M. Weston, Clear Down, Rickmansworth, Herts.	do. London.	No	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	In transit to Canada.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown hazel.	nil.
14	Hon. Mrs. de la Poer, Kilsheeran, Ireland.	do. do.	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	C/o E. M. Tracy, 1010, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	abt. 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	grey blue.	nil.
15	Mrs. Mills, Ladies Imperial Club, Down St., London, W.	do. do.	No	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	C/o National Casino Co., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	going grey.	nil.
16	Mrs. Mickle, 21, West Heath Drive, Golders Green, London.	do. do.	No	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	1210, 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown blue.	nil.
17	Mrs. Ewing, 209, Corporation Cottages, Holbrook, Coventry.	do. do.	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Mrs. C. F. Hoffman, Battle Creek, Mich.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown brown.	Mole on left cheek.

Note: Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes, Master of the SS "Flammarion" from Southampton to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September, 1926
at New York

A. Holmes
Master - Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homere", Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September, 1921
at New York

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the departure is completed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"HOMERIO"

SO. THIL. TON

15TH SEPT. 1926.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd.

SE. TEM. GER

, 19²⁶.

57

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs: (a) opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. McNamee, Master of the SS Homer, from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as per in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twentysecond day of September, 1926.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make notations in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Florida, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, never in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September, 1926
at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIO"

Passengers sailing from

SO. THAMTON

12TH SEPTEMBER

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language or, if described, on what ground?	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	✓	HECKSCHER	Mary Fry	47	✓	F	M	Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Tonbridge.	155785	Washington.	1925.	New York.	
2	✓	JONES	Mary Ann	52	✓	F	wd	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	144212	Washington	Apr. 1925, 1926.	do.	do.
3	✓	MOLLY	Millian	28	✓	F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	172418	Washington	Feb. 1925.	do.	do.
4	✓	CHERBOURG ROMANI	Romano	44	✓	M	S	Musical Director.	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Italy.	17	Washington	1925.	do.	do.
5	✓	TOD	Andrew Kincaid	54	✓	M	M	Chartered Accountant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Folton.	155528	Washington	May 20th, 1926.	do.	do.
6	✓	TOD	Constance Cecilia	54	✓	F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	U.S.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	153588	Washington	May 8th, 1926.	do.	do.
7	✓	WEISHAULT	Louisa Amelia.	58	✓	F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Birmingham.	95173	Washington	Oct. 3rd, 1926.	do.	do.
8	✓	CAROE	Nora Marguerite	33	✓	F	S	Fashion Advisor.	Yes	English.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Commeaux.	183696	Washington	Jul. 23rd, 1926.	do.	New York.
9	✓	PARISE	Adelaide	48	✓	F	D	Governess	Yes	French.	Yes	U.S.A.	French	Italy.	del Caro	143947	Washington	10 April 26 U.S.A.	New York	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

59

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd. SE. TRM. MR

1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of lesser than official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Number				
1	Miss I. Heckacher, 138, Melrose Ave., Willesden Green, London.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes 1926 New York.	1175, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale light brown blue.	nil.	1
2	Mr. Ross, 9, Campbell St., Tharros, Caithness.	do.	do.	Yes	Mrs. Edward Bell, 57, E. 58th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes Yes 1926 do.	Mrs. Edward Bell, 57, E. 58th St., New York City, N.Y.	No Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale dark brown grey.	nil.	2
3	Mrs. Wickett, Carlton Hotel, London, S.W.	do.	do.	Yes	See column 25.	Yes Yes 1926 do.	O/o Mrs. Wickett, Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent.	under-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown grey.	nil.	3
4	M. Romani, 244, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.	do.	do.	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes 1926 do.	244, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.	No do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark dark hazel.	nil.	4
5	W. Leonard Tod, Glenesk, Bolton, Scotland.	Fla.	Palm Beach.	No	Self.	Yes Yes 1926 do.	do.	No do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark grey blue.	nil.	5
6	do.	do.	do.	No	Husband.	Yes Yes 1926 do.	do.	No do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh light brown grey.	nil.	6
7	Mrs. Gordon Boynton, 197, Russell Road, Moseley, Birmingham.	Wis.	Neenah.	No	Self.	Yes Yes 1926 Neenah.	Mr. Joseph Weishaupt, The Valley Inn, Neenah, Wis.	No Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair dark blue.	nil.	7
8	Mrs. M.A. Garoe, 25, Hyde Park Gate, London, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes 1926 do.	1703, Rittenhouse St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No U.S.A. CIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair Brwn Brwn Nil	nil.	8
9	Mrs. Gay Morg Lise, Lusarne S. Giovanni, Corino, Italy	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col. 23	Yes Yes CITIZEN	7, East 57th St. New York City	No U.S.A. CIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair Brwn Brwn Nil	nil.	9

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of lesser than official character"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes, Master, of the SS Homere, from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twentysecond day of September, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-laz status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, asset, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST.

States, o
SECONI

Arri

14 15

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination

1 No

2 No

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 No

7 No

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16-008

S. S.

3
"ROMA" "ROMA"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

15th SEPTEMBER, 1928

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

22nd SEPTEMBER

Number

3
60
1928

W. & S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	DESBURG	Fred	43	M	May 22nd, 1883. Wheeling, W. Va.	11115, Wade Park, Cleveland, O.
2	DESBURG	Charlotte	38	F	By marriage.	do.
3	DODMAN	Josephine	75	F	Feb. 10th, 1851. Gowanda, N.Y.	Hotel Lenox, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	DUNN	Martin	57	M	July 10th, 1858. Berkeley, Cal.	2845, Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, Cal.
5	DUNN	Margaret	64	F	Jan. 27th, 1862. do.	do.
6	EARLE	Henry M.	53	M	Mar. 28th, 1870. Greenville, S.C.	128, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
7	EARLE	Mary L.O.	49	F	26th. Sept. 1878. New York City, N.Y.	do.
8	EASTMAN	George W.	70	M	12th. March 1858. Rosely, Long Island, N.Y.	Hotel Plaza, New York City, N.Y.
9	EASTMAN	Carolina A.	71	F	25th. Jan. 1858. New York City, N.Y.	do.
10	KRUZ	Gretchen	63	F	Supreme Court of June, 1921. New York.	do.
11	ELDRIDGE	Ruth	35	F	Dec. 6th, 1890. Cambridge, Mass.	277, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
12	SCOTT	Robert	19	M	July 3rd, 1918. Lynn, Mass.	do.
13	FOSS	Wilson	35	M	Dec. 17th, 1890. Haverstraw, N.Y.	44, E. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.
14	FOSS	Mary	29	F	Feb. 18th, 1896. Chicago, Ill.	do.
15	GERBER	Herbert E.	48	M	Sep. 22nd, 1878. New York City, N.Y.	178, Franklin St., New York City, N.Y.
16	GILMAN	Lawrence	48	M	July 5th, 1878. Flushing, N.Y.	200, W. 58th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	GILMAN	Elizabeth W.	47	F	Dec. 14th, 1879. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
18	GILMAN	Elizabeth L.	21	F	May 13th, 1905. New York City, N.Y.	do.
19	GLENDINNING	Elizabeth H.	54	F	Oct. 20th, 1888. Scranton, Pa.	485, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
20	GOODHART	Howard	40	M	Feb. 5th, 1888. New York City, N.Y.	2, E. 56th St., New York City, N.Y.
21	GOODHART	Phyllis	36	F	Oct. 5th, 1917. do.	do.
22	GOODNOW	Frank J.	67	M	Jan. 18th, 1859. do.	6, W. Madison St., Baltimore, Md.
23	GOODNOW	Elizabeth L.	65	F	Aug. 21st, 1860. do.	do.
24	GRIVES	Henry S.	55	M	May 3rd, 1871. Marietta, O.	32, Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
25	GRIVES	Marian W.	53	F	Aug. 27th, 1873. New Haven, Conn.	do.
26	HABER	Moe William	43	M	Sep. 6th, 1882. Zanesville, O.	2692, Colchester, Road, Cleveland, O.
27	HABER	Ruth D.	33	F	Sep. 5th, 1892. Cleveland, O.	do.
28	HAWLEY	John J.	50	M	8th. April 1894. San Francisco, Cal.	40, E. 54th St., New York City, N.Y.
29	JOHNSON	Rosa	47	F		2170, Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.
30	LANGE	Charles	62	M	Jan, 1862. Court of Common Pleas, Hamilton Co., Ohio.	340, Resor Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Sheet 3, Line 20, Howard Goodhart. Duplicated sheet 1, Line 24.
Sheet 3, Line 21, Phyllis Goodhart. " Sheet 1, Line 25.

Handwritten signature and initials

W. G. ... Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

15th SEPTEMBER, 1928

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

27th SEPTEMBER

, 1928.

W. S. 144

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1		BALFOUR	Lloyd Garfield	39	M	Jan. 8th, 1887. Wauseon, O.	200, South Main St., Attleboro, Mass.
2		BALFOUR	Mildred	31	F	July 18th, 1894. N. Attleboro, Mass.	do.
3		BALDRIDGE	William H.	59	M	Mar. 7th, 1867. Hamilton, O.	122, Fairview Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
4	CHERBOURG	BARNET	Cecil	52	M	By Father's Citizenship	70, W. 55th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	CHERBOURG	BARNET	Glady's Hermoine	41	F	June 7th, 1884. Baltimore, Md.	do.
6	CHERBOURG	BARNET	Madley	14	F	Mar. 31st, 1912. New York City, N.Y.	do.
7	CHERBOURG	BARNET	Hermoine	11	F	Mar. 30th, 1915. Baltimore, Md.	do.
8		BATESON Jr.	Richard	18	M	Mar. 17th, 1908. New York City, N.Y.	122, E. 82nd St., New York City, N.Y.
9		BATESON	Petty	45	F	Nov. 22nd, 1880. Va. Wheeling	do.
10		BELL	Harold W.	40	M	Dec. 23rd, 1888. New York City, N.Y.	57, E. 58th St., New York City, N.Y.
11		BELL	Helen A.	39	F	Sep. 25th, 1888. do.	do.
12		BARNOUR	Vera Stewart	42	F	By marriage. (Nov. 8th, 1915).	The Parkhurst, Park Ave., Detroit, Mich.
13		BERNE	Harry C.	43	M	July 2nd, 1883. Cleveland, O.	2473, Edgehill Road, Cleveland, O. Heights,
14		BERNE	Julia	43	F	Jan. 10th, 1883. Newark, O.	do.
15	CHERBOURG	BILLINGTON	James H.	35	M	Jan. 9th, 1891. Philadelphia, Pa.	113, Chesnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	CHERBOURG	BILLINGTON	Elizabeth	50	F	Oct. 1st, 1876. do.	do.
17		BRINKLEY	R. Florence	33	F	6th Nov, 1892. Augusta, Ga.	205, W. 29th St., Baltimore, Md.
18		BRIGHT	Caroline W.	56	M	16th July, 1870. New York City, N.Y.	Gibsonville, N.C.
19		BRIGHT	Joanna S.	40	F	1st Oct. 1876. do.	do.
20		BRIGHT	Elinor S.	20	F	23rd Oct. 1908. do.	do.
21		BRIGHT	Joanna E.	13	F	11th July, 1909. do.	do.
22	CHERBOURG	O'LLAHAN	Gertrude J.	43	F	District Court of Hartford, Conn. about 1901.	419, Lincoln Road, Detroit, Mich.
23	CHERBOURG	O'LLAHAN	John E.	40	F	Oct. 5th, 1886. Rocky Hill, Conn.	do.
24	CHERBOURG	O'LLAHAN	Isabel	18	F	June 1st, 1912. Littleburg, Pa.	do.
25	CHERBOURG	O'LLAHAN	Dorothea	9	F	June 1st, 1917. Littleburg, Pa.	do.
26		CLARKE	Thomas H.	50	M	June 11th, 1918. U.S. Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y.	390, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
27		CLARK	Florence	75	F	Jan. 20th, 1851. Brandon, Vt.	Hotel Lenox, Buffalo, N.Y.
28		CLARKE	Ada	50	F	June 11th, 1918. U.S. Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y.	390, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
29		CLARKE	Harry A.	25	M	By Parents Citizenship	do.
30	CHERBOURG	OUSHING	Edward	22	M	Sep. 19th, 1903. New York City, N.Y.	110, Morningside Drive, New York City, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from Southampton, 15th. Sept. 1926. Arriving at Port of New York 22nd. September 1926.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIAGE SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LYNCH	Warren J.	61	M	M		District Court of Cleveland, Ohio. Date Unknown	375, Park Avenue, New York City.
2	LYNCH	Clara M.	55	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio	11th. Jan. 1871	ditto
3	MILLET	Steven C. Jnr.	19	M	S	Irvington, N.Y.	7th. April, 1907	525, Park Avenue, New York City.
4	DAVEY	Joseph M.	37	M	M	Quincey, Mich	9th. July, 1889	933 Crescent St. P.O. Hollywood, Cal.
5	O'NEILL	Clara	26	F	M	Rochester, N.Y.	30th. Dec. 1899	212, East 48th. Street. New York City.
6	BROWNE	Mary N.	46	F	S	Baltimore, Md.	20th. Nov. 1879	Rochambeau Apts. Baltimore, Md.
7	JOHNSON	Edith	44	F	D	Medford, Mass.	12th. Nov. 1881	415, Commonwealth Avenue Boston, Mass.
8	JOHNSON	Wainwright	9	M	S	New York City	15th. Aug. 1917	ditto
9	CHERBOURG	Fred W.	56	M	M	Machias, Me.	10th. Feb. 1870	20, Exchange Place, New York City.
10	CHERBOURG	Julia J.D.	51	F	M	New York City	14th. Oct. 1875	ditto
11	CAMERON	Raymond	37	M	M	Detroit, Mich.	12th. Sept. 1889	3275, Main Ave. Detroit, Mich.
12	MC. CREEHY	Mary	37	F	S	New York City	16th. Oct. 1888	59 East 80th. Street. New York City.
13	VAN ALBEN	James	48	M	M		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	Hotel Ambassador New York City.
14	VAN ALBEN	Margaret	46	F	M	Newport, R.I.	14th. July 1880	ditto
15	VANDERBILT	Fred W.	70	M	M	Wd. New York City	23rd. Jan. 1851	ditto
16	DONO	John	47	M	S		District Court Rhode Is. 1919. (Exact Date Unknown)	ditto
17	MANHORN	Gretchen	34	F	M	New York City	19th. March	34 West 58th. Street, New York City.
18	ROLLER	Fred	34	M	M	New York City	10th. Dec. 1891	34 W. 54 St. ditto
19	ROLLER	Margaret	35	F	M		By Marriage	ditto
20	HOMER	Jane	23	F	S	Riderwood, Md.	21st. Aug. 1903	Riderwood, Md.
21	KELLER	Moseley	41	M	M	Batavia, N.Y.	25th. May 1885	174, Highland Rd. Rye, N.Y.
22	KELLER	Mary	46	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	26th. Oct. 1879	ditto
23	FARMER	Marie Baker	36	F	S		By Parents Citizenship	212 East 48th. Street, New York City.
24	GOODHART	Howard	42	M	M	New York City	5th. Feb. 1884	74, Broadway, New York City.
25	GOODHART	Ihyllis	12	F	S	New York City	5th. Oct. 1913	ditto
26	GAMBLE	John M.	58	M	M	St. Louis, Mo.	26th. Feb. 1868	37, Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
27	KURO	Gretchen	63	F	S	New York City	Supreme Court of New York City, June 1921.	Plaza Hotel, New York City. 136, East 36th. Street. New York City.
28	ARONSON	Stella	37	F	S	Portland, Ore.	18th. Oct. 1889	3, 1, Prisdio Terrace, San Francisco, Cal.
29	HORST	Daisy	50	F	M	Sacramento, Cal.	26th. April 1876	ditto
30	HORST	Beatrice	23	F	S	San Francisco, Cal.	16 January 1906	ditto

Sheet L, Line 17, Gretchen Mecken, Duplicated Sheet 13, Line 10.
Sheet L, Line 27, Gretchen Kuro, Duplicated Sheet 3, Line 10.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

63

(Printed in England) 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"ROMENIO"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

September 15th, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

22nd September

1926

W. A. S. L. M.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
BOURG							
1	BOLTON	Richard Montgomery.	17	M	S	Jul. 22nd. 1888. New York City. N. Y.	St. Georges School. New Port. R.I.
2	DARR	Lawrence.	43	M	M	Oct. 1st. 1883. Old City. Pa.	120, West 57th, Street, New York City.
3	DARR	Alice D.	45	F	M	2nd. 1881. Pa.	do.
4	REALLY	William.	52	M	M	Jan. 5th. 1895. Rochester. N. Y.	25, Sherran Ave. St. Georges State Islan N. Y.
5	MEMMER	Grace.	57	F	M	Mar. 21st. 1869. Chicago. Ill.	1100, Lake Shore Drive. Chicago. Ill.
6	MEMMER	Arthur	69	M	M	Apr. 11th. 1866. Chicago. Ill.	do.
7	PORTER	Louis. H.	52	M	M	Mar. 16th. 1874. New York City. N. Y.	Stamford Conn.
8	PORTER	Ellen Marion.	54	F	M	Sep. 7th. 1872. Yonkers. N. Y.	do.
9	PORTER	Louise H.	22	F	S	Jan. 1st. 1904. Stamford. Conn.	do.
10	PORTER	Louis H.	21	M	S	Dec. 19th. 1904. Stamford. Conn.	do.
11	PORTER	Beatrice.	16	F	S	Sep. 6th. 1910. Stamford Conn.	do.
12	SIMMONS	Malice.	58	M	M	Nov. 24th. 1867. St. Louis. Mo.	854, Century Bldg. St. Louis. Mo.
13	SIMMONS	Jessamine.	48	F	M	Jan. 29th. 1877. St. Louis. Mo.	do.
14	SIMMONS	Edward C.	21	M	S	Jun. 30th. 1906. St. Louis. Mo.	do.
15	SIMMONS	Eleanor.	22	F	S	Jun. 10th. 1904. St. Louis. Mo.	do.
BOURG							
16	SLADE	Charles Francis.	20	M	S	May. 16th. 1906. New York City. N. Y.	63, Park Ave. New York City. N. Y.
17	WICKETT	Alice W.	58	F	M	Jun. 24th. 1868. Priestown. Ill.	Vanderbilt Hotel. New York City. N.Y.
18	WOLF	Max	69	M	M	Mar. 2nd. 1856. San Francisco. Cal.	2710, Broadway San Francisco. Cal.
19	WOLF	Gera.	48	F	M	July 16th. 1878. San Francisco. Cal.	do.
20	WOLF	Carolyn.	12	F	S	Jul. 4th. 1914. San Francisco. Cal.	do.
21	BURKE	William F.	49	M	M	Oct. 3rd. 1877. Holmden. N.J.	Union City. N. J.
22	BURKE	Methilda.	51	F	M	Jul. 18th. 1876. New York City. N. Y.	do.
23	DURAND	Harry S.	38	M	M	Aug. 13th. 1891. New York City. N. Y.	35, East 63rd Street, New York City. N. Y.
24	DURAND	Mildred H.	34	F	M	Jan. 23rd. 1892. New York City. N. Y.	do.
25	GUENTHER	Edward	57	M	M	Oct. 30th. 1868. San Antonio. Texas.	205, East Guenther St. San Antonio. Tex
26	GUENTHER	Leattie.	49	F	M	Aug. 18th. 1876. San Antonio. Texas.	do.
27	GUENTHER	Marie Louise.	13	F	S	Nov. 1st. 1912. San Antonio. Texas.	do.
28	BROCKMAN	Albert J.	52	M	M	May 23rd. 1874. Chicago. Ill.	Edgewater Beach, Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
29	BROCKMAN	Ema D.	49	F	M	July 9th. 1876. do.	do.
30	BROCKMAN	Marion H.	17	F	S	July 1st. 1908. do.	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in England) 14-408

S. S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

15TH SEPTEMBER, 1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

22nd. SEPTEMBER

1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LIPWITT	Henry F.	69	M	Oct. 10th 1856. Providence, R.I.	389, Benefit St., Providence, R.I.
2	LYON	Richard Paul	57	M	Dec. 15th, 1868. New York City, N.Y.	1120, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
3	MALLO	Mary	36	F	May 1st, 1910. Supreme Court, New York.	70, W. 55th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	MANWARRING	Elizabeth A.	47	F	27th. June 1879 Bridgeport, Conn.	Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.
5	MARCHETTI	Leatrice	40	F	Nov. 19th, 1885. Milwaukee, Wis.	1820, 21st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
6	MARTIN	William Muriel	59	M	23rd. Dec 1866 New York City, N.Y.	2, E. 45th St., New York City, N.Y.
7	MARTIN	Genevieve Curtis	58	F	16th. July 1870 Boston, Mass.	do.
8	MARVIN	Arba B.	48	M	Mar. 22nd, 1878. Oregon, Wis.	Llewellyn Road, Montclair, N.J.
9	McILHENRY	Francis S.	52	M	Oct. 3rd, 1873. Columbus, Ga.	8765, Montgomery Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	McILHENRY	Mario Louise	42	F	Apr. 20th, 1884. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
11	McILHENRY	Jr. Francis S.	16	M	Apr. 17th, 1910. do.	do.
12	McILHENRY	Louise	9	F	Feb. 26th, 1917. do.	do.
13	McILHENRY	Alan	8	M	Apr. 1st, 1920. do.	do.
14	McILHENRY	Samuel	47	M	Mar. 21st, 1879. New York City, N.Y.	McBury Park N.J.
15	MORGAN	Mary Abell	61	F	Nov. 12th 1864. Baltimore, Md.	"Dudlea", Chevy Chase, Md.
16	MEYER	Alvina Leone	35	F	July 2nd, 1890. Pittsburgh, Pa.	28, The Lincoln, Toledo, O.
17	MURRAY	Norman L.	68	M	June 9th, 1858. Brooklyn, N.Y.	321, W. 74th St., New York City, N.Y.
18	MURRAY	Sophie I.	70	F	June 3rd, 1856. do.	do.
19	NEFF	John	39	F	Mar. 8th, 1895. Milwaukee, Wis.	318, S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
20	NORMAN	Mary L.	49	M	June 28th, 1878. New York City, N.Y.	Darien, Conn.
21	PARISH-WATSON	Macdonald	47	M	Apr. 11th, 1879. Belleville, Ont.	240, E. 68th St., New York City, N.Y.
22	PARISH-WATSON	Violet L.	43	F	Aug. 13th, 1883. Racine, Wis.	do.
23	PENTE	Arilla Odensneider	61	F	Aug. 13th, 1865. Burlington, N.J.	34, Nassau Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.
24	PIOTTI	Anthony	53	M	Mar. 1st, 1894. District Court of Boston, Mass.	98, Melville Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
25	PIOTTI	Carolina M.	49	F	do.	do.
26	PIOTTI	Ruth E.R.	28	F	Aug. 4th, 1898. Boston, Mass.	do.
27	POLLAK	Harold E.	49	M	June 11th, 1876. Cincinnati, O.	1026, Redway Ave., Cincinnati, O.
28	POLLAK	Tom F.	48	F	Aug. 12th, 1875. do.	do.
29	POLLAK	James E.	21	M	Dec. 12th, 1904. do.	do.
30	RINNIE	John L.	59	F	Feb. 11th, 1924. District Court, North District of Ill., Chicago.	500, W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

Sheet 4, Line 3, Mary Malloy, Duplicated Sheet 11, Line 24.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-500

S. S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

15TH SEPTEMBER, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, 22nd SEPTEMBER

1926

W. A. S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARROLL Olive	28	F	June 28th, 1898. New York City, N.Y.		596, Argyle Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	CARROLL JAMES	18	M	Jan. 24th, 1908. do.		do.
3	FLANDERS Edna E.	45	F	Sep. 28th, 1880. Barnet, Vt.		Springfield, Vt.
4	FLANDERS Helen H.	38	F	May 19th, 1880. Springfield, Vt.		do.
5	FLANDERS Helen Elizabeth	14	F	Sep. 9th, 1912. do.		do.
6	FLANDERS Anna H.	8	F	Apr. 3rd, 1918. do.		do.
7	HOFFMAN Julia	54	F	Apr. 1st, 1872. Evansville, Ind.		Colony Club, 564, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	McCLOSKEY Thomas M.D.	58	M	Jan. 7th, 1873. Somerville, Mass.		3260, Orleans St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	McKUNE Clarence S.	56	M	Aug. 24th, 1868. Stamford, Conn.		Boarsdale, N.Y.
10	McKUNE Lawrence V.O.	53	F		By Marriage	do.
11	CHERBOURG Peter C.	71	M	Feb. 2nd, 1855. San Francisco, Cal.		57, California St., San Francisco, Cal.
12	CHERBOURG Mary Sorens	60	F	Mar. 14th, 1866. do.		do.
13	CHERBOURG G. Luther	31	M	Nov. 18th, 1894. do.		do.
14	CHERBOURG John	55	F	Apr. 6th, 1871. do.		2470, Lombard St., San Francisco, Cal.
15	PETROVA Olga	38	F		By Marriage.	560, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
16	REED Albertine A.	63	F		By Marriage	1526, Fairfax Ave., Hollywood, Cal.
17	STROPLE Nora	38	F	May 1st, 1888. do.		596, Argyle Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	CHERBOURG Edna	41	F	Feb. 2nd, 1885. do.		117, 1st St., New York City.
19	CHERBOURG John	60	M	Jan. 2nd, 1866. New York City.		16 1st, 47th Street, New York City.
20	CHERBOURG Jamie	31	F	June 19th, 1894. do.		101, 1st St., do.
21	CHERBOURG Frances	30	F	Feb. 2nd, 1907. Atlanta, Ga.		1115, Broadway, New York City.
22	CHERBOURG Justus	31	M		New York City 21. March, 1917	10, Riverside Drive, New York City.
23	CHERBOURG John	39	M	Jan. 2nd, 1887. do.		500, Park Avenue, New York City.
24	CHERBOURG John	37	F	Id. June 5th, 1889. New York City.		do.

W 735788
W 261081

EPHATA

W 196074

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-500

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5 66
19 26
W. & S. Ltd.

S. S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16TH SEPTEMBER

19 26, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, 22nd, SEPTEMBER

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	RODEWALD	Frederick	70	M	20th. Oct. 1855	State. N.Y.	George Lane, N.J.
2	RODEWALD	Isabel	67	F	7th. Feb. 1859	London, Pa.	ditto
3	ROPER	James Gower	42	M	Nov. 17th, 1887.	Philadelphia, Pa.	247, S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	ROSENBLUM	Abraham	51	M	Sep. 18th, 1874.	New York City, N.Y.	119, 1st St., New Gardens, New York.
5	ROSENBLUM	Marion Victor	44	F	Jan. 15th, 1882.	do.	ditto
6	SPARKS	Edwin J.	58	M	Oct. 24th, 1870.	Alton, Ill.	485, 1st St., Montclair, N.J.
7	SPARKS	John Y.	58	M	Oct. 6th, 1870.	do.	do.
8	STEINDLER	Tillie B.	61	F	Oct. 4th, 1864.	New York City, N.Y.	2, E. 45th St., New York City, N.Y.
9	STOCKTON	Bayard	73	M	June 22nd, 1853.	Princeton, N.J.	"Mortren", Princeton, N.J.
10	STOCKTON	Helen Hamilton	57	F	Sep. 12th, 1859.	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
11	SELZ	Marion R.	37	F	Aug. 12th, 1889.	Chicago, Ill.	500, W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.
12	SELZ	H. Katherine	16	F	Aug. 13th, 1910.	do.	do.
13	SELZ	Margaret L.	13	F	Apr. 6th, 1913.	do.	do.
14	SELZ	Eleanor J.	9	F	Nov. 9th, 1916.	do.	do.
15	SELZ	Barbara	8	F	May 22nd, 1918.	do.	do.
16	SINCLAIRE	Annie W.	70	F	11th. Nov. 1855.	New York City, N.Y.	201, 1st St., Corning, N.Y.
17	STEVENS	George	57	M	Dec. 1st, 1869.	N. Paris, N.Y.	36, 5th. Avenue, New York City
18	SUPPLEE	Olive Clarissa	62	F	Feb. 7th, 1864.	La Crosse, Wisc.	4102, Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	SYMINGTON	Clare R.	62	F	Dec. 18th, 1863.	Richmond, Va.	210, Richmond Ave., Baltimore, Md.
20	WALBRIDGE	Emily	72	F	Sep. 11th, 1853.	Buffalo, N.Y.	17, Cleveland Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
21	WICKES	Walter	42	M	Oct. 18th, 1877.	New York, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	WICKES	Catherine	40	F	June 19th, 1890.	Chicago, Ill.	do.
23	WICKES	Betty	18	F	Nov. 20th, 1915.	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
24	WICKES	Walter Jr.	11	M	May 5th, 1915.	do.	do.
25	WICKES	Mary	9	F	Nov. 18th, 1917.	do.	do.
26	WICKES	Kitty	7	F	Oct. 22nd, 1922.	do.	do.
27	WEIL	Martin	14	M	May 1st, 1904.	San Francisco, Cal.	310, Sansome St., San Francisco, Cal.
28	WALTERS	Charles A.	58	M	20th. Sep. 1877.	Philadelphia, Pa.	3523, N. 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	WALTERS	Carl J.	30	M	Apr. 10th, 1893.	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
30	WOLF	Paul	21	M	May 29th, 1904.	San Francisco, Cal.	2710, Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.

Sheet 5, Line 21, Walter Wickes, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 5, Line 22, Catherine Wickes, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 5, Line 23, Betty Wickes, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 5, Line 24, Walter Wickes Jr. Did Not Embark.
Sheet 5, Line 25, Mary Wickes, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 5, Line 26, Kitty Wickes Did Not Embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"HOMERIO"

sailing from

CHEROKEE

15TH SEPTEMBER, 1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, 22nd. SEPTEMBER

1926. 67

W. & S. 124.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	AYER	Henry S.	73	M	May 16th, 1853. Lowell, Mass.	5, W. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	BARNEY	Anne	45	F	Nov. 10th, 1880. Providence, R.I.	232, Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
3	BAYER	Clarence F.	45	M	Sept. 17th, 1880. New York City, N.Y.	15, Maiden Lane, New York City, N.Y.
4	BAYER	Fannie	36	F	2nd. Feb. 1890. do.	do.
5	BLACK	William Harmon	58	M	June 10th, 1868. Forsyth, Ga.	51, Chambers St., New York City, N.Y.
6	BLAINE	Miles W.	30	M	Apr. 10th, 1896. Osage City, Kan.	1405, North Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
7	BOOLE	Helen King	39	F	Dec. 23rd, 1885. Ocean Bay, Wash.	501, Harvard Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.
8	CARPOLL	Ellen	50	F	Mar. 27th, 1876. Providence, R.I.	611, Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
9	CHADWICK	Madrey	35	F	Mar. 9th, 1891. Woodstock, Ill.	209, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
10	QUINN	Elizabeth	65	F	Feb. 28th, 1861. Woodstock, Ill.	do.
11	COOK	George E.	21	M	Dec. 24th, 1903. Trenton, N.J.	111, Locust St., N.J. Trenton, N.J.
12	COOK	Margaretta	22	F	20th. Nov. 1904. do.	do.
13	OLARK	Cornelia	19	F	Apr. 11th, 1907. Sherborn, Mass.	32, Hereford St., Boston, Mass.
14	O'SHEAN	Mary Ames	55	F	Aug. 9th, 1870. St. Louis, Mo.	6323, Ellenwood Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
15	ELLWANGER	Margaret	36	F	Oct. 18th, 1890. Rochester, N.Y.	625, Mount Hope Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
16	ELLWANGER	Helen	41	F	Aug. 9th, 1885. do.	do.
17	FARMER	Isadore	20	M	July 4th, 1906. New York City, N.Y.	44, Marlborough Road, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	FARMER	Simon W.	47	M	1910. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.
19	FULLER	Ima	37	F	Nov. 9th, 1888. Jackson, Mich.	19, E. 60th St., New York City, N.Y.
20	FULLER	Susan E.	56	F	Apr. 16th, 1870. Philadelphia, Pa.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
21	HEILBRONER	Helen	44	F	MAY 3rd, 1882. New York City, N.Y.	O/o Weber & Heilbroner, 215, Fourth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
22	HEILBRONER	Levy	18	F	Mar. 19th, 1906. do.	do.
23	HEILBRONER	Louise	14	F	June 25th, 1911. Deal, N.J.	do.
24	HEILBRONER	Robert L.	7	M	Mar. 24th, 1919. New York City, N.Y.	do.
25	KONRAD	Elizabeth P.	30	F	10th. Nov. 1893. Oshkosh, Wis.	563, Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.
26	GUTHRY	Charlotta	49	F	Sept. 10th, 1877. Philadelphia, Pa.	4405, Pasadena Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
27	KLUGE	Willard G.	28	M	Mar. 23rd, 1898. Montclair, N.J.	9, Sutherland Road, Montclair, N.J.
28	KLUGE	Estriece Anne	3	F	Sep. 30th, 1922. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
29	KLUGE	Alice P.	27	F	Aug. 16th, 1898. do.	do.
30	KLUGE Jr.	Willard G.	1	M	Sep. 18th, 1924. do.	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 15th. Sept., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd. Sept., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WEIL	Milton	49	✓	M	M New York City	23rd. Dec. 1876	Plaza Hotel, New York City
2	WEIL	Ethel	41	✓	F	M New York City	18th. April 1884	ditto
3	WEIL	Dorothy	18	✓	F	S New York City	1st. June 1908	ditto
4	STEWART	Maud	47	✓	F	M Louisville, Ky.	15th. Sept. 1879	199, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ills.
5	STEWART	John	13	✓	M	S Chicago, Ills.	1st. Dec. 1912	ditto
6	REEVES	James A.	35	✓	M	S Lathrop, Pa.	8th. Feb. 1891	Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.
7	LEUBODY	Helen	27	✓	F	Wd. New York City	6th. June, 1899	585, Park Avenue, New York City.
8	FRISCH	Ruby	32	✓	F	S Minneapolis, Minn.	7th. April, 1894	540, West 112th. Street, New York City.
9	FLOYD	Alfred	17	✓	M	S Atlanta, Ga.	12th. March, 1909	280, The Prado, Atlanta, Ga.
10	BRADLEE	Henry G.	55	✓	M	M Boston, Mass.	25th. Jan. 1871	Brookline, Mass.
11	BRADLEE	Marion C.	50	✓	F	M Boston, Mass.	21st. June, 1876	ditto
12	BRADLEE	Henry G. Jnr.	22	✓	M	S Brookline, Mass.	10th. May 1904	ditto
13	SUMMERFIELD	Selina	67	✓	F	Wd. New York City	9th. Jan. 1861	Chatham Hotel, New York City.
14	ECKSTEIN	Hannah	66	✓	F	Wd. New York City	18th. Jan. 1862	7, West 75th. Street, New York City.
15	SHINING	Warren B.	17	✓	M	S Chicago, Ills.	11th. May, 1909	Cannondale, Conn.
16	BURGERT	Theresa	37	✓	F	S St. Genevieve, Miss.	18th. Oct. 1888	27 O. Park Ave, New York City.
17	KRONTHAL	Leon H.	53	✓	M	M San Francisco, Cal.	8th. Feb. 1873	138, East 71st. Street, New York City.
18	KRONTHAL	Maude R.	45	✓	F	M New York City	25th. Nov. 1881	ditto
19	KRONTHAL	James S.	14	✓	M	S Elbron, N.J.	21st. Aug. 1912	ditto
20	KRONTHAL	Susan R.	16	✓	F	S New York City	14th. May, 1914	ditto
21	SUMMERFIELD	Sara E.	69	✓	F	Wd. Fulton, Ills.	30th. May, 1857	270, Park Avenue, New York City.
22	STRAUSS	Mattie	59	✓	F	Wd. St. Louis, Mo.	31st. Dec. 1867	ditto
23	DOIG	Marjorie	26	✓	F	S New York City	14th. Aug. 1900	327, Washington Avenue, New York City.
24	MALLOY	Mary	37	✓	F	S	Supreme Court of New York City. 1916.	70, West 55th. Street, New York City.
25	ITTELESON	Henry	55	✓	M	M New York City.	27th. Jan. 1871	1050, Park Avenue, New York City.
26	ITTELESON	Blanche F.	50	✓	F	M St. Louis, Mo.	27th. Sept. 1876	ditto
27	YAFFE	Samuel	38	✓	M	M Chicago, Ills.	21st. Oct. 1888	Belton Stratford Hotel, Chicago, Ills.
28	YAFFE	Florence	33	✓	F	M Pittsburg, Pa.	31st. July 1893	ditto
29	BARLOW	Evelyn	46	✓	F	M New Orleans, La.	2nd. Dec. 1880	11, Gramesley Park, New York City.
30	MOLLENHÄUSER	Augusta	50	✓	F	S	By Father's Citizenship	84 West 86th. Street, New York City.

Sheet 11, Line 7, Helen Leubody, Duplicated Sheet 7, Line 24.
Sheet 11, Line 30, Augusta Mollenhauer, Duplicated Sheet 13, Line 15.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in England) 14-208

S. S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

CHEROKEE

, 15th September, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK 22nd September

, 1926, 69
W & S. 124

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	PROCTOR	Charles A.	58	M	Oct 3rd. 1866. Peabody, Mass.	397, Commonwealth Ave. Boston. Mass.
2	PROCTOR	Grace.	46	F	Sep. 20th. 1879. Providence, R.I.	do.
3	PROCTOR	H. Harrison.	18	M	Jun. 8th. 1908. Boston, Mass.	do.
4	PROCTOR	Barbara A.	15	F	Feb. 1st. 1911. Boston, Mass.	do.
5	PROCTOR	Frances.	11	F	Jul. 30th. 1914. Springfield, Mass.	do.
6	REIS	Frances.	51	F	Mar. 1st. 1874. Georgetown, Kentucky.	67, Melrose Place. Montclair, N.J.
7	RICE	Schuyler Neilson.	45	M	Apr. 25th. 1881. New Brunswick, N. J.	New Brunswick, N.J.
8	ROBINSON	Rosalind W.S.	51	F	Sept. 23th 1874. Lewistown, Pa.	555, Park Ave. New York City, N.Y.
9	ROSENBERG	Isaac.	54	M	1880.	54, West 58th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	ROSENBERG	Margaret.	52	F	1883.	do.
11	ROSENBERG	Charles.	22	M	Sep. 19th. 1903. San Francisco, Cal.	2224, Washington St. San Francisco, Cal.
12	ROSENBERG	Bernhard.	45	M	Jul. 5th. 1861. Chicago, Ill.	Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
13	ROSENBERG	Estelle.	59	F	Aug. 23rd. 1867. New York City, N. Y.	do.
14	ROSENBERG	Isaac.	50	M	1876.	54, West 58th Street, New York City, N.Y.
15	ROSENBERG	Margaret.	52	F	1883.	do.
16	ROWELL	Chester H.	58	M	Nov. 1st. 1867. Bloomington, Ill.	149, Tamalpais Rd. Berkeley, Cal.
17	ROWELL	Gora W.	26	F	May. 4th. 1900. Fresno, Cal.	do.
18	RUST	Florence	45	F	By Marriage.	415, Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
19	RUST	Helen S.	16	F	Sep. 30th. 1909. Boston, Mass.	do.
20	SALZER	Edwina W.	44	M	May. 22nd. 1882. New York City	Hotel Ausonia, 74 ss & Broadway, N.Y.
21	SALZER	Arthur.	40	M	Dec. 16th. 1886. New York City	do.
22	SIEROK	Margorie.	35	F	Oct. 30th. 1890. New York City, N. Y.	15, Park Ave. New York City, N. Y.
23	SIEROK	Herbert Westworth.	12	M	Nov. 9th. 1913. New York City, N. Y.	do.
24	SMITH	Hettie.	53	F	Jan. 24th. 1893. New York City	Woodmere, L. I.
25	SPARKS	Ruth L.	42	F	Sep. 23rd. 1881. St. Louis, Miss.	12, East 48th, Street, New York City.
26	SULLIVAN	Daniel Richard.	10	M	Dec. 1st. 1875. Towanda, Penn.	Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.
27	SWIMM	Charles.	61	M	Jun. 29th. 1867. Brooklyn, Pa.	Hotel Bossert, Bro Klyn, N. Y.
28	SWIMM	Robe.	53	F	Oct. 17th. 1873. Patchogal, New York City, N.Y.	do.

Sheet 14, Line 9, Fred Roller, Duplicated Sheet 1, Line 10.
Sheet 14, Line 10, Margaret Roller, Duplicated Sheet 1, Line 11.
Sheet 14, Line 14, Eugenie Ruspoli, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 14, Line 15, Marian Berry, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 14, Line 20, Elizabeth Hill-Smith Did Not Embark.
Sheet 14, Line 27, Cecilia Schwab, Did Not Embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

970
W & S 120

(Printed in English) 16-000

S. S.

HOMERIO

sailing from

CHERBOURG

, 15th September, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK 22nd. September, 1926

W & S 120

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE		
1	SYLVESTER	James	58 ✓	M M	Sep. 1st. 1868. New York City. N.Y.	338, West End Ave. New York City. N.Y.
2	SYLVESTER	Sophie S.	44 ✓	F M	Sep. 20th. 1881. Bradford. Penn.	do.
3	TAYLOR	Daniel G.	58 ✓	M M	Mar. 1st. 1868. St. Louis. Mo.	4907, Pershing Ave. New York City. N.Y.
4	TAYLOR	Emma A.	54 ✓	F M	Mar. 1st. 1872. St. Louis. Mo.	do.
5	TREAT	Mary H.	50 ✓	F M	Oct. 1st. 1870. St. Louis. Mo.	427, California Street. St. Louis. Mo.
6	TURNER	Ada S.	63 ✓	F M	Mar. 3rd. 1863. St. Louis. Mo.	4967, Pershing Ave. St. Louis. Mo.
7	VALENTINE	Joseph.	43 ✓	M M	July 20th. 1882. 1921 Southern District Court of New York. N.Y.C.	5, West 57th, Street, New York City.
8	VAN VLECK	Mary.	37 ✓	F M	Apr. 18th. 1888. Brooklyn. N.Y.	337, Park Street, Upper Montclair. N.J.
9	VAN VLECK	Peter Russ.	2 ✓	M S	Jan. 2nd. 1924. Orange. N. J.	do.
10	WATKINS	Helen R.	62 ✓	F M	Mar. 22nd. 1864. Waterbury. Conn.	Washington. Vermont.
11	WATKINS	Mary F.	33 ✓	F S	Jan. 11th. 1893. New Haven. Conn.	do.
12	WILD	Elise.	28 ✓	F S	Mar. 25th. 1898. Brooklyn. Mass.	P.O. Box 285, Greenwich. Conn.
13	WYER	Janche.	20 ✓	F S	Oct. 1st. 1906. Cleveland. Ohio.	212, Riverside Drive.
14	HERMS	Helen.	21 ✓	F S	May. 10th. 1905. Louisville. Ky.	do.
15	DOWNER	Richard	21 ✓	M S	Dec. 24th. 1904. Davenport. Iowa.	Naval United States Academy. Annapolis, Md.
16	DRUMMOND	Howard	44 ✓	M M	May. 5th. 1882. New York City. N. Y.	277, Park Ave, New York City. N. Y.
17	DRUMMOND	Lulu H.	42 ✓	F M	Aug. 15th. 1884. New York City. N. Y.	do.
18	DRUMMOND	Vincent B.	15 ✓	M S	Aug. 14th. 1911. New York City. N. Y.	do.
19	DRUMMOND	James G.	12 ✓	M S	Feb. 6th. 1914. New York City. N. Y.	do.
20	GROUT	Gardner	22 ✓	M S	Apr. 7th. 1904. New York City. N. Y.	United States Naval Academy.
21	SWAN	Helen M.W.	66 ✓	F M	June 28th. 1860. Philadelphia, Pa.	261, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
22	ADAMS	Elizabeth S.W.	58 ✓	F M	May 7th. 1867. do.	do.
23	EVANS	Rosalie	39 ✓	F M	Sept. 30th. 1886. Marion, Ohio	114 East 52nd. Street, New York City
24	LOEW	Edgar P.	21 ✓	M S	Sept. 17 1905. New York City	Charlottesville, Va.
25	LEWIS	Hugh R.	31 ✓	M S	Mar. 19th 1875. New York City	Bear Creek, Pa.
26	HUBERMAN	Philip	21 ✓	M S	Mar. 30th. 1905. St. Louis. Mo.	302, West 86th. Street, New York City.
27	KETCHUM	Jettie	49 ✓	M M	Aug. 20th. 1875. Washington, Mich.	Marshfield, Wisc.
28	BLODGETT	Charles	66 ✓	M M	April 15th. 1861. Hartford, Conn.	Marshfield, Wisc.
29	MADEIRA	Percy	37 ✓	M M	Feb. 8th. 1889. Philadelphia, Pa.	Rydal, Pa.
30	TUTTLE	Frank	61 ✓	M M	Oct. 11th. 1865. Brooklyn, N.Y.	1120, 5th. Avenue, New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHEERBOURG, 15th. Sept. 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd. Sept. 1926.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROUSS	Elsa	45	F	M	Chicago, Ills.	31st. Dec. 1880	365, West End Avenue, New York City.
2	PERLES	Anna	70	F	M	New York City	27th. Oct. 1855	ditto
3	WINTERSTEIN	Abraham	67	M	M	Port Carbon, Pa.	23rd. Mar. 1858	2214, Delancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	WINTERSTEIN	Lucretia	57	F	M	Yonkers, N.Y.	10th. Nov. 1868	ditto
5	HAMMER	Frank	49	M	M	Oakland, Cal.	17th. May 1878	280, 5th. Avenue, New York City.
6	HAMMER	Jessie	46	F	M	Pittsford, Vert.	29 Dec. 1882	ditto
7	HILL	Maud	56	F	M	Staten Is. N.Y.	11th. April 1870	St. Paul, Minn.
8	HILL	Maud	23	F	S	St. Paul, Minn.	1st. June 1903	ditto
9	HILL	J. Jerome	21	M	S	St. Paul, Minn.	2nd. March 1905	ditto
10	STERN	Albert	58	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio	22nd. Feb. 1868	117, East 72nd. Street, New York City.
11	STERN	My	47	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio	27th. Oct. 1879	ditto
12	STERN	George A.	19	M	S	New York City.	23rd. Dec. 1909	ditto
13	STERN	Rupert S.	14	M	S	New York City	19th. Oct. 1912	ditto
14	FOLZ	Stanley	48	M	M	Philadelpia, Pa.	22nd. Sept. 1878	St. James' Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	BASSETT	Henry	30	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	18th. May 1896	1032, Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	WALKER	Frank	35	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	13 Jan. 1891	ditto
17	CROSBY	Julia F.D.	52	F	M	New York City	2nd. Aug. 1874	247, East 75th. Street, New York City.
18	DAVIS	Alonzo	64	M	M	Illinois	4th. June 1862	Dallas, Texas.
19	DAVIS	Myra	43	F	M	Parsons, Kansas	5th. Sept. 1883	ditto
20	GROUT	Gardner	22	M	S	New York City	7th. April, 1904	Napelle, Md.
21	MARCHETTI	Orville	22	M	S	Wassau, Wisc.	21st. July, 1904	1320, 21st. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
22	HUBBELL	Earl B.	61	M	M	Galleon, Ohio	10th. Nov. 1864	19, South La Salle, Street, Chicago, Ills.
23	HUBBELL	Stella M.	59	F	M	Westridge, Ohio	8th. Nov. 1866	ditto
24	WYLER	Ruth	12	F	S	New York City	1st. July, 1914	504, West 110 th. Street, New York City.
25	WIELEIN	Paula	43	F	S	Milwaukee, Wisc.	13th. Aug. 1877	925, Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wisc.
26	MARTIN	Alfred	39	M	M		Supreme Court at Poughkeepsie N.Y. 1921	Ambassador Hotel, New York City
27	WYLER	Fanny	37	F	M		By Father's Citizenship.	504, West 110th. Street, New York City.
28	WOODHULL	Anne	45	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	18th. Jan 1881	Hallon Park, West Orange, N.J.
29	WOODHULL	Anne	22	F	S	New York City	28th. Dec. 1904	ditto
30	HARRIS	Arthur	16	M	S	Atlanta, Ga.	8th. Feb. 1910.	1115, Ronce de Leon Ave. Atlanta, Ga.

Sheet 10, Line 20, Gardner, Grout, Duplicated Sheet 9, Line 20.

W. Greenleaf
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. "HOMERIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

15th September, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

15th September

1926 72

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROTHWELL	Vivian	37	M	M	13th December 1889 New York City, N.Y.		1035 Fifth Ave. New York City, N.Y.
2	ROTHWELL	Henriette	40	F	M	13th March 1886 New York City, N.Y.		1035 Fifth Ave. New York City, N.Y.
3	GAMBLE	Clarence	35	M	M	14th August 1891 St. Louis, Missouri.		401 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.
4	GAMBLE	Frances	36	F	M	14th October 1890 Wichita, Kansas.		401 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.
5	GAMBLE	J. Edith	11	F	S	14th March 1915 St. Louis, Mo.		401 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.
6	GARRY-SCHICKER	Frances		F	M	2nd April 1861 Chicago, Illinois.		714 Fifth Ave. New York City, N.Y.
7	SIEVERMAN	Sam	34	M	S	19th September 1892	Naturalized by District Court, New York City, N.Y. 1913.	714 Fifth Ave. New York City, N.Y.
8	EMONS	Alice	43	F	M	13th October 1882 Piermont, N.Y.		71 East 14th Street, New York, N.Y.
9	LITWIN	Jacob	40	M	M	577 275940	U.S. Court, Cincinnati 1914 Ohio	340 Alaska, Cincinnati, Ohio.
10	LITWIN	Anna	34	F	M		U.S. Court, Cincinnati 1915 Ohio	4650 Rockdale, Cincinnati, Ohio.
11	SCOTT	J. H. Johnson Jr.	39	M	M	8th August 1887 Troy, Ohio.		Racquet Club, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	FREEDMAN	David H.	40	M	M	69900	By father's citizenship.	Teneyck Hotel, Albany, N.Y.
13	HETHERINGTON	Katherine P.	39	F	M	1st October 1886 Montclair, N.J.		245 Grove St. Montclair, N.J.
14	HETHERINGTON	William G.	14	M	S	19th August 1912 Montclair, New Jersey.		245 Grove St. Montclair, N.J.
15	WEISS	Samuel	38	M	M	15th November 1887 New York City, N.Y.		70 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y.
16	KENDRICK	Isaac	35	M	M	18th March 1891 New York City		Line St. Woodmere, Long Is.
17	DEWITT	Josephine	50	F	S	519419	Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. November 1911.	Chalet Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
18	TOWNLEY	Walter	37	M	S	17th November 1908 Kansas City, Mo.		3435 Locust Ave. Kansas City, Mo.
19	SNOWDEN	George	41	M	S	14th August 1905 St. Louis, Mo.		Highland Hall, Rosemont, Pa.
20	SNOWDEN	Robert	38	M	S	14th August 1907 Rosemont, Pa.		do. do.
21	SNOWDEN	James	36	F	S	8th June 1908 St. Louis, Mo.		do. do.
22	SNOWDEN	Della	1	F	S	8th June 1910 Indianapolis, Ind.		do. do.
23	SNOWDEN	Paul	41	F	M	8th July 1875 Wooster, Ohio.		do. do.
24	ROBINSON	Arner	47	F	S	203534	Court Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 17th February 1914	70 Locust Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	BOHOLD	William J.	41	M	S	21st January 1905 Fort Smith, Arkansas.		124 N. 15th Street, Ft. Smith, Ark.
26	BOHOLD	Henry E.	38	M	S		By parents' citizenship.	15, West 14th Street, New York City.
27	STIPUC	Helena	45	F	M	206346	By marriage.	65, West 57th Street, New York City.
28	STIPUC	Charles	35	M	M	8th May 1891 New York City		607, West 14th Street, New York City.
29	ROTHWELL	Edna Wallace	63	F	M	17th Jan. 1863 San Francisco, Cal.		71, West 14th Street, New York City.
30	ROTHWELL	James	40	M	M	15th Dec. 1887 Valparaiso, Gu.		500, West 14th Street, New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"AMERIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

16TH SEPTEMBER

1923

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

22, 1923

W. S. 134

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KNIGHT	Erwin	27	F M	17th Feb. 1909	St. Louis, Mo.	401, Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
2	LEGG	Corra Carpenter	41	F M	Jan. 19th, 1885.	New York City, N.Y.	37, E. 65th St., New York City, N.Y.
3	LEGG	Corra	18	F S	Mar. 7th, 1908.	do.	do.
4	LEGG	Clara	17	F S	Apr. 10th, 1909.	do.	do.
5	LUCAS	Grace	56	F M	Sep. 21st, 1870.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1900, Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	LUCAS	Eleanor	22	F S	Sep. 8th, 1904.	do.	do.
7	LUCAS	Alfred James	56	M M	June 1882.	Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa.	425, Arlington Place, Chicago, Ill.
8	MASON	Simsey R.	43	M S	Oct. 13th, 1882.	Boston, Mass.	5, W. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.
9	MAY	Grace I.	44	F M	Apr. 1st, 1880.	St. Louis, Mo.	251, E. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
10	MENKEN	Gretena V.B.	46	F M	Mar. 10th, 1880.	New York City, N.Y.	34, W. 52nd St., New York City, N.Y.
11	MENKEN	Arthur	22	M S	Dec. 13th, 1903.	do.	do.
12	MERLIN	Walter B.	58	M M	Exact Date Unknown	1891. City Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Hotel Bossert, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	MERLIN	Grace L.	57	F M	Jan. 29th, 1870.	Dwight, Ill.	do.
14	MERLIN	Kenneth	22	M S	Jan. 22nd, 1904.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.
15	MOLLENHAGER	Augusta	50	F S	By Father's papers (1894).		O/o Weber & Heilbroner, 215, Fourth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
16	MURPHY	John H.	43	M S	Aug. 28th, 1883.	Geneva, N.Y.	Geneva, N.Y.
17	MURRIN	Norberta	30	F S	1886.	Butter, Pa.	Greensburg, Pa.
18	NIEMANN	Kenneth E.	24	M S	July 24th, 1902.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	126 Van Kleeve St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	PABST	Grace	43	F M	Nov. 19th, 1883.	New York City, N.Y.	127, East 95th St., New York City
20	PABST	Lillian	20	F S	May 8th, 1902	do.	do.
21	PATON	Morton	37	M M	Feb. 14th, 1869	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
22	PATON	John	34	F M	Oct. 10th, 1863	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
23	PORTER	Hiland	54	M M	Dec. 10th, 1871.	Hunterton, N.J.	1088, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
24	PORTER	Helene H.	54	F M	Mar. 9th, 1872.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
25	TENN	Jefferson	51	M M	Feb. 24th, 1875.	Patrick Co., Va.	512, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
26	TENN	John	44	F M	Oct. 2nd, 1881.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	do.
27	FERRY	Ruth	25	F S	Oct. 5th, 1900.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jungle Ave., St. Petersburg, Pa.
28	PONZILLO	Rose	30	F S	Jan. 22nd, 1897.	Hudson, N.Y.	280, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
29	POPP	Estelle	28	F S	Sep. 29th, 1897.	Salt Lake City, Ut.	1700, Irving Park Blvd.,
30	FULLMAN	Margaret Allan	56	F M	Feb. 14th, 1870.	Chicago, Ill.	do.

Sheet 13, Line 9, Grace May, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 13, Line 17, Norberta Murrin, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 13, Line 28, Rose Ponzillo, Did Not Embark.

.....Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STA

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivi

S. S. "HOMERICH"

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

15th. September

19 25

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		* Last permanent residence.		† Race or people.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		VIS.		
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		
No	1		Bischof	Kuno	29	P	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Elmsford	Elmsford, N.Y.	Sister: Jochen Buchler	Viewehotel, Switzerland	N.Y.	Elmsford.						
No.	2		Bischof	Jean	2	S	Child	No	Age	No.	U.S.Citizen.	Swiss	U.S.A.	Elmsford, N.Y.	White Plains, N.Y.	U.S.A.	Elmsford, N.Y.	Ant:- ditto.	N.Y.	Elmsford.						
Yes	3		BAUMGARTNER	Al bert	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Langendorf.	Langendorf, Switzerland.	Father:- Albert Baumgartner.	Langendorf, Switzerland.	Idaho.	Rexburg.						
Yes	4		BAUMGARTNER	Lidia	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Langendorf	Langendorf, Switzerland.	Father-in-law:- ditto.	Idaho.	Rexburg.							
Yes	5		ZUND	August	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St.Gall.	St.Gall, Switzerland.	Mother:- Mathilde Zund,	Schmedgasse, St. Gall.	N.Y.	Bloomville.						
No	6		TOHAKIDJIAN	Virginia	30	F	S	Director	Yes	French	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	Marseilles, France.	Mother:- Chevelle.	Avenue Louvres 20, Paris.	France	Marseilles						
No	7		MACAULEY	Alexander	22	M	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Scotch.	Canada	Trenton, Ont.	Trenton, Ontario.	Home:-	Trenton, Ontario.	Ont.	Trenton						

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd September, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to another foreign country, or to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Being in possession of citizenship, or intending to become a citizen of the United States, has alien ever taken the oath of citizenship?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number														
1	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: Elmford, Hillside Avenue, Elmford, N.Y.	No.	perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	N11	08-36	Switzerland	Vienenthal	20th Feb 26	Washington	1301-10	1	26	
2	No.	Accompanying Mother	Nil	Yes	2	Elmford, Hillside Avenue, Elmford, N.Y.	No.	perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						N11	08-36	Switzerland	White Plains	20th Feb 26	Washington	1301-10	2	26	
3	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	Uncle Ernest Baumgartner, Rexton, Idaho.	No.	perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	grey	N11	20-	Switzerland	Bellach	30th Aug 26	Basel	111	3	26	
4	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No	Uncle: ditto ditto.	No.	perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	N11	20-	Switzerland	Neuenberg	30th Aug 26	Basel	112	4	26	
5	Yes	Self	\$2.70	No	Friend: Gustav Schnitzer, Elmville, N.Y.	No.	perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	N11	03-37	Switzerland	St. Gall	30th Aug 26	Zurich	740	5	26	
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Mrs. Aronson, 2407 N. 14th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	N11	04-80	Turkey	Constantinople	20th Jan 26	Marseilles	3	6	26	
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	various times and places	In transit to CANADA.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	grey	brown	N11	04-80	Canada	Trenton	14th Sept 26	Amsterdam	11	7	26	
8																														26
9																														26
10																														26
11																														26
12																														26
13																														26
14																														26
15																														26
16																														26
17																														26
18																														26
19																														26
20																														26
21																														26
22																														26
23																														26
24																														26
25																														26
26																														26
27																														26
28																														26
29																														26
30																														26

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. ...

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1914
at San Antonio

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of a Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Also alien with admixture of blood of the Negro is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian" (constitute).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence, regardless of length of time since he left that permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the country of last permanent residence independent of or apart from the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning for a visit abroad should be recorded as "*Country of last relative or friend in country where alien came*".—The

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence in one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the intended town or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, the country.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If by whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how obtained*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If so, how did you obtain*).—This column should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answers should be self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has advised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Homere, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 23 (1918) (Class.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of September, 1926
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

76

13

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

PERMITS TO RE-ENTER :-

36916	Washington	March 16/26
55476	Washington	May 15th/26
57241	-do-	May 23/26
63630	-do-	June 8/26
29125	-do-	Febr. 12/26
35124	-do-	March 13/26
284	Budapest	Sept. 7/26
84043	Washington	May 11th/26
21472	Washington	Dec. 29, 25
549-1	Washington	May 11th/26
162304	Washington	June 5th/26
16237	Washington	June 5th/26
50783	Washington	Feb. 24th/26
154513	Washington	May 15th/26
151053	Washington	May 4th/26
Claims U.S. Citizen.		
183482	Washington	July 28th/26
125043	Washington	Jan. 1st/26
228	Paris	Sept. 8th/26
124520	Washington	July 27th/26
124570	Washington	July 28th/26
124580	Washington	June 6th/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. HOMERIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 15th

1926

34

35

36

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		CHRISTODOULOU	Anna	29	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mr. John Cassafis, Voria Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2		ELUCKNETT	Theodore	28	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Edenford Stonehold Stafford England	Mass.	Cambridge	
3		ELUCKNETT	Marie	51	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Edenford Stonehold Stafford England	Mass.	Cambridge	
4	UNDER 16	ELUCKNETT	Alain	12	M	Child	No	Child	No	British	British	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Edenford Stonehold Stafford England	Mass.	Cambridge	
5		CHRISTOPH	Pelecie	28	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	Beaver Falls	Restaurant No 95 Walscheid Moselle France	Pa.	Beaver Falls	
6		PAVKER	Edmond	59	M	Play Broker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	U.S.A.	New York	Sigmond Pavker Vilmosassanar ut 61 Budapest	N.Y.	New York	
7		PAVKER	Ladislav	50	M	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Sigmond Pavker Vilmosassanar ut 61 Budapest	N.Y.	New York	
8		ALEXANDIS	Aleandros	28	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Stamerville	124 Lerchenfeld Str. Vienna.	Mass.	Stamerville	
9		HUBER	Anna	43	F	Comp'n	Yes	English	Yes	Switz'd.	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Mrs. Lauble Wustrasse. 135. Zurich.	N.Y.	New York	
10		LUNDQUIST	Hilma	39	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Gustafson Chirpasmassanar, Helsinglass. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
11		NYSTROM	Helga	29	F	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Father: - Nystrom, Rue Sanon 50, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York	
12		MATHIS	Marie	49	F	Wife	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Switz'd	Swiss	U.S.A.	Washington	Sister: Fructe, Lethofan, Switzerland.	D.C.	Washington	
13		MILANTON	Marcelle	44	F	Gov'ness	Yes	English	Yes	Switz'd	Swiss	U.S.A.	Long Island	Cousin: Henri Dubretz, Ave. des Monnes, Lucerne.	Conn.	Hartford	
14		NAGY	Irma	29	F	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Mrs. Stevietzer Budapest- Hungary.	N.Y.	New York	
15		TSCHAN	Marie	27	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Switz'd	Swiss	U.S.A.	Washington	Aunt: Mrs. Prieiten, St. hufen, Switzerland.	D.C.	Washington	
16		TSCHAN	Lillian	2	F	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.A.	Swiss	U.S.A.	Washington	Gt. Aunt, ditto.	D.C.	Washington	
17		KREIENBUHL	Max	34	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Victor Kreienbuhl 10 Turbinanstr. Zurich, Switz.	N.Y.	New York	
18		CHEVALIER	Adrien	43	M	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Berkeley Hills	Brother: Ernest Chevalier, 20 Boulevard des Belges, Rouen, France.	Cal.	Beverly Hills	
19		CHEVALIER	Marguerite	28	F	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Berkeley Hills	Brother-in law, ditto, ditto.	Cal.	Beverly Hills	
20		BATEAU	Clarisse	53	F	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York City	Aunt, Mme. Delaney, Bonastre, France	N.Y.	New York	
21		BATEAU	Antoinette	21	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York City	Aunt, ditto, ditto.	N.Y.	New York	
22		CABRILLO-Y-VASQUEZ	Angel	29	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	Father: Opitherti Santander, Spain.	D.C.	Washington	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd September, 1920

14-45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Holmes, Master, of the Homere from Herboring, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of October, 1920
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax stated).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Saxony, East Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; or, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

L. R. Atkins, Surgeon of the *Homeric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. Atkins*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *twelfth* day of *September*, 19*26* at *New York*.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

78

12

Issued at—	Date.
543 Havana	Apr. 26/26
84 Marseilles	Sept. 3/26
300 Athens	Aug. 28/26
7 Marseilles	July 6/26
refused by Doctor	
U.S.C. —	
85 Marseilles	Sept. 3/26
152 Zagreb	Sept. 8/26
158 Zagreb	Sept. 8/26
U.S.C. —	
55 Prague	Sept. 10/26
82 Zurich	Aug. 28/26
81 Zurich	Aug. 28/26
U.S.C. —	
61 Belgrade	Sept. 1/26
Vienna	Aug. 2nd/26
U.S.C. —	
08 Jerusalem	June 22/26
U.S.C. —	
35 Warsaw	Sept. 9/26
do.	do.
61 Riga	May 29/26
79 Warsaw	July 31/26
File No. 7224/26	
10 Salonica	Aug. 18/26
U.S.C. —	
77 Budapest	Aug. 30/26
74 Zurich	Sept. 11/26
80 Zurich	Aug. 18/26
61 Cherbourg	Sept. 14/26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

HOMERIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 15th

1926

14-491

35

36

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Issued at	Date.
1		RACHLER	20	M	Diplomat	Yes	Cuban	Russian	82 Moscow	Moscow Director Credit of Roumania	Cuba Habana	Havana	Apr. 26/26
2		KILLS	22	M	Housewife	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Bagdad	Bucarest Roumania	Cuba Habana	Marseilles	Sept. 3/26
3		BAHANICOLS	58	M	Restaurator	Yes	Greek	Greek	1899 Athens	Mother: Agla Elise Kattia, Syria.	N.Y. Carthage	Athens	Aug. 26/26
4		EVADJIAN	45	F	Lady principal Armenian orphan asylum	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	11 Marseilles	Father: Constantine Bahanicols Verjova Tripoli	Ill. Chicago	Marseilles	July 6/26
5		HUBMAN	32	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Friends: Kurdian 6d Hotel de Deomond Cours Belsunce Marseilles France	N.Y. New York	by Doctor	
6	U. S. CIT.	GUILLIAN	29	M	Manufacturer	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S. District Court Boston, Mass. Decemner 1924		N.Y. New York	U.S.C.	
7		GUILLIAN	20	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A. Arlington		Mass Arlington	Marseilles	Sept. 3/26
8	U. S. CIT.	MALIVUK	34	M	Housewife	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	France Marseilles	Ant: Marie Korbo adjian I. Rue Sak el Santo, Marseilles.	Mass Arlington	U.S.C.	Sept. 3/26
9	SEPT 16	POKORNIAC	14	M	Child	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Claims U.S. Citizenship		Pa. Pittsburgh	X	
10	SEPT 16	MALIVUK	15	M	Child	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	38 Croatia Piljenice	Grandfather: Mijo Pintar Piljenice	Pa. Pittsburgh	X	
11	U. S. CIT.	MALIVUK	15	M	Child	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	38 Croatia Piljenice	Grandfather: Mijo Pintar Piljenice	Pa. Pittsburgh	X	
12		SKREKOVA	35	M	Retired	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	March 1926 Slovakia	Claims U.S. Citizenship	Pa. Pittsburgh	X	
13		STEINER	32	M	Electrician	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	36 Switzerland	Son: Julius Steiner Bern	Ill. Chicago	X	
14		UMIKER	45	M	Electrician	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	36 Switzerland	Family: Steiner Bahnhof Uttenstorf Bern	Switz. Baden	X	
15	U. S. CIT.	NEITCH	52	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Switzerland Baden	Mrs. Ella Umiker Bern Gasse 22	Switz. Baden	X	
16	Yl-17-41	NEITCH	18	M	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Serbian	38 Yugoslavia	Claims U.S. Citizenship	Ill. Chicago	X	
17		MANDL	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	38 Austria Vienna	Pather: Zvonimir Kabasajce Belgrade Buhlanska 97 Yugoslavia	N.Y. New York	X	
18	U. S. CIT.	BELIKOFF	27	M	U.S.C. naturalized at New York	Yes	Polish	Polish	39 Poland	Wife: L. Manell v Margarethenstr. 171 Vienna	N.Y. Brooklyn	X	
19		BELIKOFF	22	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	39 Poland	Wife: L. Manell v Margarethenstr. 171 Vienna	N.Y. Brooklyn	X	
20	348087	BRONOWSKI	34	M	U.S.C. naturalized at Louisville	Yes	Polish	Polish	39 Poland	Chaja Branstain Baranowice Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn	X	
21	3/9/28	BRONOWSKI	24	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	39 Poland		N.Y. Brooklyn	X	
22	SEPT 16	BRONOWSKI	24	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	39 Poland	Dominik Zakiewicz Wilno Poland	N.Y. New York	X	
23		ENKELBERG	50	M	Housewife	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	39 Latvia	Dominik Zakiewicz Wilno Poland	N.Y. New York	X	
24		HERSIG	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Polish	39 Poland	Mother: Minna Giphardi Riga Zalsols 3 St. 18	N.Y. New York	X	
25		FRAGTON	34	M	Furrier	Yes	Greek	Greek	39 Greece	Wife: Herdig Estre Rasmov ul. Reformacka 117	N.Y. New York	X	
26	342316	NEUFELD	49	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.C. naturalized at New York	U.S.C.	39 Hungary Budapest	Mother: Mr. P. Pragon Kastoria Greece	Greece Kastoria	X	
27	4/17/28	NEUFELD	36	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	39 Hungary Budapest	Brother in law: Boschan Lipot Gerei Korut 37 Budapest	N.Y. New York	X	
28		GIEGENDAMER	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	36 Switzerland Waldkirch	Handlung Dieken St Peterzell St Gall	N.Y. New York	X	
29		ANDEREGG	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	36 Switzerland Waldstad	Handlung Dieken St Peterzell St Gall	N.Y. New York	X	
30		KAPROVICH	28	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Russian	39 France Cherboung	Handlung Dieken St Peterzell St Gall	N.Y. New York	X	

Total passengers Sheet 12 Line 5 Krakat Hassan - Not on board.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22d. September, 1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *H. Holmes*, Master, of the "*Homer*" from *Chesterburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *September*, 192*6*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of sheets. However, in answering question 20, if all it has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. N. R. Kline, Surgeon of the Homeric, sailing homeward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of September, 1926
at New York.

J. N. R. Kline
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Humboldt" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th September, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		SUSTICE J	ERNEST JENKIN	21	M		S. Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	English	S. Africa	Johannesburg.	229	Johannesburg.	23rd. June.	S. Africa	Johannesburg.
2		KORHONEN	ANNA MARIA	41	F		S. Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Aarttula.	49	Helsingfors.	2nd. Sept.	Finland	Aarttula.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22nd, September

19 26

81

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. H. Holmes, Master, of the "*Homero*", from *Bouhamph*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Holmes
Master

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *September*, 19*16*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Home, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. H. H. H. H.
Dr. H. H. H. H., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of September, 1926
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "H. H. C."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th. September, 1926.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

Arriving at Port of

S-O-U-T-H-A-M-P-T-O-N N.Y.C.

22nd September

1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Part of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. J. Payne, Oarville Bay, Cornwall.	N. Zealand Auckland.	Self	Yes Yes 1922 In Transit	In transit Auckland, N. Zealand.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 02 Fair Gray Blue	Nil.	813
2	Mr. J. Payne, ditto.	N. Zealand Auckland.	Husband	Yes Yes 1924 In Transit	In transit Auckland, N. Zealand.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 02 Drk. Blk. Brn.	Nil.	
3	Mr. J. Payne, ditto.	N. Zealand Auckland.	Father	Yes Yes 1922 In Transit	In Transit to Auckland, N. Zealand.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 02 Fair Brn. Gray	Nil.	39
4	Father: Mr Thomas Broad, 11 Langford Ave. Toronto.	Canada Toronto.	Self	Yes Yes In Transit	In Transit to Home 111, Donmouth Ave., Toronto, Ont.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 02 Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.	98
5	Father-in-law: ditto.	Canada Toronto.	Husband	Yes Yes In Transit	Home - ditto.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 02 Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.	281
6	G' Father: ditto	Canada Toronto.	Father	Yes Yes In Transit	Home - ditto.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 02 Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.	
7	ditto ditto.	Canada Toronto.	Father	Yes Yes In Transit	Home - ditto.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 02 Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.	
8	Father - Heinrich Sicheisch, 73, Buchstrasse, Westfalen, Germany	Canada Toronto.	Self	Yes Yes In Transit	Employer - C.O. Broad, ditto.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.	73
9	Father - 4, Passover St. Carraconster, Scotland.	Cuba Havana.	Self	Yes Yes In Transit	In Transit to County Club, Havana, Cuba.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 02 Fair Brn. Blue	Mole Left Cheek.	
10	Father-in-law: ditto.	Cuba Havana.	Husband	Yes Yes In Transit	In Transit Havana, Cuba.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 02 Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.	
11	Wife - M. Shirano, 73, Buchstrasse, Westfalen, Germany	Japan Yokohama.	Self	Yes Yes In Transit	In transit to Japan.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 10 Drk. Brn. Blue	Nil.	
12	Home 111 Springs, Ontario.	Canada Toronto.	Employer	Yes Yes 1923 In Transit	In transit to Toronto, Ont.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 10 Drk. Brn. Blue	Nil.	
13	Friend - Mr. H. Yoshida, 17, Fenchurch St., London.	Japan Yokohama.	Self	Yes No In Transit	In transit to Yokohama, Japan.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 02 Drk. Blk. Brn.	Nil.	
14	Friend - ditto.	Japan Yokohama.	Self	Yes No In Transit	In transit to Yokohama, Japan.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 02 Drk. Blk. Brn.	Nil.	
15	Friend - ditto.	Japan Yokohama.	Self	Yes No In Transit	In transit to Yokohama, Japan.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 02 Drk. Blk. Brn.	Nil.	
16	Wife - Gladys Wright, 8, Brookridge Road, Liverpool.	England Liverpool.	Employers	Yes Yes 1923 In Transit	Various various Business: Standard Transport Co. New York N.Y.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 02 Fair Gr. Hazel	Nil.	
17	Mrs. Metzger, Hotel Cecil, Wellington.	N.Z. Wellington.	Self	Yes Yes 1923 In Transit	In transit to Wellington, New Zealand.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 02 Fair Gr. Hazel	Nil.	
18	20, Bishopwood, Highgate Road, London N.6	Japan Tokyo.	Self	Yes Yes 1923 In Transit	Various various 1923, Park Road, Washington, D.C.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 02 Brn. Blk. Brn.	Scar on Head.	
19	Grandfather: Scotland. Passover St. Carraconster.	Cuba Havana.	See line 9	Yes Yes In Transit	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	No	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	No	Good	No	4 06 Fair Brn. Gray	Nil.	
20	Aunt. Mrs. Overton, 133 Thicket Rd. Annerley, N.1. Eng. land.	Ark. Little Rock.	Father	Yes No 0	Joining father: 111 East 41st St. Little Rock, Ark.	Yes	IN TRANSIT No. No No No No No No No No	Yes	Good	No	5 02 fair brn grey	Nil.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of September, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question: the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. C. P. J. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of September, 1926,
at New York.

J. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "Humboldt" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th SEPTEMBER, 1920.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22nd September

1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation	Whether alien is subject to deportation	Whether alien is subject to deportation	Whether alien is subject to deportation	Whether alien is subject to deportation	Whether alien is subject to deportation	Whether alien is subject to deportation	Whether alien is subject to deportation	Whether alien is subject to deportation	Whether alien is subject to deportation	Whether alien is subject to deportation	Whether alien is subject to deportation	Whether alien is subject to deportation	Whether alien is subject to deportation
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Father - A. Clemmens, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	N.Y.	302, 7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S. CITIZEN.									
2	Father-in-law ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	husband.	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	N.Y.	ditto.										
3	Mother: Florentine Karwasinski, Starishaw, Ills.	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	21	Chicago	Home: 1314 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.										
4	Mother: 76 Jensbølkes Gate, Oslo	Norw.	Hoguen	Yes	husband.	Yes	Yes	16	Hoguen	Home: 311-15th Street, Hoguen, Wash.										
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes, Master, of the Homestead, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holmes

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September, 1926
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the "Homer", sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of September, 1926
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "The ..."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

15th September, 1926

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Sheet 8 line 4 CATTRAN Charles - Not on board.
" " 5 CATTRAN Billie Not on board.
" " 2 HUTCHISON Keith-Duplicated see Sheet 7 Line 13.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races with check mark on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

22nd, September

19 26

87

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. McNamee, of the Homeric, from Berkhout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur H. McNamee
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Kline, Surgeon of the Homeric, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly - swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of September, 1926
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the "Homer", from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September, 1926
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. N. W. R. Hines, Surgeon of the "Homeric", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.D. P.L. (Edin.) R.C.P. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September, 1926
at New York

Noted
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Holland" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 15th September, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANNA	ANNA	51	M	M	Canta Clothier	Yes	English	Yes	S. Africa.	Hebrew.	Russia	Vilkomar.	17679	London.	1926.	England	London.
2		ANNE BLAZA	ANNE BLAZA	55	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Folkestone.	18354	London.	18th. August.	England	London.
3		ROBERT AND CROWDON	ROBERT AND CROWDON	27	M	M	Garden Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	90151	London.	26 Aug. 1926.	England	London.
4		JAMES ENAD	JAMES ENAD	34	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leeds.	11754	London.	13 Sep. 1926.	England	London.
5		ARCHIBALD	ARCHIBALD	38	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leicester.	31	London.	17 Jne. 1926.	England	Leicester.
6		HERMANN	HERMANN	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Italy.	German	Italy	Merano.	10910	London.	10th. September	Austria	Wien.
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Bushman
412 Pm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

91

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd, September, 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States				
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?											Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States
1	Brother-in-law, W. McKay, 51, High Road, Wood Green, London.	England	London.	No	Self	Yes	No	no	no	Sister - Mrs. B. Freeman, 1261, Hoe Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	L.H.M.	Bm.	Nil.
2	Miss Scotcher, 29, Upper Phillimore, Kensington, W. 8.	England	London.	No	Self	Yes	Yes, 1924	New York, N.Y.	no	910, 5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	L.H.M.	Bm.	Nil.
3	Mrs. R. Crawford Day, Fairland, Brittany Ave., Mile End, Hill, N.W. 7.	England	London.	No	Self	Yes	No	no	no	Friend, Mrs. Munro, 1356 W. 42nd St., N.Y.	Yes	60 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	L.H.M.	Bm.	Nil.
4	Husband - J. H. Mopley, Kenton, Haslemere, Surrey, Eng.	Haslemere	Haslemere.	No	Self	Yes	Yes, 1924	New York, N.Y.	no	Sister - Mrs. L.M. Rattison, 119, Illinois St., Lake Forest, Ill.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	L.H.M.	Bm.	Nil.
5	Wife - Mrs. A. Priesthall, Brankens, Com. Y. Rd., Oadby, Leicestershire.	Leicester	Leicester.	No	Employer	Yes	No	no	no	Business Friend - The Charles B. B. Co., 1200 St. Mich. St., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	60 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	L.H.M.	Bm.	Nil.
6	Fa. Ludw. Hofstadter, Alserstr 28, Wien 9.	Austria	Wien.	No	Self	Yes	No	no	no	Philadelphia Exposition, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	7 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	L.H.M.	Bm.	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the Homeric, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an encounter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

92

(Print in English)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Humboldt."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

16th. September, 1926., Arriving at port of New York.

22nd. September, 1926

WAS 144.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	JACKSON	SCHULZ	28	✓	M	16th. August, 1900. Laramieville, N.J.		Lantville, Bucks Co., Pa.
2	JACKSON	KATHERINE THOMPSON	24	✓	F	1901 8th. December, 1902. Buffalo, N.Y.		ditto.
3	CHEN	DAVID S.	14	✓	M			117, Lewis Smith Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
4	HARVEY	SARA	39	✓	F	9th. June, 1890. Danville, Ind.		654, Oak St., Terre Haute, Ind.
5	GORDON	JEANIE M.	49	✓	F		By marriage.	590, 61st. St., Oakland, Cal.
6	GARNER	ELIZABETH	60	✓	F		By marriage.	425, North Sea St., Madera, Cal.
7	WOOTEN	MERRILL	14	✓	M	17th. March, 1912. Oakdale.		ditto.
8	BLOOMAN	IRVING PAGE	61	✓	F	28th. August, 1864. Richmond, Va.		601, W. 184th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	DAVEY	EDWARD J.	64	✓	M		District Court, May, 1898. New Haven Conn.	450 E. 239th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	DAVEY	MATHILDA	69	✓	F		By marriage.	ditto.
11	ELLIS	CHARLES	30	✓	M		By virtue of Husband's Naturalization.	3606, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
12	FLETCHER	JOHN GOLD	40	✓	M	3rd. January, 1890. Little Rock, Ark.		411, E. 7th. St., Little Rock, Ark.
13	FLETCHER	FLORENCE S.	60	✓	F		By marriage.	ditto.
14	FLETCHER	CHARLOTTE D.	62	✓	F			ditto.
15	CHAMBERLAIN	Pearl	64	✓	F	4th. August, 1871. Earlville, Iowa.		1524, Newton St., Sioux City, Iowa.
16	CHAMBERLAIN	ELIZABETH	69	✓	F	26th. Dec., 1857. New Haven, Conn.		618, Park Ave., Baito, Md.
17	MOYLE	ALTON	63	✓	M		Court of Common Pleas. Wilkes Barre, Pa. 15th. Nov., 1916.	Trucksville, Luzerne Co., Pa.
18	MOYLE	ELLEN C.	51	✓	F	24th. March 1874. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		ditto.
19	YOUNG	MARY A.	46	✓	F		By marriage.	431, Golden Gate Ave., Richmond, Cal.
20	YOUNG	MAY W.	18	✓	F	31st. March, 1908. Richmond, Cal.		ditto.
21	TURIE	KATHLEEN G.	42	✓	F	28th. June, 1889.		829, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	LAU	SEYMOUR M.	28	✓	M	6th. May, 1893. Canton, Kans.		14, Wendel St., Cambridge, Mass.
23	PETERSON	CHARLES	23	✓	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. 18th. August 1903		1705, Plainfield Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
24	CRAWFORD	ANGUS	45	✓	M	2nd. March, 1881. Mt. Holly, N.J.		Washington, D. C.
25	YURK	CHARLES	42	✓	M		Supreme Court. Hastings Near. 8th. Feb., 1922.	Seagulls Cafe, Hastings, Near.
26	YURK	MABEL	28	✓	F		Supreme Court. Adams Co. Nebraska. 9th. May 1923.	ditto.
27	YURK	WESLEY MARK A.	4	✓	M	10th. October 1921. Hastings, Neb.		ditto.
28	JACKSON	HARVEY	23	✓	F	22nd. Sept., 1903. Cambridge, Mass.		202, Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
29	HUNTINGTON	FRANCIS	28	✓	F	21st. Dec., 1902. Watertown, N.Y.		2184, Field Ave., Detroit, Mich.
30	KING	HELEN	23	✓	F	22nd. Feb., 1903. New York, N.Y.		397, Park Ave., Orange, N.J.

Sheet 2 line 3 CHEN David S. - Not on board.
" 2 " 14 FLETCHER Charlotte D. - Transferred to Aline Sheet 10 Line 20.
" 2 " 15 CHAMBERLAIN Elizabeth - Embarked Cherbourg see sheet 3 line 20.
" 2 " 21 TURIE Kathleen G. - Duplicated see Sheet 16 line 2.
" 2 " 24 CRAWFORD Angus - Embarked Cherbourg see Sheet 3 line 19.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in U. S. and 14-507)

Number

S. S. "HOMER" C

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

15th. September 1920, Arriving at port of New York. 22nd. September

1920 93

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	MACFARLANE	JOHN MURHEAD	71	✓	M	Municipal Court. 26th. Jan., 1918. Philadelphia, Pa.	4320, Chace Ave., W. Philad. Pa.
2	MACFARLANE	EMILY	72	✓	F	26th. Jan., 1918. Philadelphia, Pa.	ditto.
3	SHELTAN RICE	HOMER	53	✓	M	11th. November, 1914. Supreme Court Philadelphia, Pa.	4927, Knox St., Germantown, Pa.
4	KOEHL	JULIUS	69	✓	M	Municipal Court, Milwaukee, Wisc. 26th. Sept., 1908.	417-28th St. Milwaukee, Wisc.
5	LOEL	OTTILIO	47	✓	F	By marriage.	ditto.
6	ANTHONY	MARIE	30	✓	F	District Court Chicago, Ill. 18th. April, 1920.	Green Bay Road, Lake Forest, Ill.
7	VERBANSKY	GASTON	24	✓	M	10th. June, 1913.	54, Street North, St. Louis, Mo.
8	VERBANSKY	ALMA	24	✓	F		ditto.
9	ALTHEUS	FRANK	59	✓	M	1st. Dec., 1886. Washington, D.C.	2744, 14th. St., Washington, D.C.
10	MYTHE	GEORGE HENRY	44	✓	M	Supreme Court New York, Long Island, N.Y. 26th. June, 1922.	366, Calissee Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
11	FRANKLIN	ABRAHAM	20	✓	S	March 22nd., 1906. New Haven, Conn.	36, Elmwood Road, New Haven, Conn.
12	SZAKOWSKI	ADOLF	38	✓	M	Court of Common Pleas. 1910. E. Monvaghala, 26th. Dec. 1910.	268, Freeport Rd., New Kensington Pa.
13	SZAKOWSKA	EMMA	27	✓	F	By marriage.	ditto.
14	SZAKOWSKA	MARION	5	✓	F	2nd. December 1920 Baltimore, Md.	ditto.
15	HAUSE	JOHN	40	✓	M	By marriage.	1464, Duxwell Ave., New Haven, Conn.
16	WHITE	OLIVER	52	✓	M	By marriage.	Shore Road. Lynwood, N.J.
17	JENNEN	ETHEL GRACE	53	✓	F	Supreme Court New York, N.Y. 3rd. April, 1923.	157, E. 31st. St., New York, N.Y.
18	TUCKER	GEORGE	40	✓	M	Circuit Court Marquette County, Marquette City, Mich. 18th. June, 1903.	Clinton Hotel, Marquette, Mich.
19	COLLING	ERNEST	34	✓	M	6th. Sept., 1901. Pittsburgh, Pa.	124, N. 18th. Street, Flushing, N.Y.
20	HOWLIN	WILLIAM	43	✓	M	1927. Detroit, Mich.	213, N. W. 16th. Ave., Miami, Fla.
21	HOWLIN	ELIZABETH	38	✓	F	By marriage.	ditto.
22	LOBAUGH	WALTER JOHN	27	✓	M	Evans City, Pa. July 7th. 1899.	121 N. Rogers Ave. Tulsa, Okla.
23	FERKEL	BENJAMIN	32	✓	M	July 1922. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	1628, 104th Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
24	CARR	JAMES W	43	✓	M	10th. Oct., 1882. Brooklyn, N.Y.	19, 25th. St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
25	FRANKLIN	MYER	60	✓	M	Court, Court. Huntington, Ind. 1890. April.	5427, Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	FRANKLIN	ETHEL	62	✓	F	By virtue of Husband's Naturalization.	ditto.
27	CLERMENS	ALBERT	30	✓	M	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 27th. May, 1903.	208, 70th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	CLERMENS	GUDRUN	24	✓	F		ditto.
29							
30							

20.08

L. C. T. J. 20.08 9/22/26

2.45

Sheet 1 line 20 NOWLIN William - Entered Cherbourg see Sheet 3 line 23

Sheet 1 line 7 VERBANSKY Gaston - Not on board.
" 1 " 8 VERBANSKY Alma - Not on board.
" 1 " 18 TUCKER George - Not on board.
" 1 " 19 COLLING Ernest - Not on board.

Sheet 1 line 20 HOWLIN William - Embarked Cherbourg see Sheet 3 line 23
" 1 " 21 HOWLIN Elizabeth Embarked Cherbourg see Sheet 3 line 24
" 1 " 27 CLERMENS Albert Transferred to Alien Sheet 9 line 1
" 1 " 28 CLERMENS Gudrun Transferred to Alien Sheet 9 line 2.

W. Greenlake

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from Southampton, 15th. Sept., 1935, Arriving at Port of New York. 22nd. September, 1935.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MANAMAKER	Olin D.	51	M	✓	16th. July 1875 Benberg. S. I.		54, Horningside Drive, New York City, N. Y.
2	TU HLE	Kathleen	70	F	✓	28th. June 1865 Brooklyn, N. Y.		629, Park Avenue, New York City, N. Y.
3	PALMER	Mary	56	F	✓	14th. September 1870 Clintonville N. Y.		16, Franklin Street, Marshfield, Mass.
4	WYMAN	Inna G.	33	F	✓	18th. January 1893 Port Henry N. I.		ditto.
5	KMAK	Frank	45	M	✓	201020	Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill. 22nd. November 1932.	2404 Sterling Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.
6	ESPEDAL	Osmund	35	M	✓	nd: 215228	Supreme Court, Washington, D. C. 2nd. June 1935.	Hoquiem, Washington, D. C.
7	ESPEDAL	Aelvid	34	M	✓			do.
8	ESPEDAL	Rolf	7	M	✓	22nd. September 1918 Hoquiem, Wash.		Hoquiem, Wash.
9	ESPEDAL	Elinor	4	F	✓	1st. July 1932 Hoquiem, Wash.		do.
10	DUNKEL	John	34	M	✓	253711	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 17th. April 1935.	6140 N. Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois.
11	DUNKEL	John	8	M	✓	9th. April 1918 Chicago, Illinois.		do. do.
12	DIEOLDER	Ema	52	F	✓	176565 R.P. Rafayung Insp.	Supreme Court, Buffalo, N. Y. date unknown.	3000 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Sheet 16 Line 7 ESPEDAL Aelvid - Transferred to Alien Sheet 9 Line 4 - Re-entry permit.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

100

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 143913

Washington 170229

Washington 191298

Washington 191381

Washington 191381

Washington 191381

Washington 191381

Washington 191381

Washington 191381

Washington 191381

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14 35
95

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHICAGO, 15th. Sept. , 1926 , Arriving at Port of New York.

22nd. September , 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

100

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WOODRAFF	Mabel	46				10th. February 1880 New York City, N.Y.		180 East 71st. Street, New York, N.Y.
2	WOODRAFF	Charlotte	16				20th. November 1909 New York City, N.Y.		do. do.
3	WOODRAFF	Ogden	16		M	S	20th. November 1909 New York City, N.Y.		do. do.
4							<i>Refusing to sign</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 14313

Washington 173079

Washington 191998

Washington 191381

Washington 191381

Washington 191381

Washington 191381

Washington 191381

Washington 191381

Washington 191381

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

35

S. S. "HOMERIO"

sailing from NEWBOURGO

SEPTEMBER 15th 1926, Arriving at Port of New York.

22nd September, 1926. 96

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONASSOHN Jeanne	55	F		By marriage	189 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	AMBROSE Frank	52	M	258344 Pittsburgh, Pa. 1909 Feb. 28th.	District Court Pittsburgh, Pa. 1909 Feb. 28th.	1612-5th Ave. Arnold, Pa.
3	AMBROSE Anna	42	F	204875 Pittsburgh, Pa. 1909 Feb. 28th.	District Court Pittsburgh, Pa. 1909 Feb. 28th.	1612-5th Ave. Arnold, Pa.
4	AMBROSE Margaret	17	F	Pittsburgh, Pa. January 7th 1909		1612-5th Ave. Arnold, Pa.
5	AMBROSE Raymond	11	M	Akron, Ohio, September 1st 1915		1612-5th Ave. Arnold, Pa.
6	AMBROSE Joseph	9	M	Arnold, Pa. December 1st 1917		1612-5th Ave. Arnold, Pa.
7	DIEPOLDER Emma	42	F		District Crt, Buffalo	1805, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
8	ROSENTHAL Ida	40	F	516672	By marriage.	36, West 57th St. New York City, N.Y.
9	MORRIS Eugenia	59	F	New York City, N.Y. January 11th 1887		31 West 11th St. New York City, Columbia University N.Y.
10	MORRIS Lloyd	33	M	New York City, N.Y. September 23rd 1893		31 West 11th St. New York City, Columbia University N.Y.
11	RISPOLI Andrew	32	M		Supreme Court, New York City, 1918 9th May.	316 E. 47th St. New York City, N.Y.
12	RISPOLI Rosa	29	F	New York City, N.Y. 1897 Dec. 20th.		316 E. 47th St. New York City, N.Y.
13	TREPPPEL Max	49	M		County Court, Kings Co, June 11th, 1906	246 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn, N-York
14	TREPPPEL Bertha	45	F		By marriage 1902	246 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn, N-York
15	VASILOPULOS James	40	M	1166710	District Court, Chicago, Ill. May 15th 1922	4807 Lincoln Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	POLEY Tyler	25	F	Norfolk, Virginia, Sept. 3rd 1901		3307 Cleveland Ave, Washington D.C.
17	POLEY Charles	4	M	Washington, D.C. October 31st 1922		3307 Cleveland Ave, Washington D.C.
18	GUARINO Maria	59	F		By marriage	421 W. North Ave, Baltimore, Md.
19	GUARINO Francis	16	M	Baltimore, Md. April 14th 1910		421 W. North Ave, Baltimore, Md.
20	GUGLER Eric	37	M	Milwaukee, March 13th 1888		181 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
21	D'AMBROGIO Horace	12	M	New York City, N.Y. March 31st 1914		Sutton Manor, New Rochelle, N.Y.
22	DUNCAN William	35	M	Douglasville, Georgia, June 2nd 1891		Tarrytown, N.Y.
23	CHRISTODOULOU Alex	33	M		Supreme Court, Buffalo, N.Y. July 15th 1924	390 Emele St. Buffalo, N.Y.
24	CHRISTODOULOU Helen	3	F	Buffalo, N.Y. June 13th 1923		390 Emele St. Buffalo, N.Y.
25	BALTHIS Lily	55	F	Virginia, December 28th 1873		Charlottesville, Virginia
26	BESHILAZ George	38	M		Regular District Court, Chicago, Ill. June 22nd 1925	4010 Armitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.
27	ALLEN Ulman	25	M	Seneca Kansas, July 15th 1901		14 Wendell St. Cambridge, Mass.
28	PLYMPTON Daisy	52	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 25th 1874		Sister of Mrs A.D. Divillo, 31 St Catherine's Crt, Buffalo, N.Y.
29	ANDRAE Oswald	57	M		Circuit Court, Portland, Ore. December 22nd 1913	Home: 207 E. 72nd St. Portland, Ore.
30	ANDRAE Elizabeth	54	F		Circuit Court, Portland, Ore. December 22nd 1913	Home: 207 E. 72nd St. Portland, Ore.

Sheet 4 line 1 JONASSOHN Jeanne - Not on board.
" 4 " 7 DIEPOLDER Emma - Embarked SEVENTH line 12
" 4 " 15 POLEY Tyler - Not on board
" 4 " 17 POLEY Charles - Not on board
" 4 " 19 GUARINO Francis - Not on board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

100

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 1922

Washington 173049

Washington 191208

Washington 191281

Washington 191281

Washington 191281

Washington 191281

Washington 191281

Washington 191281

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5 97

135

100

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 143313

Washington 173049

Washington 191000

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

Washington 191201

S. S. "HOMERIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG September 15th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York. 22nd September

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SOLOVEY SOLOVEY	Bessie	44	M	244590	Husbands papers 433 Seventh Ave, New-York City NY
2	SOLOVEY SOLOVEY	Louis	46	M	"	Supreme Court of New-York, May 28, 1914 433 Seventh Ave, New-York City NY
3	KLEINSORGE	Paul	20	M	S	Sacramento, Calif. May 14, 1906 1800 J. St. Sacramento, Calif.
4	MORRIL	William	21	M	S	April 16th 1905 Salem, California. 1104-38th St. Sacramento, Calif.
5	LYON	Frances	45	F	S	Port Jervis, N.Y. March 20, 1881 320 Madison Ave, Albany, N.Y.
6	SILBERMAN	Harry	45	M	N	217359 County Court Brooklyn N.Y. June 5th, 1922. 477-77 St. Brooklyn, N-York
7	SILBERMAN	Jeanette	3	F	S	24th October 1922 Brooklyn, N.Y. 477-77 St. Brooklyn, N-York
8	HASELKORN	Max	47	M	M	244832 District Court, New-York, March 3rd, 1906 1815-7th Ave. New-York City, NY
9	HASELKORN	Fanie	44	F	M	" District Court, New-York, March 3rd 1906 1815-7th Ave. New-York City, NY
10	KUDER	Anton	55	M	M	135022 Common Pleas Court, Beaver, Pa; September 7th 1921 River View, Beaver Falls, Pa.
11	MATTER	Sadie	35	F	M	219229 Supreme Court, New-York, 1914 1802 Blvd, Jersey City, N-Jersey
12	MATTER	Beatrice	9	F	S	New-York City, NY December 31st 1916 1802 Blvd, Jersey City, N-Jersey
13	REVIN	Marie	65	F	M	271001 Beaver, Pa. September 5th, County Court. 1900 412-15 St. Beaver Falls, Pa.
14	HASS	Jessie Mrs H.	48	F	N	New-York City, 1878 January 8th. Bartram Hotel, 33rd-1st Chesnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
15	WEILL	Albert	35	M	M	195314 U.S. District Court, Southern Dist. N-York, Feb. 14, 1914 1983 Bryant Ave, Bronx, N-York City
16	WEILL	Mignonne	32	F	M	" U.S. District Court, Southern Dist. N-York, Feb. 14, 1914 1983 Bryant Ave, Bronx, N-York City
17	WEILL	Lillian	12	F	S	November 2th, 1919. New York City, N.Y. 1983 Bryant Ave, Bronx, N-York City
18	WEILL	Juliette	9	F	S	May 20th, 1917. New York City. 1983 Bryant Ave, Bronx, N-York City
19	FANNING	Ralph	36	M	S	Riverhead, L.I. N-York, Nov. 29, 1889 206-16th Ave, Columbus, Ohio
20	CABRILLO Y VASQUEZ	Angel	22	M	S	" 25 Michigan Ave. N.E. Washington DC
21	PETERS	William	27	M	S	Boston, Mass. April 20, 1899 143 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
22	STETSON	Thomas	20	M	S	New Bedford, Mass, October 27th, 1900 143 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
23	DOWE	Amy	52	F	S	November 27th, 1874 Norwich, Conn. 232 S. 43rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	LOWENBERG	Robert	40	M	S	December 13th, 1880 New York City, N.Y. 1071 St. Nicholas Ave. New York City. 36 West 57th St. New York City, NY
25	ROSENTHAL	Lewis	19	M	S	August 10th, 1907 New York City, N.Y. 36 W. 57th St. New-York City, NY
26	LOWENBERG	Mrs. Lena	34	F	S	April 28th, 1892 New York City, N.Y. 1071 St. Nicholas Ave. New York City. 36 W. 57th St. New-York City, NY
27	PARMELEE	Horace	37	M	S	August 1st, 1849 Fort Washington, N.Y. 208 West 5th Street, New York City, N.Y. 32 W. 42nd St. New York City, NY
28	BATEAU	Clarisse	"	F	"	" 300 Park Ave. New York City, NY
29	BATEAU	Antoinette	"	F	"	" 300 Park Ave. New York City, NY
30	BOSCH	August	33	M	S	27812 Supreme Court, 2nd New-York, September 1922 26, Broadway, New-York, NY.

Sheet 5 line 5 LYON Frances - Not on board.
Sheet 5 line 20 Cabrillo Y Vasquez, Angel - Transferred to Alien Sheet 13 line 22.
Sheet 5 line 22 STETSON Thomas - Not on board.
Sheet 5 line 28 BATEAU Clarisse - Transferred to Alien Sheet 13 line 20.

Sheet 5 line 29 Bateau Antoinette-Transferred to Alien Sheet 13 line 21.

W. G. G. G. G.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 98
1926
W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. "HOMERIO"

sailing from CHERBOURG

, September 25th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd September

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HEINSHEIMER	Walter	55	M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, March 31st, 1871	Cincinnati, Ohio
2	LEVY	Charles	48	M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 15th 1877	Cincinnati, Ohio
3	FORNI	Giovanni	49	M	M		Boston, Mass.
4	FORNI	Elisa	43	F	M		Boston, Mass.
5	FORNI	Florence	9	F	S		Boston, Mass.
6	O'GRADY	Marj	33	F	S	New-York, N.Y. April 30th 1893	270 W. 11th St. New-York City, N.Y.
7	O'GRADY	Marguerite	23	F	S	New-York, N.Y. July 6th 1903	270 W. 11th St. New-York City, N.Y.
8	PAINE	Clarence	60	M	M	Toledo, Ohio, February 16th 1866	2304 Cherry St. Toledo, Ohio
9	KOCH	Anton	45	M	M		Home : R.R. Box 248, Pueblo, Colorado
10	KOCH	Anna	36	F	M	Johnson City, Kan. July 20th 1890	Home : R.R. Box 248, Pueblo, Colorado
11	KOCH	John	11	M	S	Pueblo, Colorado, October 10th 1925	Home : R.R. Box 248, Pueblo, Colorado
12	BRAUNFELD	George	54	M	M		Home : 396 Linwood Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.
13	BRAUNFELD	Josephine	54	F	M		Home : 396 Linwood Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.
14	SCHWETSCHKE	Mathilde	42	F	M		2390 Amsterdam Ave, N-York City, N.Y.
15	SCHWETSCHKE	Margarethe	10	F	S		2390 Amsterdam Ave, N-York City, N.Y.
16	BOHN	Walter	26	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 16th 1900	52 Garden St. Cambridge, Mass.
17	FIRENCY	John	35	M	M		316 Artillery St; Detroit, Mich.
18	CAREY	James	43	M	S		Haverford, Mont. Co. Pa.
19	CRAWFORD	Angus	45	M	S	2nd March 1861 Mount Holly, N.J.	3034 1. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
20	GILMAN	Elizabeth	58	F	S	25th. December 1867 New Haven Conn.	513, Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
21	KRICK	George	53	M	S		123 W. Chelton Ave. Georgetown, Pa.
22	KREIBBUHL	Elizabeth	24	F	M	17th June 1902. Lebanon, Pa.	118 Sturvenant Place. St. George, S.I.
23	HOWLIN	William	48	M	M	December 1877. Detroit, Mich.	319 N.W. 10th. St. Miami, Florida.
24	HOWLIN	Elizabeth	36	F	M		do. do.
25	SCHWETSCHKE	Joseph	37	M	M		1015 - 34th. Ave. Long Island City.
26	SWAGER	Mary	33	F	S	3rd. October 1893. Beaver Falls, Pa.	811, Gertrude Street. Beaver Falls, Pa.
27	WAMAMAKER	Katherine	46	F	M		54, Morningside Drive. New York City, N.Y.

Sheet 3 line 3 FORNI Giovanni - Not on board.
Sheet 3 line 4 FORNI Elisa - Not on board.
Sheet 3 line 5 FORNI Florence - Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Adams, Surgeon of the SS. Homeri, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CRCK of (Iden), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 17 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1925 at Buenos Aires

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

135

99

100

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 143815

Washington 173929

Washington 191996

Washington 191281

Washington 191281

Washington 191281

Washington 191281

Washington 191281

Washington 191281

Washington 191281

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

635

Arriving at Port of

New York

22nd September 1920.

19

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA								
				Yes	Where?		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number.					
1	no	self	yes	yes	N.Y.	The Shipley School. Bryn Mawr Pa.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lt	Brn	Brn	none	08-11	France	Quimperle	7/4/20	Washington	143013
2																													
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	N.Y.	Home 203 West 85th Street New York City.	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Blk	Blk	none	08-11	France	Orthez.	7/20	Washington	173009
4	yes	self	yes	yes	N.Y.	Home 544 Lancaster Ave. Bryn Mawr Pa.	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Bl	none	08-11	France	Grandson	25/8/20	Washington	191090
5																													
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Various Times	2330 Wilson Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Fr	Bl	none	08-08	Denmark	Copenhagen	27/8/20	Washington	191081
7	yes	self	yes	yes	N.Y.	Home 543 Lexington Ave. New York City.	yes	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Dk	Br	none	08-11	France	Neuilly Mayenne	7/20	Washington	191081
8	yes	self	yes	yes	N.Y.	Home 175 Claremont Ave. Apt. 24 New York City.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Lt	Gry	none	08-11	France	Rosbrenen.	7/20	Washington	191081
9	yes	self	yes	yes	N.Y.	Home 337 E 17th Street. New York	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	08-11	France	Leistal	7/20	Washington	191081
10	yes	self	yes	yes	N.Y.	Home 203 W 85 Street. New York City.	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	08-11	France	Bordeaux.	7/20	Washington	191081
11																													
12																													
13	no	Self	yes	yes	1914	Cousin Mr H D Lecluse 15 N Zaylor St Louis Mo.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rdy	Brn	Bl	none	08-11	France	Douai	27/8/20	Washington	191081
14	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Wilson College. Chambersburg Pa.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lt	Gy	Bl	none	08-11	France	Chambersburg	27/8/20	Washington	191081
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Gust, of the SS Homer, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holmes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1926
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holenow alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Atkins, Surgeon of the PS Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LCRPS (Gls), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1926, at New York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

102

101

35 36

EMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

6	Washington	14000
	Washington	14001
26	Washington	14002
	Washington	14003
30	Washington	14004
	Washington	14005
26	Washington	14006
	Washington	14007
	Washington	14008
	Part Washington	14009
	Washington	14010
	Washington	14011
	Washington	14012
1926	Washington	14013
	Washington	14014
26	Washington	14015
	Washington	14016
26	Washington	14017
	Washington	14018
30	Washington	14019
	Washington	14020
26	Washington	14021
	Washington	14022
30	Washington	14023
	Washington	14024
26	Washington	14025
	Washington	14026
30	Washington	14027
	Washington	14028
30	Washington	14029
	Washington	14030
30	Washington	14031
	Washington	14032
30	Washington	14033
	Washington	14034
30	Washington	14035
	Washington	14036
30	Washington	14037
	Washington	14038
30	Washington	14039
	Washington	14040
30	Washington	14041
	Washington	14042
30	Washington	14043
	Washington	14044
30	Washington	14045
	Washington	14046
30	Washington	14047
	Washington	14048
30	Washington	14049
	Washington	14050
30	Washington	14051
	Washington	14052
30	Washington	14053
	Washington	14054
30	Washington	14055
	Washington	14056
30	Washington	14057
	Washington	14058
30	Washington	14059
	Washington	14060
30	Washington	14061
	Washington	14062
30	Washington	14063
	Washington	14064
30	Washington	14065
	Washington	14066
30	Washington	14067
	Washington	14068
30	Washington	14069
	Washington	14070
30	Washington	14071
	Washington	14072
30	Washington	14073
	Washington	14074
30	Washington	14075
	Washington	14076
30	Washington	14077
	Washington	14078
30	Washington	14079
	Washington	14080
30	Washington	14081
	Washington	14082
30	Washington	14083
	Washington	14084
30	Washington	14085
	Washington	14086
30	Washington	14087
	Washington	14088
30	Washington	14089
	Washington	14090
30	Washington	14091
	Washington	14092
30	Washington	14093
	Washington	14094
30	Washington	14095
	Washington	14096
30	Washington	14097
	Washington	14098
30	Washington	14099
	Washington	14100
30	Washington	14101
	Washington	14102
30	Washington	14103
	Washington	14104
30	Washington	14105
	Washington	14106
30	Washington	14107
	Washington	14108
30	Washington	14109
	Washington	14110
30	Washington	14111
	Washington	14112
30	Washington	14113
	Washington	14114
30	Washington	14115
	Washington	14116
30	Washington	14117
	Washington	14118
30	Washington	14119
	Washington	14120
30	Washington	14121
	Washington	14122
30	Washington	14123
	Washington	14124
30	Washington	14125
	Washington	14126
30	Washington	14127
	Washington	14128
30	Washington	14129
	Washington	14130
30	Washington	14131
	Washington	14132
30	Washington	14133
	Washington	14134
30	Washington	14135
	Washington	14136
30	Washington	14137
	Washington	14138
30	Washington	14139
	Washington	14140
30	Washington	14141
	Washington	14142
30	Washington	14143
	Washington	14144
30	Washington	14145
	Washington	14146
30	Washington	14147
	Washington	14148
30	Washington	14149
	Washington	14150
30	Washington	14151
	Washington	14152
30	Washington	14153
	Washington	14154
30	Washington	14155
	Washington	14156
30	Washington	14157
	Washington	14158
30	Washington	14159
	Washington	14160
30	Washington	14161
	Washington	14162
30	Washington	14163
	Washington	14164
30	Washington	14165
	Washington	14166
30	Washington	14167
	Washington	14168
30	Washington	14169
	Washington	14170
30	Washington	14171
	Washington	14172
30	Washington	14173
	Washington	14174
30	Washington	14175
	Washington	14176
30	Washington	14177
	Washington	14178
30	Washington	14179
	Washington	14180
30	Washington	14181
	Washington	14182
30	Washington	14183
	Washington	14184
30	Washington	14185
	Washington	14186
30	Washington	14187
	Washington	14188
30	Washington	14189
	Washington	14190
30	Washington	14191
	Washington	14192
30	Washington	14193
	Washington	14194
30	Washington	14195
	Washington	14196
30	Washington	14197
	Washington	14198
30	Washington	14199
	Washington	14200
30	Washington	14201
	Washington	14202
30	Washington	14203
	Washington	14204
30	Washington	14205
	Washington	14206
30	Washington	14207
	Washington	14208
30	Washington	14209
	Washington	14210
30	Washington	14211
	Washington	14212
30	Washington	14213
	Washington	14214
30	Washington	14215
	Washington	14216
30	Washington	14217
	Washington	14218
30	Washington	14219
	Washington	14220
30	Washington	14221
	Washington	14222
30	Washington	14223
	Washington	14224
30	Washington	14225
	Washington	14226
30	Washington	14227
	Washington	14228
30	Washington	14229
	Washington	14230
30	Washington	14231
	Washington	14232
30	Washington	14233
	Washington	14234
30	Washington	14235
	Washington	14236
30	Washington	14237
	Washington	14238
30	Washington	14239
	Washington	14240
30	Washington	14241
	Washington	14242
30	Washington	14243
	Washington	14244
30	Washington	14245
	Washington	14246
30	Washington	14247
	Washington	14248
30	Washington	14249
	Washington	14250
30	Washington	14251
	Washington	14252
30	Washington	14253
	Washington	14254
30	Washington	14255
	Washington	14256
30	Washington	14257
	Washington	14258
30	Washington	14259
	Washington	14260
30	Washington	14261
	Washington	14262
30	Washington	14263
	Washington	14264
30	Washington	14265
	Washington	14266
30	Washington	14267
	Washington	14268
30	Washington	14269
	Washington	14270
30	Washington	14271
	Washington	14272
30	Washington	14273
	Washington	14274
30	Washington	14275
	Washington	14276
30	Washington	14277
	Washington	14278
30	Washington	14279
	Washington	14280
30	Washington	14281
	Washington	14282
30	Washington	14283
	Washington	14284
30	Washington	14285
	Washington	14286
30	Washington	14287
	Washington	14288
30	Washington	14289
	Washington	14290
30	Washington	14291
	Washington	14292
30	Washington	14293
	Washington	14294
30	Washington	14295
	Washington	14296
30	Washington	14297
	Washington	14298
30	Washington	14299
	Washington	14300
30	Washington	14301
	Washington	14302
30	Washington	14303
	Washington	14304
30	Washington	14305
	Washington	14306
30	Washington	14307
	Washington	14308
30	Washington	14309
	Washington	14310
30	Washington	14311
	Washington	14312
30	Washington	14313
	Washington	14314
30	Washington	14315
	Washington	14316
30	Washington	14317
	Washington	14318
30	Washington	14319
	Washington	14320
30	Washington	14321
	Washington	14322
30	Washington	14323
	Washington	14324
30	Washington	14325
	Washington	14326
30	Washington	14327
	Washington	14328
30	Washington	14329
	Washington	14330
30	Washington	14331
	Washington	14332
30	Washington	14333
	Washington	14334
30	Washington	14335
	Washington	14336
30	Washington	14337
	Washington	14338
30	Washington	14339
	Washington	14340
30	Washington	14341
	Washington	14342
30	Washington	14343
	Washington	14344
30	Washington	14345
	Washington	14346
30	Washington	14347
	Washington	14348
30	Washington	14349
	Washington	14350
30	Washington	14351
	Washington	14352
30	Washington	14353
	Washington	14354
30	Washington	14355
	Washington	14356
30	Washington	14357
	Washington	14358
30	Washington	14359
	Washington	14360
30	Washington	14361
	Washington	14362
30	Washington	14363
	Washington	14364
30	Washington	14365
	Washington	14366
30	Washington	14367
	Washington	14368
30	Washington	14369
	Washington	14370
30	Washington	14371
	Washington	14372
30	Washington	14373
	Washington	14374
30	Washington	14375
	Washington	14376
30	Washington	14377
	Washington	14378
30	Washington	14379
	Washington	14380
30	Washington	14381
	Washington	14382
30	Washington	14383
	Washington	14384
30	Washington	14385
	Washington	14386
30	Washington	14387
	Washington	14388
30	Washington	14389
	Washington	14390
30	Washington	14391
	Washington	14392
30	Washington	14393
	Washington	14394
30	Washington	14395
	Washington	14396
30	Washington	14397
	Washington	14398
30	Washington	14399
	Washington	14400
30	Washington	14401
	Washington	14402
30	Washington	14403
	Washington	14404
30	Washington	14405
	Washington	14406
30	Washington	14407
	Washington	14408
30	Washington	14409
	Washington	14410
30	Washington	14411
	Washington	14412
30	Washington	14413
	Washington	14414
30	Washington	14415
	Washington	14416
30	Washington	14417
	Washington	14418
30	Washington	14419
	Washington	14420
30	Washington	14421
	Washington	14422
30	Washington	14423
	Washington	14424
30	Washington	14425
	Washington	14426
30	Washington	14427
	Washington	14428
30	Washington	14429
	Washington	14430
30	Washington	14431
	Washington	14432
30	Washington	14433
	Washington	14434
30	Washington	14435
	Washington	14436
30	Washington	14437
	Washington	14438
30	Washington	14439
	Washington	14440
30	Washington	14441
	Washington	14442
30	Washington	14443
	Washington	14444
30	Washington	14445
	Washington	14446
30	Washington	14447
	Washington	14448
30	Washington	14449
	Washington	14450
30	Washington	14451
	Washington	14452
30	Washington	14453
	Washington	14454
30	Washington	14455
	Washington	14456
30	Washington	14457
	Washington	14458
30	Washington	14459
	Washington	14460
30	Washington	14461
	Washington	14462
30	Washington	14463
	Washington	14464
30	Washington	14465
	Washington	14466
30	Washington	14467
	Washington	14468
30	Washington	14469
	Washington	14470
30	Washington	14471
	Washington	14472
30	Washington	14473
	Washington	14474
30	Washington	14475
	Washington	14476
30	Washington	14477
	Washington	14478
30	Washington	14479
	Washington	14480
30	Washington	14481
	Washington	14482
30	Washington	14483
	Washington	14484
30	Washington	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ... AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

2 ER Unit on Sept. 11th, 1920

G 12041 L.P. 5/24

Total passengers	1
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Sept. 1922, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA						
			Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country City or town	Date Place of Issuance Number						
1	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	fair chest	France	14/1/26						
2	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair blond blue	Sweden	14/1/26						
3	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	fair fair grey	France	14/1/26						
4	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	dark brown brown	France	14/1/26						
5	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	dark brown brown	France	14/1/26						
6	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	dark brown brown	France	14/1/26						
7	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	dark brown brown	France	14/1/26						
8	Yes	Another	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair brown grey	France	14/1/26						
9	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair brown brown	U.S.A.	14/1/26						
10	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair brown hazel	Switzerland	14/1/26						
11	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	dark black brown	Hungary	14/1/26						
12	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair brown blue	Hungary	14/1/26						
13	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	white brown grey	France	14/1/26						
14	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	brown light blue	Austria	14/1/26						
15	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	white dark blue	England	14/1/26						
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair brown hazel	England	14/1/26						
17	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair dark brown	Switzerland	14/1/26						
18	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair fair blue	England	14/1/26						

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adeline Masta, of the Delaware, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1916
at New York

Al. H. H. H.
Martey Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-laz status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Asher, Surgeon of the U.S. Home, Parting House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1926
at New York

Loandus
J. H. H.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Permit to re-enter		
21 1926	Washington	147628
26 1926	Washington	148474
20 1926	Washington	147114
21 1926	Washington	120129
4 1926	Washington	148478
29 1926	Washington	148478
U.S. B.O.A.		
2 1926	Washington	147628
4 1926	Washington	154400
4 1926	Washington	147628
2 1926	Washington	147628
19 26	Washington	147628
19 26	Washington	150440
19 26	Washington	147628

C.30

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

104

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Passengers sailing from _____ on September 1st, 1922

G 2801 L.P. - 104

C 30

No. on List	HEAD-TITLE STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
(This column for use of Government, officials only)		Family name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or town	(Intended future permanent residence)				
1	✓	ACASO de ALMADA	30	✓	✓	✓	Portuguese	Portuguese	U.S.A. Newark	Albino Acasio Portugal	NY	Newark	21 1921	Washington	147420
2	✓	ACASO de ALMADA	30	✓	✓	✓	Portuguese	Portuguese	U.S.A. Newark	Albino Acasio Portugal	NY	Newark	21 1921	Washington	147420
3	✓	WILLY	42	✓	✓	✓	Swiss	German	U.S.A. Alma	Alma, Switzerland	Wis.	Alma	21 1921	Washington	147110
4	✓	FORSE	30	✓	✓	✓	Romanian	Romanian	U.S.A. Martinderry	Alma, Switzerland	Ohio	Martinderry	21 1921	Washington	120129
5	✓	SILAS	41	✓	✓	✓	Romanian	Romanian	U.S.A. Indiana	Alma, Switzerland	Ind.	Indiana	21 1921	Washington	133473
6	✓	ANNA	73	✓	✓	✓	Romanian	Romanian	U.S.A. Lorain Ohio	Alma, Switzerland	Ohio	Lorain	21 1921	Washington	133473
7	✓	ANNA	73	✓	✓	✓	Romanian	Romanian	U.S.A. Lorain Ohio	Alma, Switzerland	Ohio	Lorain	21 1921	Washington	133473
8	✓	FRANTINE	30	✓	✓	✓	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	U.S.A. Chicago	Alma, Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago	21 1921	Washington	154400
9	✓	ANNA	31	✓	✓	✓	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	U.S.A. Toronto	Alma, Switzerland	Ohio	Toronto	21 1921	Washington	154400
10	✓	ROUBOULAKOS	30	✓	✓	✓	Albanian	Albanian	U.S.A. Wooster	Alma, Switzerland	Ohio	Wooster	21 1921	Washington	154400
11	✓	ANDREW	20	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. Clifton NJ	Alma, Switzerland	NY	New York	21 1921	Washington	154400
12	✓	ANDREW	20	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. Clifton NJ	Alma, Switzerland	NY	New York	21 1921	Washington	154400
13	✓	ANNA	73	✓	✓	✓	Romanian	Romanian	U.S.A. Lorain Ohio	Alma, Switzerland	Ohio	Lorain	21 1921	Washington	154400
14	✓	ANDREW	20	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. Clifton NJ	Alma, Switzerland	NY	New York	21 1921	Washington	154400

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd September, 1926.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time intended to remain in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA										
			Yes or No	Yes or No								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	182 Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 72	Dk	brown	green	None	Portugal	Aveiro	Apr. 21 1923	Washington	14762	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	192 Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 72	Dk	brown	green	None	Portugal	Vagos	June 28 1924	Washington	14874	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Alma Wisconsin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br	green	green	None	Switzerland	Schiers	Mar. 20 1924	Washington	14711	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	192 Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light	br	green	green	None	Romania	Ialoh	Dec. 21 1923	Washington	120129
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	192 Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	black	brown	None	Romania	Satu Mare	May 8 1924	Washington	133473	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	192 Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Romania	Alba Iulia	May 20 1924	Washington	133474	
7	Yes	Other	Yes	Yes	1914 Loraine	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Dk	brn.	brn.	None	U.S.	Cleveland Ohio.	-----	U.S. 304B.	-----	
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	gray	blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Queslav	Jul. 2 1924	Washington	17730	
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Toronto O.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	black	brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Prague	May 1 1924	Washington	15443	
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 Wooster Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	brown	brown	None	Albania	Mallesha	Nov. 1 1924	Washington	12740	
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light	brown	gray	None	Poland	Novy Praz	May 24 1924	Washington	14747	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	dk brown	None	Portugal	San Pedro	Jul. 12 26	Washington	14747	
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown	brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Prague	May 18 26	Washington	15044	
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 Boston	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	bl	None	Czechoslovakia	Prague	May 18 26	Washington	15044	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0.30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. H. H. H., of the P. D. H. H. H., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1926
at New York
A. H. H. H.
Master ~~Officer~~
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the SS America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1926 at New York

Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorizing and to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

106

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Belmont 4-B, 8/1/26
1060

U.S.S. 152
22nd Feb

Paris 115
Paris 116

0.2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

106

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Passengers sailing from Chester, Pa. on September 14th, 19 20

C20

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government, officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
1	✓	YOUNG	Chlori	4	✓	Arabic	France.	Syrian	Syria	Lab March	Brother; Mary Youngs; 1000 Bab March Lebanon.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	✓	YOUNG	George	12	✓	Arabic	France.	Syrian	Syria	Lab March	Grandmother; ditto.	Ohio	Cleveland.
3	✓	Hodaly	Stefan	20	✓	Arabic	Croatian	U.S.C.	Croatia	Lab March	Brother; Misko Hodaly; 1000 Bab March Lebanon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	✓	HODALY	Elizabeth	41	✓	Arabic	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Croatia	Lab March	Brother in law; Misko Hodaly; 1000 Bab March Lebanon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Grosrichard	Adrienne	50	✓	French	France	French	France	France	Brother; Paul Grosrichard; 4 Rue Voltaire France; 1000 Bab March Lebanon.	Mass	Boston.
6		Canuel	Marcelle	28	✓	French	France	French	France	France	Brother; Paul Grosrichard; 4 Rue Voltaire France; 1000 Bab March Lebanon.	Mass	Boston.
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

C20/5 Felipe M Not on Board.

W. Greenlake
PURSER.

Exempt No. 5. Scarlett Austin left 23rd 1926. 11:45 AM.

IMMIGRATION / VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Not a returning alien
16. Beirut 13, 9/14/26
1060
U.S.S. 152
1926 Zagreb 115
1926 Paris 116

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 nd Sept. 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of -	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
						Yes or No	Year or period of year	Where	Length of time since last in United States	Whether a tourist	Whether a student	Whether a seaman	Whether a laborer	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional						Whether a religious worker	Whether a family reunion	Whether a business	Whether a pleasure	Whether a government	Whether a naturalization	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	NO	SELF	\$25	1922 Ohio	Friend - A. Ohrot	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	black	black	black	None	Croatia	Osce	July 16, 1926	Belut 4-13, 9/16/26	1060
2	YES	SELF	nil	1914 Ohio	Friend - A. Ohrot	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Croatia	Osce	July 16, 1926	Belut 4-13, 9/16/26	1060
3	YES	SELF	yes	yes	yes	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fr	Dk	Bm	None	Croatia	Osce	July 16, 1926	Belut 4-13, 9/16/26	1060
4	YES	SELF	yes	yes	yes	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark brown	None	Croatia	Osce	July 16, 1926	Belut 4-13, 9/16/26	1060	
5	YES	SELF	\$140	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dr	Bm	Bl.	none	France	Halesau	6 aug 26	Paris	115
6	YES	SELF	\$140	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Dr	Bm	Bl	none	France	Halesau	6 aug 26	Paris	116
7	YES	SELF	\$140	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Dr	Bm	Bl	none	France	Halesau	6 aug 26	Paris	116

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the 22nd Dec, from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 1928
at New York
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the SS. Homeatic, sailing for New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1926, at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

107

108

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
TOTAL ISSUED	
Non-Quota	
✓ Warsaw	✓ 808
✓ Paris	✓ 194
✓ Paris	✓ 292
✓ Marseilles	✓ 91
✓ Budapest	✓ 145
✓ Paris	✓ 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

22 September 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	Yes Mother	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home Rockledge Alpha Sigma	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	Poland	Warsaw	1914	806
2	Yes Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 17 E 45th Street.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gy	Br	Russia	Moscow	1914	194
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	New York City.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Belgium	Brussels	1914	892
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	New York City.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Belgium	Brussels	1914	91
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cambridge Mass.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bld	Blu	Hungary	Budapest	1914	145
6	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Low Heywood School.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Brn	France	Moulins	1914	100

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. F. W. Adams*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C. (Edin)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Sept*, 19*26*, at *San Francisco*.

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Justa Manifest
109

110

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
✓	Oporto	76
✓	Oporto	117

C. 16

110

16

ORDINARY FILM CLASS
ROMERIC

Passengers sailing from

(C) 1978 by ... on let, h

19

No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government, officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1			BONDALRO	Jos Maria	18	M	Fisherman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Martosa	Partner, Antonio Maria Bondalro Martosa - Portugal	Pa	Hilbert	Aug. 01 1926	Oporto	70
2			APONSO	MAE	4	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Crestos	Wife, Mrs. Rosa Mariano Aponso Crestos - Portugal -	N Y	New York City	Sept. 06 1926	Oporto	117
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Scarlett June Sept 23, 1926. Scarlett Suspect

Total passengers ...	...	...	...	...
U. S. citizens ...	...	...	...	...
Aliens ...	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 SEPT, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of-- Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA							
				Yes	No		Country	City or town									Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Antonio de Mel a who works at 907 Avenue of the Americas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Murtosa	Aug. 11 1922	Qorto	75
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Mr. Antonio Melina 513 Canal St. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Valencia da Madeira	Sept. 5 1922	Qorto	117

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 SEPT, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
						Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. M.	Whether a member of the O. T. M.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.			Whether a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. M.	Whether a member of the O. T. M.		Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	Friend, Antonio de Mel a who works at 907 Avenue C, Little Rock, Arkansas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	None	Portugal	Murtosa	AUG. 21 1925	Osporto	75
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	Friend, Mr. Antonio de Mel a who works at 907 Avenue C, Little Rock, Arkansas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	None	Portugal	Valencia da Mina	SEPT. 5 1925	Osporto	117

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes Master, of the SS. H. Omuc, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1926
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

A. Holmes
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. K. C. Allen, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Ex-Cr's Abil., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1926, at New York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

112

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Sept. 1 1926	Port Said	30001
Sept. 3 1926	Port Said	30002
Sept. 3 1926	Port Said	30003
Sept. 3 1926	Sofia	30004
Sept. 3 1926	Jerusalem	30005
Sept. 3 1926	Richarent	10006
Sept. 3 1926	Jerusalem	30007
Sept. 3 1926	Prague	70008
Sept. 3 1926	Prague	18009
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30010
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30011
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30012
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30013
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30014
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30015
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30016
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30017
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30018
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30019
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30020
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30021
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30022
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30023
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30024
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30025
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30026
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30027
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30028
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30029
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30030
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30031
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30032
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30033
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30034
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30035
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30036
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30037
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30038
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30039
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30040
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30041
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30042
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30043
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30044
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30045
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30046
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30047
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30048
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30049
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30050
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30051
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30052
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30053
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30054
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30055
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30056
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30057
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30058
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30059
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30060
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30061
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30062
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30063
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30064
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30065
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30066
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30067
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30068
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30069
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30070
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30071
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30072
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30073
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30074
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30075
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30076
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30077
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30078
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30079
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30080
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30081
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30082
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30083
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30084
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30085
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30086
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30087
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30088
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30089
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30090
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30091
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30092
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30093
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30094
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30095
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30096
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30097
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30098
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30099
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30100
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30101
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30102
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30103
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30104
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30105
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30106
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30107
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30108
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30109
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30110
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30111
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30112
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30113
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30114
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30115
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30116
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30117
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30118
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30119
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30120
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30121
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30122
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30123
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30124
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30125
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30126
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30127
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30128
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30129
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30130
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30131
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30132
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30133
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30134
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30135
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30136
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30137
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30138
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30139
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30140
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30141
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30142
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30143
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30144
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30145
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30146
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30147
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30148
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30149
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30150
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30151
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30152
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30153
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30154
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30155
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30156
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30157
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30158
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30159
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30160
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30161
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30162
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30163
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30164
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30165
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30166
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30167
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30168
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30169
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30170
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30171
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30172
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30173
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30174
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30175
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30176
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30177
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30178
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30179
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30180
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30181
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30182
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30183
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30184
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30185
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30186
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30187
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30188
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30189
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30190
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30191
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30192
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30193
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30194
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30195
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30196
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30197
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30198
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30199
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30200
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30201
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30202
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30203
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30204
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30205
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30206
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30207
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30208
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30209
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30210
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30211
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30212
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30213
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30214
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30215
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30216
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30217
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30218
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30219
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30220
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30221
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30222
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30223
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30224
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30225
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30226
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30227
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30228
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30229
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30230
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30231
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30232
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30233
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30234
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30235
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30236
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30237
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30238
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30239
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30240
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30241
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30242
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30243
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30244
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30245
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30246
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30247
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30248
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30249
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30250
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30251
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30252
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30253
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30254
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30255
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30256
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30257
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30258
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30259
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30260
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30261
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30262
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30263
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30264
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30265
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30266
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30267
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30268
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30269
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30270
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30271
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30272
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30273
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30274
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30275
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30276
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30277
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30278
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30279
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30280
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30281
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30282
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30283
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30284
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30285
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30286
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30287
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30288
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30289
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30290
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30291
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30292
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30293
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30294
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30295
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30296
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30297
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30298
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30299
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30300
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30301
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30302
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30303
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30304
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30305
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30306
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30307
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30308
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30309
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30310
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30311
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30312
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30313
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30314
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30315
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30316
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30317
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30318
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30319
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30320
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30321
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30322
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30323
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30324
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30325
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30326
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30327
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30328
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30329
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30330
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30331
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30332
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30333
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30334
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30335
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30336
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30337
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30338
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30339
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30340
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30341
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30342
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30343
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30344
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30345
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30346
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30347
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30348
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30349
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30350
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30351
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30352
Sept. 3 1926	Valetta	30353

Passengers sailing from

DATE: 11/11/1964

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

New York

22nd Sept. 1926., 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. McK, of the SS. Horace, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1906 at New York
Asst. Master
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. K. W. Ackers, Surgeon of the SS. Homeric, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 17 - in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1926, at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Deluvian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Non Distinct
Ordinary
3rd Class

113

114

35

36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
<u>Yugob</u>	<u>1.8</u>
<u>Slovene</u>	<u>1.1</u>
<u>Sofia</u>	<u>17</u>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

114

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Passengers sailing from ... on September 12, 1926

G 2281 I.P. 4/24

IMMIGRATION VISA																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Place of Issuance		Number
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Notes		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd September, 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last arrival in the United States	Whether or not intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether or not a member of any political party	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Hair	Eyes												Country	City or town		Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	2.98 Band 22nd St New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown brown	None	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Aug 25 1926	Zagreb	105
2	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	100 11th St New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Belgrade	Sept 10 1926	Belgrade	106
3	Yes	Father	100	No	No	No	Father - Ivan Sakac 100 11th St New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair blond brown	None	Croatia	Belgrade	Sept 9 1926	Zagreb	107
4	Yes	Self	150	No	No	No	100 11th St New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair brown grey	None	Greece	Lobaniza	Aug 11 1926	Sofia	17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. H. H. H. H. of the South America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1906
at Albany

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. K. Allen*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Home*, *Italy, Alaska*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *D.C. S. (Ala.)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *September*, 19*26*
at *New York*

T. W. Allen
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from.

Southampton

15th September 1926. . . . , 19

Total Passengers	...	..
U.S. citizens	...	..
Aliens	...	..

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

116

Arriving at Port of

New York

22nd September 1936.

10

Notes—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Hest, of the St. Dominic, from Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1926
at New York
Immigration Officer.

Arthur Hest
Master ~~Officer~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. C. Wickin, Surgeon of the S. J. Monroe, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of D. C. C. V. I. (C. C. V. I.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List's or Manifest Sheets, - 17 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1906
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1928

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-00000

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **16**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Sept., 1936, 19

118

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or governmental)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Wife; Mrs. Hilda Nielsen, Silkegasse 28 Copenhagen.	Denmark Copenhagen M.Y. N.Y. Stinsen	Self	Yes	Yes	Various times Various ports	Danish s.s. Nils's Stinsen, C/O Danish Consulate, New York, under N.Y.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Tattooing on right arm.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the SS Home, from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1916
at New York
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 34 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. A. Allen, Surgeon of the U. S. Atlantic, Sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PRCP (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1916, at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd September, 1926.

List **15**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

120

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence					
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, whether paid by corporation, society, association, or government	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence					
1	Sister - Sure Macagon, Domroveni, Roumania	Mo.	Baltimore.	Yes	See Col. 23	No			Brother - Abe Weinstein, 1924, Pennsylvania Ave., Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Bln.	Bln.	Nil.
2	Sister - ditto.	Mo.	Baltimore.	Yes	See Col. 23	No			Brother - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bln.	Blue	Nil.
3	Sister - ditto.	Mo.	Baltimore.	Yes	See Col. 23	No			Brother - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bln.	Blue	Nil.
4	Aunt - ditto.	Mo.	Baltimore.	Yes	See Col. 23	No			Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bln.	Blue	Nil.
5	Sister - Mina Hakonen, Kangasala, Finland	Mich.	Houghton.	No	Self	Yes	1923/26	Various times, Mich.	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bln.	Bl.	Nil.
6	Father - Tuoma & Makinen, Uurainen, Finland	Mich.	Ferndale.	No	Self	No			Sister - Hilma Oja, 304, Wadsworth Ave., Ferndale.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bln.	m.	Nil.
7	Father - Nathan Gheilermann, Kamenets, Russia	Conn.	Waterbury.	No	Self	No			Husband - Ruthel St. Hald, 24, Hattans St., Waterbury, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	Nil.
8	Grandfather - ditto.	Conn.	Waterbury.	No	Accomp; mother.	Nil	No		Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Bln.	Bln.	Nil.
9	Grandfather - ditto.	Conn.	Waterbury.	No	Accomp; mother.	Nil	No		Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Bln.	Green	Nil.
10	Mother; Alfrinda Menge; Hakelwerk Danzig.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Cousin Col 23	25	no		Cousin Anna Wilmsers, 3226 Hirsch St Chicago Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Bln	Bl.	nil
11	Brother; Jan Domaguk; Weilka Moezofenico Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	Self	yes	1923/26	Buffalo	Brother; ditto.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bln	Bl.	nil
12	Brother in Law ditto.	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	Accomp; Husband Col 23	320	no		ditto.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Gy	Nil
13	Brother; Stefan Kominek; Soczeika Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	Father Col 23	no			Father; Josef Kominek; 2615 Stromberg Pittsburgh Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Bld	Dk	Nil
14	Son; Frank Sessler Livow Politechin Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband Col 23	no			Husband; Markus Kaffer; 90 Sheroff St. New York.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Bld	Bln	nil
15	Brother; ditto.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Father Col 23	no			Father; ditto.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Bld	Bln	Nil
16	Parents; Tuder Berkenfeld; Zaleszezyki Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx.	yes	self Col 23	no			Wife; Riwka Berkenfeld; 623 E 13th St Bronx New York.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Dk	Blu	Nil
17	Parents; Henry Seizer; Sassew Poland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Cousin Col 23	no			Cousin; Max Kremints; 1825 Mohlman Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Blk	Bln	Nil
18	Grandmother; Zofja Dzulak Nieno ice Polska Phil.	Pol.	Phil.	yes	Father Col 23	no			Father; John Dzierza; 3127 Livingstone St Phil Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Fr	Bl	nil
19	Father; Nansie Kol and. Poland.	N.Y.	Rome	yes	col 23	no			Friend; Stanislaw Marczmarek; Rome, New York.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Bld	Bln	Nil
20	Father; John Mayites; Lowent Pionhuf Lmina Dobieslawica & Krasochicha	Ind.	Chicago	no	Self	yes	1910	Chicago	Brother; Andro Kowechny 1224 Holt St Chicago Ill	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Gr	Bln	Nil

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Mastie, of the P. J. H. M. M. C., from Poughkeepsie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1926
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trend-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. O. Atkin, Surgeon of the U. S. Atlantic, sailing thruout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.R.E.P. (Edw.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1926
at New York

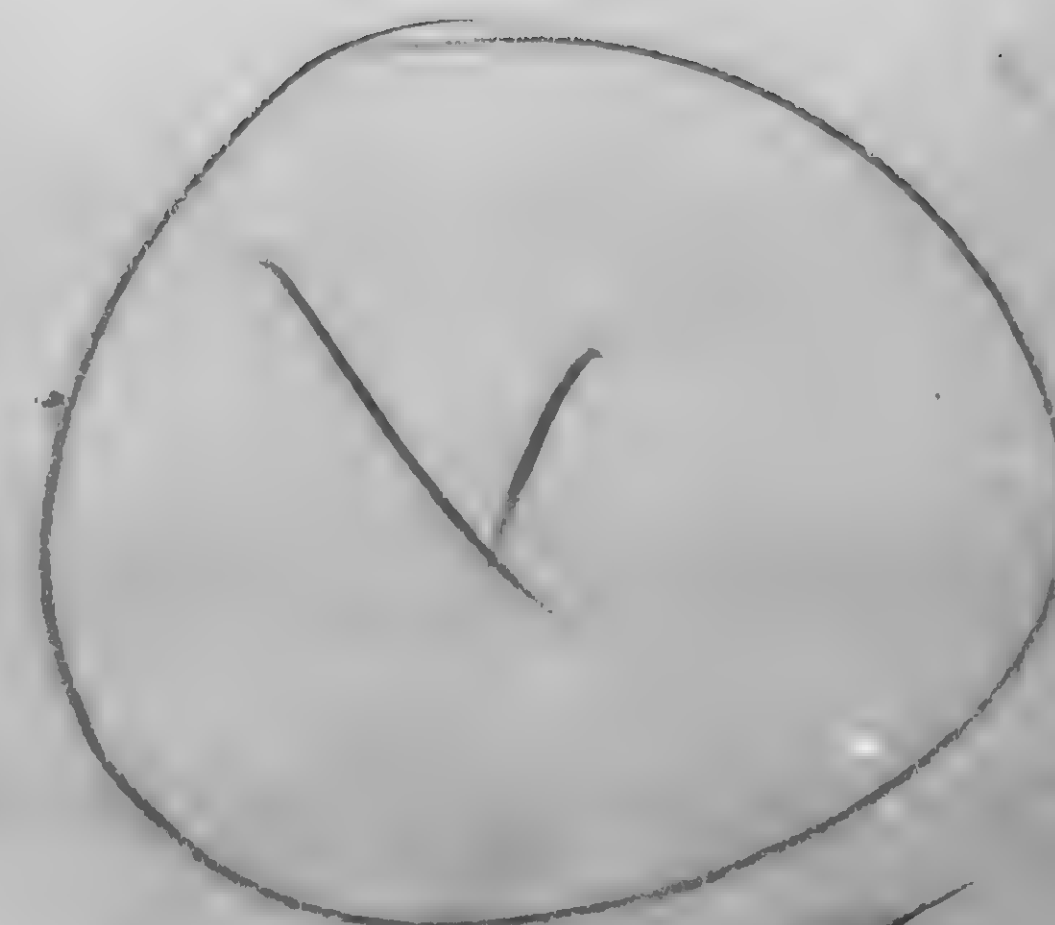
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "Humboldt" . . . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th September, 1920

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to enter in order to work, or to carry on other business, or to study, or to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a labor union, or is connected with one, or is connected with one in any way? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who labors in or is connected with the industry of the Government of the United States, or is connected with the industry of the Government of the United States in any way? Whether coming to assist in the carrying on of any business, or to assist in the carrying on of any business in the United States Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification										
1	Father - Mr. J. B. Uren, The Buildings, Longrook, C'wall. Mich. Detroit.	Mich. Detroit.	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. F. Young, R. 1, 11894, Anthropol & Capitol Ave., N.W. Station, Detroit, Mich.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil.	
2	Mother - Mrs. A. J. Hewett, Kuare-go-y, C'wall. Mich. C'wall.	Mich. C'wall.	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Mr. H. Hewett, 904, Monroe Ave., S. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 00	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil.
3	Rachael Williams, wife; Lynevn House, C'wall. Mich. Kingston.	Mich. Kingston.	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin - William G. Williams, Kingston, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 00	Bkn	Bkn	Bkn	Scar on forehead.
4	Father - Mr. J. Wood, 48, Boulevard, C'wall. Mich. Tootins, London, S. W. 7.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Friend - Mrs. K. Knight, 7, E. 72nd St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 00	Fair	Bkn	Blue	Nil.
5	L. O. Harris, Father; Hill House, C'wall. Mich. Ann Arbor.	Mich. Ann Arbor.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Rev. Henry Lewis, friend. S. Andrews Church, Ann Arbor, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Bkn	Green	Nil.
6	Mr. J. B. Pearson, C'wall. Mich. Rochester.	N.Y. Rochester.	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt - Mrs. M. Lindsay, 4, Felix St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 00	Bkn	Bkn	Bkn	Nil.
7	Father - Moroko Glindis, Atasi, Honolulu, Pa.	Pa. Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband - Aron Beer portmann, 239, N. 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 00	Fair	Bkn	Bkn	Nil.
8	Grandfather - ditto.	Pa. Philadelphia.	Yes	Mother	Nil	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Bkn	Bkn	Nil.
9	Grandfather - ditto.	Pa. Philadelphia.	Yes	Mother	Nil	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fair	L. Bkn	Bkn	Nil.
10	Grandfather - ditto.	Pa. Philadelphia.	Yes	Mother	Nil	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Fair	Bkn	Grey	Nil.
11	Father - Walter Thomas, Curcurian, C'wall. Mich. Raindale.	Mich. Raindale.	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend - James Henry Lawry, Box 552, Raindale, Houghton Co., Mich.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med.	Bkn	Grey	Nil.
12	Mrs. Collins, wife; Clayton, C'wall. Mich. Boston.	Mass. Boston.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Y.M.C.A., Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 00	Fair	Bkn	Bkn	Nil.
13	Aunt - Mrs. Loebe, 10, Richmond St., C'wall. Mich. Youngstown.	Ohio Youngstown.	Yes	See Col. 23 Husband	Yes	No	Husband - Edmund H. Jenkins, 115, Bush St., Youngstown, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 00	Med.	L. Bkn	Blue	Nil.
14	Aunt - ditto.	Ohio Youngstown.	Yes	See Col. 23 Father	Nil	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Med.	Bkn	Blue	Nil.
15	Aunt - ditto.	Ohio Youngstown.	Yes	See Col. 23 Father	Nil	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Fair	L. Bkn	Blue	Nil.
16	Mrs. O'Brien, Sister; Greenas, Bere Island, C'wall. Mich. Montclair.	N.J. Montclair.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Leo Thomas, friend. 52, Montague St., Montclair N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bkn	Blue	Nil.
17	Mother - Mrs. E. Evans, Glasgow, C'wall. Mich. Carondale.	Pa. Carondale.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home - 180, Terrace St., Carondale, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Bkn	Grey	Nil.
18	Wife - Mrs. A. Harris, C, West St., C'wall. Mich. Detroit.	Mich. Detroit.	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend - H. J. Hickman, 4628, Philad. Ave., Detroit Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 00	Fair	L. Bkn	Blue	Nil.
19	Brother - Mr. S. D. Hitchens, Killorew, St. Remy, C'wall. Mich. Haddonfield.	N.J. Haddonfield.	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. W. Moore, 237, Main St., Haddonfield, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Bkn	Grey	Nil.
20	Mother - Christina Williams, 11, King Edward St., C'wall. Mich. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend - Allan O'Brien, 35, Foreman St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 00	Fair	Bkn	Bkn	Nil.
21																							

14-000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the SS Home, from Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1926
at New York

A. Holme
Master officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. L. Atkins, Surgeon of the Q. A. Homie, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRP. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1926, at New York.

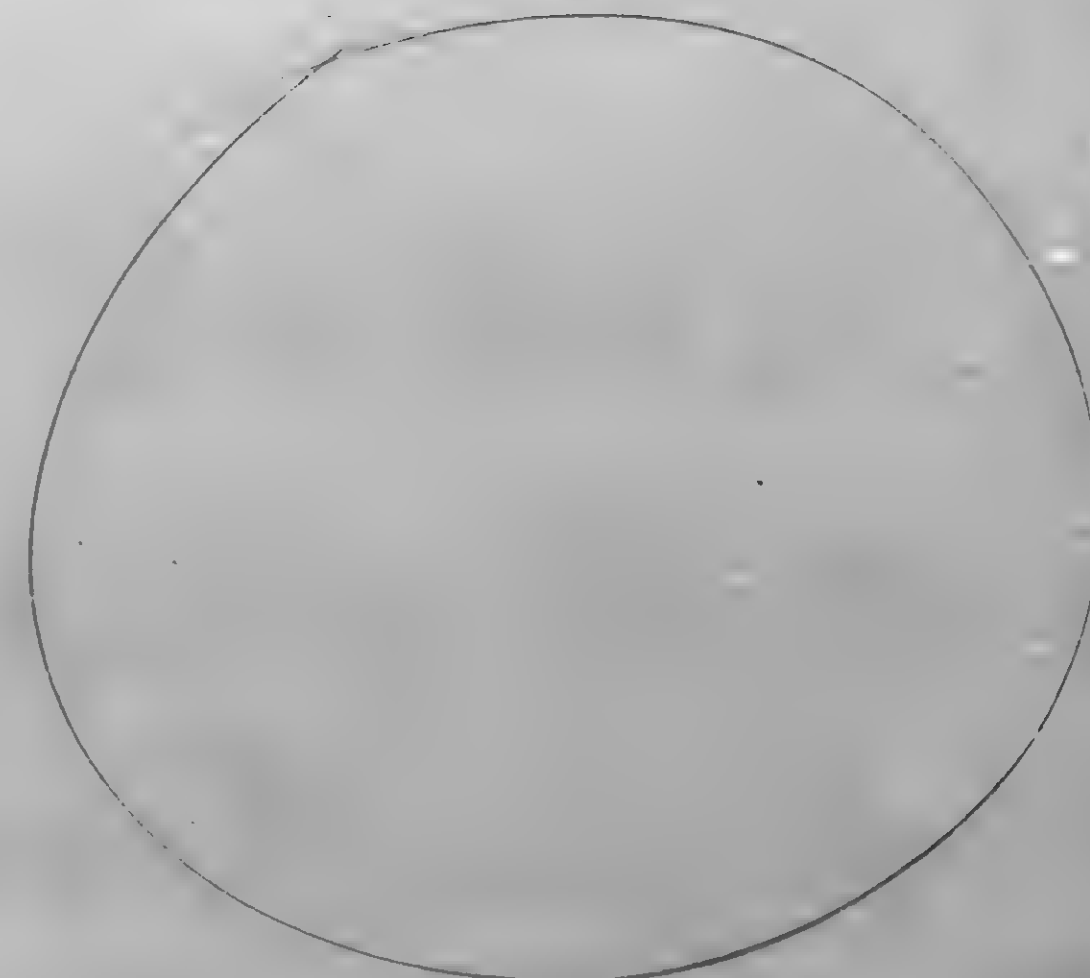
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *St. Louis*

Passengers sailing from *Boston, Mass.*

July 26, 1936

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	<i>240762</i>	<i>HARRIS</i>	<i>FLORENCE</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>SV Helper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1771</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 26, 1936</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
2	<i>240763</i>	<i>MARTIN</i>	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1771</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 26, 1936</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
3	<i>240764</i>	<i>GREEN</i>	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1771</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 26, 1936</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
4	<i>240765</i>	<i>BROWN</i>	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Professor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1771</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 26, 1936</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
5	<i>240766</i>	<i>WILLIAMS</i>	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1771</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 26, 1936</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>

James H. Green

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

124

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Martin, of the SS Itomuc, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1916.
at New York

A. Holme Martin
Master

Immigration Officer,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (vill) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what I enquire for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. L. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Homeric, Sailing Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRP (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1926
at New York

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

22nd September 1926, 19

126

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

11

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when and where)	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - A. H. Billingham, 11, Meagher Road, Bittern Park, Southampton, England.	N.J. Newark.	No	self	yes	1923 - Newark, N.J.	Wife - Mrs. Jean Billingham, 176, Woodside Ave., Newark, N.J.	No	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk. Brn. Grey	Nil.
2	Father: Mr. J. Kiddle; 17, Argyle Rd St. Pauls, Bristol.	N.Y. Utica	no	Husband	yes	1920 - Utica N.Y.	Home; wife's home; N.Y.	no	Term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brn. Brn.	Nil
3	ditto.	N.Y. Utica	no	self	yes	1920 - N.Y.	ditto.	no	Term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med. Brn. Brn.	Nil
4	Mother: Mrs. Kelly; 73, Chirley St. Utica.	Utica	no	self	yes	1925 - Utica.	Friends, Mr. and Mrs. Kelly; 140 Webb, Westmouth Boston.	yes	Term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Br. Br.	Nil
5	Mother: Mrs. Jones; 17, Argyle Rd St. Pauls, Bristol.	Phil.	yes	self	yes	1926 - Phil.	Home; 4310 Bruce Street Phila.	no	Term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fr. Brn. Bl.	Nil
6	Dublin Ireland	Mass	no	self	yes	1923 - Mass	College: Wellesley; 100, Charter Hall Wellesley Mass.	no	Term	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Br. Brn. Bl.	Nil

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, of the S. S. Homeic, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 19 16
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 2 R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the SS. Home, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CCCP (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1916
at New York

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Humboldt" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 16th September, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1														
2		DAVIS ✓												
3		HANMAN ✓												
4		SIEFF ✓												
5														
6		WOODWARD ✓												
7		WALLIS ✓												
8		MARSHALL ✓												
9		HOWARD ✓												
10		CLARK ✓												
11		AMFORD ✓												
12		NOLLIS ✓												
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10/1 Cardall John transferred to sheet 12/5
10/5 Sykes Helen Not on Board.

W. G. Grawstat
PURGER
R. J. Grawstat

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

22 September 1926.

19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

128

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Tristram, New York, Cornell	England New York	Yes Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
2	Mr. Maurice J. Lavelle, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England Richmond	Yes Self	Yes No	Richmond, N.Y.	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
3	W. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England London	Yes Self	Yes No	London, N.Y.	Yes 1 mth.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
4	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England Birmingham	No Self	Yes No	Birmingham, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
5	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
6	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
7	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
8	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
9	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
10	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
11	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
12	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
13	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
14	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
15	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
16	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
17	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
18	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
19	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
20	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
21	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
22	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
23	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
24	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
25	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
26	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
27	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
28	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
29	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
30	Mr. J. J. Hansen, 100 W. 10th St., New York	England New York	No Self	Yes No	New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Mast. of the SS Annie, from Loughamp/An, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1916
at New York

A. Holme
Master

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. B. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Homer, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PRCP. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 19 16
at New York

Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Haskell Co." Passengers sailing from S. MTHAMTON, 15th September, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		GLADSTONE	JOHN EDWARD	41		M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	177279	Washington	19th July 26	U. S. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
2		HOFFMAN	WILLIAM C. GEORGE	38		M	Professor	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	182732	Washington	7 May 1926	U. S. A.	New York N.Y.
3		HOFFMAN	ANTONETTE	28		F	H-wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	182487	Washington	7 May 1926	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
4		JENSEN	JANE MATHIAS	36		F	H-wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	101281	Washington		U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
5		OSBORNE	ANNIE MARIE	51		F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	109620	Washington	24th June 26	U. S. A.	Chester, Pa.
6		PAGE	THOMAS H.	49		M	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	182012	Washington	10 July 26	U. S. A.	Orlando, Fla.
7		PAGE	ELIZABETH F.	50		F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	181409	Washington	17 July 1926	U. S. A.	Orlando, Fla.
8		PETERS	HENRY	30		M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England				U. S. A.	Washington, D.C.
9		PETERS	CHARLES	8		M	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England				U. S. A.	Washington, D.C.
10		POWELL	JOHN	53		M	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England				U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
11		STEVENS	MARIEFEL A.	34		F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	152994	Washington	8 May 1926	U. S. A.	New Orleans, La.
12		STEVENS	MARIEFEL A.	43		F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	157018	Washington	6 Aug 1926	U. S. A.	Long Beach, Cal.
13	U.S. CIT.	STEVENS	KATHLEEN	9		F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U.S.A.		U.S. B.O.R.D.	June 13 1915	U. S. A.	Long Beach, Cal.
14	U.S. CIT.	STEVENS	MARGARET	8		F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U.S.A.		U.S. B.O.R.D.	May 5 1918	U. S. A.	Long Beach, Cal.
15		THOMAS	SID	30		M	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	176677	Washington	6 July 1926	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16		THOMAS	BEATRICE	34		F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	147511	Washington	24th April 26	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17		WHITE	THOMAS CHARLES	32		M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	162501	Washington	3 June 1926	U. S. A.	Washington
18		WESTON	MILLIAM	34		M	Cloth folder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	184116	Washington	27th March 26	U. S. A.	Washington, Mass.
19		WESTON	ANNIE	34		F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	184117	Washington	27th March 26	U. S. A.	Washington, Mass.
20		WELLS	ELADYS MILDRED	40		F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	168645	Washington	15th May 26	U. S. A.	Cleveland, Ohio
21		WELLS	ELADYS MILDRED	10		F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England				U. S. A.	Ithaca, N.Y.
22		GLADSTONE	BEATRICE	44		F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	179419	Washington	19th July 26	U. S. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
23		GLADSTONE	HENRY EDWARD	16		M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	179417	Washington	17th July 26	U. S. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
24		GLADSTONE	CHARLES	36		F	Historian	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	170143	Washington	24th June 26	U. S. A.	Bronxville, N.Y.
25		NAYA	MARIA MANUELA	31		F	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	162572	Washington	4th June 26	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
26		NAYA	FRANCO LOPEZ	9		M	Child	No	Child	No	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.		U.S. B.O.R.D.		U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
27		NAYA	FRANCO LOPEZ	8		F	Child	No	Child	No	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.		U.S. B.O.R.D.		U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
28		Birkenshaw	Margaret	11		F	Child	No	Child	No	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.		U.S. B.O.R.D.		U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
29		GLADSTONE	Albert	9		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.		U.S. B.O.R.D.		U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
30		Tallentire	Mary	34		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	132067	Washington	2 March 26	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh
9/4 Johansen Carl Embarked Cherbourg C35/6. 9/21 Deacon Philip Transferred to Sheet C17/2. 10 Greenleaf																		

9/4 Johnson Earl Embarked Oysterboing C34/6. 9/21 Deacon Philip Transferred to Sheet C17/2.
9/8 Peters Helen Not on Board.
9/9 Peters Hans Not on Board.
9/10 Peters Hans Not on Board.
9/10 Peters Hans Not on Board.
9/10 Peters Hans Not on Board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

130

Arriving at Port of

New York

22 September 1922. 19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Marks, of the St. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 22nd day of September, 1911
at New York

A. Holme Marks
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Country of birth" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Arthur, Surgeon of the S. S. Home, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CCCPRS (Echi), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1916, at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hudson" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 15th September, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BERRY	FLORENCE	27	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	94160	Washington	8th. Oct. 25	U. S. A. Syracuse Falls N.Y.
2		BOWNE	FRANCES	24	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	18461	Washington	27 May 1926	U. S. A. Detroit, Mich.
3		BRAIM	JAMES	42	M	M Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	N/C on Tyme.	180132	Washington	3rd. May. 26	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.
4		BRAIM	JAMES	39	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	N/C on Tyme.	180712	Washington	4th. May. 26	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.
5		BRAIM	THOMAS	11	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birkenhead.	180711	Washington	4th. May. 26	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.
6		BURKINSHAW	EDITH	37	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Port.	18159	Washington	10th. April. 26	U. S. A. Jersey City.
7		CAULFIELD	EDITH	27	M	S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Perthhead.	181725	Washington	7th. May. 25	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.
8		CHALG	EDITH	42	F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leicester.	189276	Washington	24 June 26	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.
9		COX	MARY	36	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leamham	182326	Washington	7 May 1926	U. S. A. Rochester, Mich.
10		COX	JOHN	8	M	S Child.	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Middlesex	182337	Washington	7 May 1926	U. S. A. Rochester, Mich.
11		CUNIFFE	EDITH	34	F	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	N. Ashton.	140526	Washington	10th. March. 26	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.
12		CLINCH	MARY	42	F	S Saleslady.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Manchester.	186803	Washington	11th. June.	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.
13		DUNNAY	JOHN	35	M	M Hardner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Wresaire	183811	Washington	16 May 1926	U. S. A. Hartford, Conn.
14	344655 2/28/28	DA COSTA	ANNAH	27	F	M Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	W. rev.	189180	Washington	27 May 1926	U. S. A. Ardmore, Pa.
15		DAVID	EDITH	23	F	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	182448	Washington	7 May 1926	U. S. A. Washington, D.C.
16		CHURCHMAN	LAMARTY	36	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Exeter, Devon.	143486	Washington	9th. April. 26	U. S. A. Lansing, Mich.
17		CHURCHMAN	LAMARTY	6	F	S Infant.	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Constatine, C'wall.	143492	Washington	9th. April. 26	U. S. A. Lansing, Mich.
18		GRAHAM	FRANK	71	M	M Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	129991	Washington	30th. January. 26	U. S. A. Tampa, Fla.
19		GRAHAM	MARY	69	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	129192	Washington	12th. February. 26	U. S. A. Tampa, Fla.
20		GILBERT	JOHN	29	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Grays.	137783	Washington	10 June 1926	U. S. A. Bayonne, N.Y.
21		HARDY	FRANK	30	M	S Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	W. Warrage	171457	Washington	2 July 1926	U. S. A. Union City, N.J.
22		HARRIS	EDITH	22	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	W. Warrage	171457	Washington	2 July 1926	U. S. A. Union City, N.J.
23		JAMES	EDITH	23	F	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	182448	Washington	7 May 1926	U. S. A. Washington, D.C.
24		KENNETH	EDITH	46	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Exeter, Devon.	143486	Washington	9th. April. 26	U. S. A. Lansing, Mich.
25		KENNETH	EDITH	6	F	S Infant.	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Constatine, C'wall.	143492	Washington	9th. April. 26	U. S. A. Lansing, Mich.
26		MC LAULIN	FRANK	71	M	M Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	129991	Washington	30th. January. 26	U. S. A. Tampa, Fla.
27		MC LAULIN	MARY	69	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	129192	Washington	12th. February. 26	U. S. A. Tampa, Fla.
28		MAYCOCK	JOHN	29	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Grays.	137783	Washington	10 June 1926	U. S. A. Bayonne, N.Y.
29		MAYCOCK	EDITH	22	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	W. Warrage	171457	Washington	2 July 1926	U. S. A. Union City, N.J.
30		MAYCOCK	EDITH	22	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	W. Warrage	171457	Washington	2 July 1926	U. S. A. Union City, N.J.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1170
W. Greenstead
FURBER.
Rural Home

132

Arriving at Port of _____, New York, _____, 22nd September 1926, 19____

14-02

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Mastu, of the SS Hornum, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1916
at New York

A. Holme
Mastu Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION PREVIOUS SHEET

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

TOURISTS -

HOMERIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG, on SEPTEMBER 15th

19²⁶, Arriving at Port of

133

19

NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ACEL	Ervin	37 5 M M	Supreme Court Date unknown. N.YORK CITY.	454 Riverside Drive. N.YORK CITY - N.YORK
2	BREBOIS BROWN	Frank	37 M S	Supreme Court. 1923 February - NEW YORK CITY	300 W. 26 St - NEW YORK CITY
3	XXXXXXXXXX	Nicholas	25 3 M S	1901 Richardson Richardson - N.D. June 28th.	NEW ENGLAND - N. Dak.
4	BALJAK	Rade	36 M M	District Court 18 November 1921 DETROIT - Mich	1990 - LA BELLE Ave - Detroit Mich
5	BALJAK	Sotija	36 F M	Life of Rade by Marriage.	1990 - LA BELLE Ave - do.
6	BERRSFORD	Richard C.	18 11 M S	September 29th 1907 - NEW ROCHELLE - N.Y.	190 Riverside Drive - N.YORK
7	BROWN	Oscar Fowler	27 10 M S	November 23rd 1898 - CHEROKEE - Texas	LLANO - Texas -
8	COOPER	Dora	30 1 F M	Supreme CRT Bronx, N.Y. 129-1-26 No. 2231497 Naturalized by marriage 1923	2665 Decatur Avenue - N.YORK Hotel Shoreham Washington D.C. Hotel Shoreham Washington D.C.
9	CARROLL	Joseph W.	34 11 M S	August 9th 1892 - NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	1220 Second St NEW ORLEANS - Louisiana
10	DRUENDING	Jules C.	27 8 M S	New Orleans - La - Jan 15th 1894.	1220 Second St NEW ORLEANS - Louisiana
11	DE TAMAYO	Blanche	45 4 F M		34 Hotel 21 at Broadway - N.YORK CITY
12	DALY Daly	Elizabeth	20 3 F S	Reno - Nevada - June 9th 1905	Carlondale - Colorado -
13	GREGG GREGG	Clifford S.	56 M S	8 June 1870 - RIPLAY - Ohio	698 East 166th Street NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.
14	HOOKE	Marion Lindsay	43 F M	N.York City - 1893 12th Oct.	10 E. 30th St NEW YORK CITY
15	HOOKE	Edward Denison	56 M M	Pa. land. Bentley - Iowa - 1873 March 24th.	10 E. 30th Street NEW YORK CITY
16	HERRIN	Stephew Joseph	29 M M	Montclair - N.J. - 14 March 1897	PRINCETON - N.J. -
17	JOHNSON	Oliwia	26 10 F S	December 3rd 1899 - NORWICH - Conn	36 University Place PRINCETON - New Jersey
18	JOHNSON	Charles F.	32 6 M S	Norwich - Conn - April 3rd 1894	36 University Place PRINCETON - N.J. -
19	KLINGELSMITH	Margaret	65 F M	Portland - Maine - November 27th 1859	4208 Walnut St - PHILADELPHIA - Pa
20	CENTER	Sarah	67 F S	Portland - Maine - April 14th 1858	4208 Walnut St - PHILADELPHIA - Pa
21	KEDGH Belfort	John	23 M S	Chicago - Ill - 10 January 1903	The Department of English "arren House - HARVARD University CAMBRIDGE - Mass.
22	Mc ELROY	Katharine L	24 1 F S	Princeton - N.J. - 1902 Aug 11th.	Union Theological Seminary N.YORK CITY
23	MELONEY	William Brown	22 M S	Rochelle New Jersey. New York - 1904 - May 3rd	26 W. 9th Street N.YORK CITY
24	MILLSFAUGH	Caroline G.	28 F M	January 2nd 1898 - N.YORK CITY	808 Park Place BROOKLYN - N.Y.
25	NEWMAN	HOWARD A.	23 M S	N.YORK CITY - 1903 Sept. 15th.	2720 Broadway St NEW YORK CITY
26	STIFF	William	18 M S	Plymouth - January 18th 1908	118 E. Main street PLYMOUTH - Luzerne County - Pa.
27	SHARP	Eliot	23 M S	August 14th 1903 - MADISON - Wis -	414 N/ Henry Street MADISON - Wis c -
28	SIMOWITE	Edward M.	31 M S	Albany - N.Y. - 1895 Nov 18 1907.	1328 Broadway NEW YORK CITY
29	VART	Leon	34 M S	N.YORK - 1922	1947 Broadway - N.YORK
30	WEAVER	Raymond	38 M S	Sept 10th 1888 Baltimore Md.	Butler Hall - 18 Morningside Drive - N.YORK

On 11 De Tamayo Blanche transferred to 631/1.

No 8, Scarlett, Sept 23rd 1926
100 P.M.

HUBER.

Ex. 8 G. C. Tufarolo
9/20/26 - 4.50

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TOURIST ROMERIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on SEPTEMBER 15th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd September, 1925.

134

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	WOLLMAN	Stephan	23 7 M S	Boston Mass. Conn. - October 22nd 1902	1130 Russell St - BOSTON - Mass
2	WELLES	Eather	30 F S	Hartford - December 1895 3rd.	175 Washington St HARTFORD - Conn
3	MIEL	Marguerite	27 F S	Hartford - November 1899 19th.	405 Farmington Avenue HARTFORD - Conn
4	GIBBS	Madeline	31 F S	Concord New Hampshire July 10th 1895.	300 Longwood Avenue - BOSTON - Mass
5	WILLIAMS	François	30 F M	Waterbury Conn. - October 1896 6th.	343 West 29th Street NEW YORK CITY
6	WESTON	George	51 M M	Salem - Mass - October 19th 1874	21 Craigie Street CAMBRIDGE - Mass
7	WESTON	Meriel D.	38 F M	Medford Mass. Medford - February 12nd 1888	21 Craigie Street CAMBRIDGE - Mass
8	WESTON	Chantes D.	12 M S	Somerville - May 10th 1914 Plain Boston Mass.	21 Craigie Street CAMBRIDGE - Mass
9	WESTON	MARY D.	3 F S	Jamaica - April 1 19th 1913	21 Craigie Street CAMBRIDGE - Mass
10	WIBB	Jeanne	31 F M	1896 (67)	Dist. Court of Boston - Mass - November 9th 1925 120 West 76th Street NEW YORK CITY
11	WIBB	George William	38 M M	106117	Dist. Ct. Boston - Mass - 16 September 1919 120 W. 76th street N. YORK
12	WOLLMAN	Stephan	23 10 M S	October 22nd 1902 Conn. - Boston Mass.	1013 South 22 Street OMAHA - Nebraska
13	WEYERMAN	Marie Mrs E.	51 F M	237121	By marriage 1899 - OMAHA - Nebraska
14	WALLACE	Janet	21 F S	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	Foster Hall - University of Chicago - Chicago - Ill -
15	WALLACE	William	62 M M	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	230 Grove Avenue MINNEAPOLIS - or 156 Fifth Ave N. YORK
16	WALLER	Frank	37 M S	St Paul - Minn - June 24th 1889	5 East 51 St N. YORK
17	YVILLE	John	44 M S	New Orleans - La - 1881 Dec 3rd.	1220 Second St - NEW ORLEANS - La
18	ZAVADIL	Frank	29 M M	By Mothers Papers.	3129 W. 54th Place CHICAGO - Ill -
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

C7/12 Wollman Stephen Not on board.
C7/19 Blank.

W. Greenblatt
PURSER
Routledge

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from Cherbourg 15th Sept. 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Sept. 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Washburn	Pawan	19	✓	F	Minneapolis Minn.	Aug. 30th 1907.	Lakewood New Jersey.
2	Trowbridge	Wallace	19	✓	M	New Orleans La.	Nov. 5th 1900.	Pass Christine Miss.
3	Trowbridge	Mary	20	✓	F	Glencoe Plantations La.	Feb. 25th 1880.	ditto.
4	Varney	Marassa	19	✓	F	Waterville Maine.	May 5th 1907.	210 Riverway Boston Mass.
5	Simon	Aaron	42	✓	M		Dist. Crt. Malegorde Co. 14th June 1914.	Bay City Texas.
6	Sharp	Richard	19	✓	M	Madison Wis.	Nov. 24th 1907.	414 N Henry St Madison Wis.
7	Shepard	Amelia	35	✓	F	Mansfield Mass.	March 17 1891.	116 S Main Street Mass.
8	Selby	Harold	27	✓	M	Port Angeles Washington	July 5 1899	and Arbor Mich.
9	Patterson	Harold	25	✓	M	Bismark N.D.	June 2nd 1901.	Harvard University Cambridge Mass.
10	Porter	Dorothy	25	✓	F	Stevensville Ohio	Dec. 30th 1900.	35 W 9th Avenue Columbia Ohio.
11	Nagy	John	21	✓	M		May 20 1902.	1436 Avenue N. N.Y.
12								
13	McIntyre	Anne W. L. C. 50	45	✓	F	Brooklyn N.Y.	June 2nd 1881.	530 Riverside Drive New York City.
14	Lovel	Joseph	25	✓	M	Bluff City Kansas.	Nov. 25th 1901	Warka Kansas.
15	Lawn	Alfred	21	✓	M	New Holsten Wis.	Feb. 14th 1905	29 Thayer Cambridge Mass.
16	Jagach	Alma	33	✓	F	Columbus Ohio.	May 20th 1895.	427 15th Ave. Columbus Ohio.
17	Jagach	Helen	31	✓	F	Columbus Ohio.	July 23rd 1895.	ditto.
18	Jones	Harriet	21	✓	F	Boston Mass.	Oct. 23rd 1904.	Wellesley Farm Mass.
19	Jonassohn	Jeanne	50	✓	F		By Marriage.	129 Columbia Heights. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Judashko	Kopel	32	✓	M		Municipal Crt. New York 25th May 1920.	68 Lennox Ave. New York.
21	Kovats	Thomas	43	✓	M		Fairfield County Crt. Bridgeport Conn. 4th Sept. 1904.	1420 Radcliff Street Phil Pa.
22	Thomas	Adeline	38	✓	F	Wilkes Barre Pa.	Nov. 14th 1887.	306 E Northampton St Wilkes Barre Phil Pa.
23	Daley	Walter	28	✓	M	Wilmington Del.	Nov. 8th 1898.	390 Spruce Street Phil Pa.
24	Parsons	Jessie	50	✓	F	Wd. Ionia Mich.	Aug. 23rd 1874.	451 E Ave. Rochester N.Y.
25								
26	Ross	Henry	30	✓	M	New York City	March. 6th 1890.	345 E 26 St. Brooklyn New York.
27	Seligmann	Martin	31	✓	M	Brooklyn New York.	June 28th 1895.	2499 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
28								
29								
30								

08/12 Line Blank.
08/25 Line Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS

Sailing from NEW YORK on SEPTEMBER 18th, 1943, Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd September, 1943.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
1	SMITH	Barbara	35	F	M	Walter Smith - Naturalized at POL 100	By Husband's papers. Court of Common Pleas. Ohio - 7 October 1941	2711 Summit St - CLEVELAND - Ohio -
2	PROVICEANU	Stanley	31	M	M		Regular Dist. Ct. 7 April 1943 - CLEVELAND Ohio)	5501 Detroit Avenue CLEVELAND - Ohio -
3	VALENTI	Luigi	45	M	S		District Court, Pittsburgh Pa. 3 October 1940 - PITTSBURGH - Pa -	Home - CADOGAN - Pa
4	BRINLISI	Gaetano	35	M	M		Supreme Ct. 28 March 1943 - NIAGARA FALLS - N.Y	2436 Bain Avenue NIAGARA FALLS - N.Y
5	ZANOLIO	Anselmo	41	M	M		Supreme Court of the State of N.York January 6th 1942 -	110 N. 42nd St - N.YORK CITY
6	MORAZZI	James <i>Hotter</i>	57	M	M		Supreme Ct. Barre Vermont date not known.	21 Division Street. Barre Vermont.
7	MORAZZI	Ida	29	F	S	15th Feb 1897. Concord N.H.		ditto.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*L. C. Infante L. 3.50p
9/22/43*

Has

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. HOMERIC sailing from **NEW YORK** September 15th 1926, Arriving at Port of **New York** 22nd Sept, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AURYANSEN Katherine M.	23	10	F S	Newtonville - Mass - 15 October 1902	27 Venison Street NEWTONVILLE - Mass -
2	AYRES Ruth W.	24	6	F S	Walsham - Mass - 20 December 1901	27 Venison Street NEWTONVILLE - Mass -
3	BALJAK Rado	36	1	M M	Detroit Mich - 20 November 1921	C/o G. LEIDICH - DETROIT Mich
4	BALJAK Sofia	33	4	F M	Wife of U.S.C.	C/o G. LEIDICH - DETROIT Mich
5	BURRILL Louise	49	✓	F M	N.York City - 23 May 1879	PLEASANT VILLE - N.Y -
6	BURRILL Georgiana	12	✓	F S	February 10th 1914 - PLEASANT VILLE -	PLEASANT VILLE - N.Y -
7	BURRELL John	36	✓	M S	Marysville - Montana - 9 April 1890	78 Morningside Drive NEW YORK CITY
8	BAKWIN Harry	32	✓	M M	Utica - N.Y - Nov. 19th 1894.	1022. Park Avenue NEW YORK CITY
9	BAKWIN Ruth	28	✓	F M	Chicago Ill - June 3rd 1898.	1022. Park Avenue NEW YORK CITY
10	BLACK NELLIE R.	30	✓	F M	Paterson - N.J - June 6th 1896	917 Main Street, ROCKY HILL - New Jersey -
11	BASDEN Ruth	36	✓	F S	April 11th. Cincinnati - Ohio	803 Franklin St COLUMBUS - Ohio
12	BAY	22	✓	F S	May 1894 - CINCINNATI - Ohio -	803 Franklin St COLUMBUS - Ohio
13	BACHE Phyllis	21	✓	F S	Dorchester 1904 - December 19th.	653 Chestnut Street DARBY - Mass -
14	BOYDEN Helen Elizabeth	20	✓	F S	31 May 1906 - BARNSTABLE - Mass -	89 Irving St CAMBRIDGE - Mass -
15	BOYDEN Walter Lincoln	22	✓	M S	28 September 1903 - BEVERLY - Mass -	89 Irving St CAMBRIDGE - Mass -
16	BLUM William	21	✓	M S	June 1906 - Chicago - Illinois -	5139 Drexel Avenue CHICAGO - Illinois -
17	SCHUEER Franc	19	✓	M S	April 19th 1907 - SANDUSKY - Ohio	Amherst College AMHERST - Mass -
18	BURKE Paulen	24	✓	M S	September 8th 1901 - FREMONT - Kansas -	Harvard Business School. CAMBRIDGE - Mass -
19	BURNHAM Alice Alinda	25	✓	F S	Little Falls - April 9th 1901	1 Orne St - WORCESTER - Mass -
20	PIRD Frances	64	✓	F M	Boston - August 12th 1862	25 Pleasant St NEWTON CENTRE - Mass
21	CULLEN Anne	40	✓	F S	February 17th. Cleveland - December 1896	1578 E. 21st Street. CLEVELAND - Ohio -
22	CRITCHFIELD Harriett	22	✓	F S	15 November 1903	Dever Road NEWTON - Mass -
23	CARLSON Anna P.	43	✓	F S	By Fathers papers Quincy - Mass - 1924	4 Marshall St WATFORD - Conn -
24	CORSIUS Frederick Godfrey	15	✓	M S	January 15th 1911 - PHILADELPHIA - Pa -	2129 Q. press St PHILADELPHIA - Pa -
25	CHAMOUX Marie Louise	25	✓	F S	County Court 1924. Bridgeport Conn.	Rolland Park Country School 817 University Parkway, BALTIMORE - Md -
26	DLUGO Jennie	33	✓	F S	25th Dec 1900 West Port Conn.	Buckley Ave SOUTHPORT - Conn -
27	DLUGO Mary	25	✓	F S	December 23rd 1905 - KINGSTON - Pa -	48 Alder Ave 3 DETROIT - Mich
28	DCNA Franklin Benner	20	✓	M S	December 23rd 1905 - KINGSTON - Pa -	248 S. River St WILKES BARRE - Pa -
29	DELOURE Linde C.	59	✓	F S	NEW YORK CITY - 1897	248 S. River St WILKES BARRE - Pa -
30	DEMONEL George	24	✓	F S	NEW YORK CITY - 1902	248 S. River St WILKES BARRE - Pa -

C2/2 Ayres Ruth Not on Board.

C2/3 Baljak Rado Transferred to Sheet 6/4.

C2/4 Baljak Sofia do. 6/5.

C2/12 Gay Mary Not on Board..

C2/14 Boyden Helen Not on Board.

C2/22 Crutchfield Harriett Not on Board. C2/29 Demoneil Not on Board.

C2/25 Chamoux Maria L. Transferred to Sheet C31/6.

C2/30 Demoneil George Not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

138

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from ONE-HOUNG, on SEPTEMBER 15th

1928. Arriving at Port of

New York

22nd Sept.

19-26.

TOURISTS-

PULSAR.

Roma 12:1-13

IMPORTANT NOTICES.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

139

Number

S. S.

sailing from

1924 Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Sept. 1926.

C4/5	Lachman Maurice Not on Board.	C4/18	Morrill William Not on Board.	C4/26	Otto Frederick Not on Board.
C4/6	Lachman Elsie do.	C4/22	Mozzie James Ord Passenger 01/6	C4/29	Hillsbury Walter transferred to Sheet 4/13
C4/8	Lrowidof Mary Not on Board.	C4/28	Mozzie Ida. do Cl/7	C4/30	Thomas Maston Not on Board.
C4/9	Mallin do				

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

8.5 - TOURISTS -
HOMERIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on SEPTEMBER, 15th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Sept 1926, 19

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	PATTERSON	Albion	22	M	S	II JUNE 1904 - SPRINGFIELD - Mass -		1447 Fuller Avenue HOLLYWOOD - California -
2	POLUSHKIN	Eugene	46	M	M		Federal Court N.YORK - May 6th 1926	510 W 113 Street New YORK CITY
3	POLUSHKIN	Ester	50	F	M		Married by Marriage.	510 W 113 Street New YORK CITY
4	RODGER	Josh	23	M	S	Paterson (N.J) March 6th 1902.		660 Market Street. PATERSON - N.J -
5	ROBINSON	Solon	30	M	S	December 5th 1895 - JACKSONVILLE - Florida -		49 1/2 1st Street. NORTHALPTON - Mass -
6	ROBINSON	Kenneth Allen	34	M	M	Biddeford - Maine - August 10th 1891		HANOVER - New Hampshire -
7	ROBINSON	Jean Lucille	21	F	M	Harrisburg - Virginia - Jul. 2nd 1904		HANOVER - New Hampshire -
8	SMITH	Edwin B	45	M	M	1880 Worcester - N.Y - Sept. 7th.		ATHENS - Ohio
9	SMITH	Marcel Edwin B.	43	F	M	14th Feb 1884. Delid New York.	Married N.S.O.	ATHENS - Ohio
10	SMITH	Harold	40	M	M	Trenton - N.J - May 22nd 1886		241 Vine St Elizabeth. N.J -
11	SOMERS	Harry	33	M	M	Philadelphia - Pa - Oct 15th 1892.		6604 No Bouvier St PHILADELPHIA - Pa
12	SOMERS	Deborah	16	F	M	British subject - see foreign manifest		6604 No Bouvier St PHILADELPHIA - Pa
13	STEINER	Mary D.	36	F	M	Montgomery Ala - October 1895		240 1/2 1st St NORTHALPTON - Mass -
14	STOCKSDALE	Anna	38	F	M	N.York - June 18th 1888		C/o - E. PAPP Esq - 44 Wayside Road SCARSDALE (N.Y)
15	STOCKSDALE	John	39	M	S	N. York - September 15th 1915		C/o - E. PAPP Esq (44 Wayside Road SCARSDALE (N.Y)
16	SISTER	Mary Margaret	64	F	S		May 3rd 1921 Circuit Court Rock Island - Illinois	St Francis Hospital KEWANEE - Illinois
17	SISTER	Mary James	51	F	S	July 17th 1874 - Polk - Minn -		St Francis Hospital KEWANEE - Illinois -
18	STOFFEL	Frank	47	M	S			PARKHURST Hotel
19	SHAW	Lloyd	35	M	M	Denver - Colo - September 26th 1890		1528 Mass Avenue BROADMOOR COLORADO SPRING
20	SHAW	Dorothy	34	F	M	DENVER - Colo - November 26th 1891		1528 Mass Avenue BROADMOOR COLORADO SPRINGS
21	SHAW	Winifred D.	10	F	S	Colorado Springs June 28th 1915		1528 Mass Avenue BROADMOOR COLORADO SPRINGS
22	SOLOMON	Milton	22	M	S	Detroit - Mich - 15 July 1904		2025 W. Euclid Avenue DETROIT - Michigan -
23	TENNARD	Beatrice	31	F	M	Shepherd Ohio (May 25th 1895)		2025 W. Euclid Ave DETROIT - Mich
24	TENNARD	Margaret	29	F	M	Shepherd Ohio (May 25th 1895)		2025 W. Euclid Ave DETROIT - Mich
25	TENNARD	Madeline	34	F	M	North Chazy Chazy. N.Y. (May 25th 1895)		2025 W. Euclid Ave DETROIT - Mich
26	WARNEY	Frances	21	F	S	Upland - Pa - 1876 Nov 5th 1876.		210 Riverway - BOSTON - Mass -
27	WARNEY	Annie	50	F	M			210 Riverway - BOSTON - Mass
28	WALTON	Loeline	24	F	M			Wash. Square - N.YORK
29	WALTON	Eda	25	F	M			Wash. Square - N.YORK
30	WILSON	David	15	M	S	Kansas City - Mo. 1st Nov 1910		Route 5 - Box 616 PORTLAND - Oregon -

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 453 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

141

2

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th. Sept., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd September, 1926.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Coffey	HOMER	29	✓	M	S	10th. November, 1896. Tiro, U.	Creston, O.
2	CALWORTH	HENRY JAMES	42	✓	M	S		Circuit Court, Portland, Ore 20th. Jan., 1909. 474, Jefferson St., Portland, Ore.
3	BRACEY	JAMES		✓	M	S	Delaware	Wilmington, Del.
4	DA COSTA	JOHN C	29	✓	M	M	28th. October, 1896. Philadelphia, Pa.	1529, Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	DA COSTA			✓	M	M		ditto.
6	DA COSTA	JIMMY	23	✓	M	S	11th. October, 1903. San Francisco, Cal.	2901, Washington St., San Francisco, Cal.
7	DEANE	MAE	34	✓	F	S	1891. XXXXXX , Mass. May 10th 1899.	Castle School, Tarreytown, N.Y.
8	DAVIES	ELSIE STAN	35	✓	F	M		56 1/2, W. Main St., Meriden, Conn.
9	DAVIES	BETTY CLOVER	5	✓	F	S	9th. July, 1921. Meriden, Conn.	ditto.
10	DAHL	ANDREW	57	✓	M	M	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	District Crt. 29th March 1898. Sioux City Iowa. 716, Brin St., Sioux City, Iowa.
11	DAHL	GERTRUD	45	✓	F	M	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	By Marriage. ditto.
12	ENGLISH	ANNA	53	✓	F	M	24th Nov 1871. Oneonta New York.	Greene, N.Y.
13	ENGLISH	MILDRED	22	✓	F	S	4th Feb 1904. Greene New York.	ditto.
14	FRANK	EDWARD	54	✓	M	M	7th. Nov., 1891. Conn.	New York, University, New York, N.Y.
15	FORTE	IRMAE WINIFRED	27	✓	F	S	4th. August, 1898. West Newton, Mass.	76, Walster Park, W. Newton, Mass.
16	GAY	MARY B	32	✓	F	S	7th. May, 1894. Gayport, Ohio	98, W. 3rd. Ave., Columbus, O.
17	CHASS	SILVIA	55	✓	F	S	24th. August, 1870. Ripley, O.	602, E 180th St., New York, N.Y.
18	GOSLING	FRANCES	24	✓	F	S		By virtue of Father's Naturalization 1253, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	GOSLING	ELSIE	22	✓	F	S		Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Fathers papers. 1st. August, 1922. ditto.
20	GOSLING	CHARLES	20	✓	M	S	2nd. June, 1903. Philadelphia, Pa.	704, N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	GRAVES	CHARLES	57	✓	M	M		District Court, Lyon Co., Iowa. Lyon Co., Iowa 16th. Sept., 1898. 16, Thomas St. St., Hartford, Conn.
22	GAMMONS	ETHEL	32	✓	F	M	13th. Nov., 1895.	By Marriage. 1803, Valentine Ave., Cleveland, O.
23	GOSLING	ELIZABETH	21	✓	F	S	14th. Dec., 1904. Duluth, Minn.	712, Arch St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
24	HOLDEN	HARRIET	47	✓	F	S	2nd. Feb., 1879. Somerville, Mass.	52, Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.
25	HANSEN	MATHEA	35	✓	F	S	2nd. June, 1890. Seattle, Wash.	ditto.
26	HOLLAND	ANNA MAE	24	✓	F	S	23rd. July, 1901. New York, N.Y.	134, W. 113rd. St., New York, N.Y.
27	HAY	ELIZABETH	44	✓	F	S		Coopers, Larch Heath, Surrey, Eng.
28	HOLLAND	MICHAEL JOSEPH	26	✓	M	S	13th. August, 1900. New York, N.Y.	134, W. 113rd. St., New York, N.Y.
29	HACK	RACHEL	20	✓	F	S	29th. August, 1906. Proctor, Vt.	Proctor, Vt.
30	HASSINGER	HOWARD H	35	✓	M	S	29th. July, 1891. Buffalo, N.Y.	176, 9th. Ave., New York, N.Y.

239977

192918

245736

211609

233726

209968

237268

184540

184541

260817

109440

250553

250552

79644

2/3 Daley Walter Embarked Cherbourg. OR/13.

2/5 De Costa Nore Transferred to Sheet R/15.

2/6 Dinkelspie John Walter Not on Board.

2/13 Figer Douglas Not on Board.

2/17 Greece Clifford Not on Board.

2/20 Goldberg Samuel Not on Board.

2/23 Gomborg Ephraim Embarkes Cherbourg 03/10.

2/24 Holden Harriet Not on Board.

2/27 Hay Elisabeth Embarked Cherourg 03/17.

2/25 Hanson Mathea Not on Board.

2/26 Hanson Mathea Not on Board.

2/3 Dale, Walter Embarked Cherbourg. 08/23.
2/5 De Costa Nora Transferred to Sheet H/15.
2/6 Dinkelspie John Walter Not on Board.

2/13 Figer Douglas Not on Board.
2/17 Greece Clifford Not on Board.
2/20 Goldberg Samuel Not on Board.

2/23 Gomborg Ephraim Embarked Cherbourg 03/10.
2/24 Holden Harriet Not on Board.
2/27 Hay Elizabeth Embarked Cherbourg 03/17.

2/25 Hansen Mathea Not on Board.

FOR 10 Greenleaf
P. Greenleaf
J. Greenleaf

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 690 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

142

3

S. S. "HAMMILL" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd September, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARMON VIOLET	51	F	M	By husband's papers.	538, Prospect Ave., Ridgewood, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	HARRISSON ROSE A	50	F	M	24th. Feb., 1920. District Ct., Hartford, Ct.	24, Lovell Ave., Windsor, Ct.
3	WANN MARION R	4	F	S	28th. June, 1892. Hartford, Ct.	- ditto -
4	JACKSON EMINA	19	M	S	2nd. July, 1906. Cambridge, Mass.	202, Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
5	JACOBSON JOSEPHINE	50	F	S	District Court, Los Angeles, Cal. 1917.	3825, W. 28th. St., Los Angeles, Cal.
6	JACOBSON HENRIETTA	31	F	S	23rd. October, 1904. Boston, Mass.	Weston, Mass.
7	KONTAK HARRY	21	M	S	23rd. October, 1904. Brooklyn, N.Y.	222, W. 101 St., New York, N.Y.
8	KELLEY MATHA	20	F	S	30th. April, 1906. New York, N.Y.	Ramoth, Pa.
9	LUSE JAMES	34	M	M	27th May 1911. Auburn City Court, Auburn, N.Y.	113, Lewis St., Auburn, N.Y.
10	LUSE LILY	34	F	M	By marriage.	ditto.
11	LUBIN ALFRED A. HERT	31	M	S	14th Dec., 1906.	1086, Shepard Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
12	LUBIN DAVID	25	M	S	By virtue of Father's Naturalization.	10830, Gooding Ave., Cleveland, O.
13	LUBIN GERTRUDE	25	F	S	Milwaukee, Wisc.	1097, 37th. St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
14	LUBIN JOSEPH	25	M	S	20th March 1901. Buffalo City, Wisc.	Boston, Mass.
15	LENNER JULIUS	31	M	S	15th. Sept., 1895. New York, N.Y.	1206, Hoe Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
16	LENNER RUTH	23	F	M	2nd. April, 1903. New York, N.Y.	1206, Hoe Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
17	LEITZBACH ELIZABETH	30	F	S	15th. June, 1896. Fairmount, Ill.	Fairmount, Ill.
18	LISSEMORE LILLIAN ROSE	33	F	M	District Court of S.D.N.Y. Boston, Mass. 1st. Oct. 1919.	126, Fulton Ave., Hudson Heights, N.J.
19	LISSEMORE RAYMOND WILLIAM	6	M	S	23rd. July, 1920. Boston, Mass.	ditto.
20	LISSEMORE JUNE ELIZABETH	3	F	S	27th. June, 1923. New Jersey.	ditto.
21	MOREAUX GILBERT	31	M	M	Supreme Court New York, N.Y. 10th. July, '19.	157, E. 28th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	MOREAUX FRANCIS	32	M	M	2nd. Dec., 1893. Chase, Iowa.	ditto.
23	MAC CHESNEY CLARA	66	F	S	26th. June, 1861. Brownsville, Cal.	15, W. 67th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	MERZMAN ROGER HIGGLOW	21	M	S	29th. April, 1906. Cambridge, Mass.	175, Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
25	MERZMAN EDITH WHITNEY	24	F	S	1st. Aug., 1902. Waltham, Mass.	82, Wellington St., Waltham, Mass.
26	MERZMAN EDITH WHITNEY	24	F	S	1st. Aug., 1902. Philadelphia, Pa.	305, Lincoln Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	MAGID DAVID	28	M	S	7th. Nov., 1897. Brooklyn, N.Y.	1074, Lakeview Road, Cleveland, O.
28	MARCON LESTER	34	M	S	26th. Jan., 1892. New York, N.Y.	218, E. Tremont Ave. New York
29	MELIN LAWRENCE H	29	M	S	2nd. Feb., 1897. Chicago, Ill.	2342, N. Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	MERZMAN KATHARINE	28	F	S	27th. August, 1902. New Jersey.	1115, Cottage, New York, N.Y.

3/6 Jones Harriet Embarked Cherbourg 08/18. 3/15 Leonard Joseph Not on Board.
 3/11 Lann Alfred do. 08/15. 3/25 Masters Ruth Not on Board.
 3/14 Lann Alfred do. 08/14. 3/25 Mandel Sidney Not on Board.

3/30 McElroy Katherine Embarks Cherbourg Co/22.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

143

S. S. "Humboldt"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

15th. Sept., 1926, Arriving at Port of

New York

22nd Sept

1926

W. S. 144

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	MENDENHALL	JOHN O	40	M	30th. May 1886. Phila. Pa.	Supreme Court New York.	454 2nd Street Frankfort, Pa.
2	MOORE	WILSON	40	M	22nd 7 71	Dec. 1915.	451, 60th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	MOORE	MARGARET	36	F	18th. July 1890. "	By Marriage.	ditto.
4	MOORE	WILLYN	16	F	29th. July, 1911. New York, N.Y.		ditto.
5	MOTION ALL	WILLIAM	43	M		Circuit Court. White Plains, N.Y. June, 1920.	Mount Kisco, N.D. S. N.Y.
6	MOTION ALL	GEORGEY	10	M	1st. July 1915. Plainfield N.J.		ditto.
7	NICHOLSON	MARGARET	58	F	155481	Mar. 1886. By Marriage.	Westville, N.J.
8	NEWELL	MARGARET	25	F			Madison Hall, New York, N.Y.
9	NEWELL	MARGARETTA	70	F	27th. Oct., 1886. Carthage, Mo.		Rosemont, Pa.
10	TALIAN	MINNIE	50	F	13th. Jan., 1876. Salt Lake City, Utah.		Rosemont, Pa.
11	COJA	L. ELIZABETH	30	F	194556	By virtue of Father's Papers.	5133 York Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
12	FANTER	GEORGE S	61	M	25th. Dec., 1864. Summitville Ind.		State College. Albany, N.Y.
13	FILLISBY	WALTER B	54	M	21st. July, 1872. Burlington, Iowa.		Ann Arbor, Mich.
14	FILLISBY	MARGARET	46	F	8th. June, 1880. New York, N.Y.		ditto.
15	FILLISBY	W. MILBANK	6	M	21st. Sept., 1919. Ann Arbor, Mich.		ditto.
16	FULNER	ANNA	32	F	226694	By Marriage. 1918	1466, 44th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	KANTOR	CLARA	29	F	226699	By Marriage.	184, Forsythe St., New York, N.Y.
18	KANTOR	MARTIN	5	M	17th March 1921 New York City,		ditto.
19	PEARSON	GEORGE	69	M	261161	County Court of Charleston, Ill. 1883.	La Mesa, Cal.
20	PEARSON	CARLE	69	F	6th. Dec., 1867, Joliet, Ill.		ditto.
21	PEARSON	JUDITH	72	F		2nd Circuit Court. Porto Rico. Ind. 1st. Jan., 1883.	San Diego, Cal.
22	PEARSON	HANNAH	68	F	1st. Jan., 1883. Chambersburg, Washington, Pa.		ditto.
23	PEARSON	JAMES	37	M	215726	Federal Court. San Diego. 1900.	R.F.D. 1, Box 440, San Diego, Cal.
24	PEARSON	MARY ANNE	57	F	"	By Fathers Citizenship.	R.F.D. 1, Box 440, San Diego, Cal.
25	PELOE	FRED	38	M	14th. Dec., 1888. New York, N.Y.		179 Stratford Ave. Garden City, L.I., N.Y.
26	PELOE	AMELIA	40	F		22nd. June, 1926. District Court., Brooklyn N.Y.	ditto.
27	ANDERSON	DEAN	5	M	4th December. 1880. Brooklyn, N.Y.		ditto.
28	FATLICK	MAGGIE	65	F	241153	By virtue of Husband's Naturalization. Jan. 1847. 197, Belmont Ave., Palerston, N.J.	178 Hamilton Street New Haven Conn.
29	REICHARD	CATHERINE FAIRMAN	33	F	April 18th. 1893. Ann Arbor, Mich.		ditto.
30	ROBERTS	GEORGE	69	M	182357	County Court, Buffalo, N.Y. 1893.	281, Emolie St., Buffalo, N.Y.

4/8 Nellis Florence Transferred to Sheet 10/12.
4/21 Pearson John Not on Board.
4/21 Pearson Hannah Not on Board.

5.6 g. e. Super
9/22/26

Except 5/6 11/1/26 Sup. 4 pm.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 650 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

144

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th September, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Sept 1920, 1920.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBINSON	Sarah	70	M	18th Dec. 1848. Jacksonville, Fla.		49, Woodport St., Northampton, Mass.
2	RODGER	John	34	M			840, Market St., Paterson, N.J.
3	RODOLPH	John	30	M	1st Jan. 1900. New Orleans, La.		5507, St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.
4	RODOLPH	John	32	M	15th July, 1904. Detroit, Mich.		948, Dahl Ring, Detroit, Mich.
5	SMALLSHAW	WILLIAM	41	M	218425	Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 9th Jan 1922.	107, 41, 121st Richmond Hill, New York, N.Y.
6	SHAND	WILLIAM	49	M	236318	Federal Court, 10th Dec., 1910. Philadelphia, Pa.	814, Dunhurst Road, Pennfield, Upper Darby Dela Co., Pa.
7	SHAND	ANNIE	52	F	"	By Marriage.	ditto.
8	SYKES	LILY	49	F	241765	By Marriage.	37, Wellealey St., Halton, N.J.
9	STOCKDALE	ANN	35	F	1st June, 1880. New York, N.Y.		44, Waynes Lane, Secaucus, N.Y.
10	STOCKDALE	JOHN	2	M	21st September 1917. New York, N.Y.		ditto
11	TURNER	JOHN	55	M	14th Oct., 1870. Chicago, Ill.		100, 170, Forest Grove, Ill.
12	TURNER	JOHN	57	M		Supreme Court, Paterson, N.J. 18th Dec.	
13	TOLSON	HENRY W	45	M	246867	Supreme Court, Merced Co., 18th Dec. 1911.	817 C Street NW Washington, D.C.
14	TURNER	JOHN	51	M	179492	District Court, Trenton N.J. 14th Sept. 1910.	Hartley Place. Warren Point, N.J.
15	TURNER	SARAH	54	F	"	By Marriage.	ditto.
16	VOGELIN	WILLIAM	56	M	255230	City Court, Baltimore, Md. 1903. February.	304, W. 4th. St., Wilmington, Del.
17	VOGELIN	LOUISA B	56	F	19 Jan 1870 Phil Pa.	By Marriage.	ditto.
18	VOGELIN	ANTHERONE W	19	M	10th March, 1907. Philadelphia, Pa.		ditto.
19	VANSTONE	LESLIE	47	M	209246	Supreme Court, 1921. Bridgeport, Ct.	369, Gregory St., Bridgeport, Ct.
20	VAN DEN HOUM	HENDRICK	20	M	250603	D. S. Court, Western Dist. Greensboro, N.C. 11th June, 1921.	402, W. Market, Greensboro, N.C.
21	VAN DEN HOUM	HENDRICK	10	M	5th May, 1907. Waterville, Me.		610, Riverway, Boston, Mass.
22	WILLIAMS	NEDALE	56	M	Elliz. N.J. June 17th 1871.		151, 3 Scotland Road, S. Orange, N.J.
23	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	31	M	18th Dec. 1889. Newark, N.J. Sept. 5th 1894.		ditto.
24	WEAVER	RAYMOND	24	M	7th July 1900. New York, N.Y.		18, Morris Side Drive, New York, N.Y.
25	WALLACE	WILLIAM	60	M			New York, N.Y.
26	WILSON	JANET	61	F			ditto.
27	WILSON	JOHN J		M			Detroit, Mich.
28	WISE	MARY	60	F	200113	Haband's Papers. District Court, Elgin, Ill. Nov., 1910.	3501, Main Highway, Coconut Grove, Miami, Fla.
29	WISMAN	J. KENN	60	M	14th July, 1860. Baltimore, Md.		Poland Park, Baltimore, Md.
30	WISMAN	J. KENN		M			Detroit, Mich.

5/1 Robinson-Solon Embarked Cherbourg. 5/5 5/4 Solana Melton Embarked Cherbourg. 5/22. 5/11 Tucker Quentin Not on Board. 5/24 Weaver Raymond Embarked Cherbourg 5/30.
 5/2 Rodger John do. 5/4 5/9 Stockdale Ann do. 5/15. 5/12 Turner John Not on Board. 5/25 Wallace William do. 5/15
 5/3 Rittenberg Phillip Not on Board. 5/10 5/10 John do. 5/21 Vainey Narcissa Embarked Cherbourg 5/4
 5/20 Wallace Janet Embarked Cherbourg 5/14. 5/21 Wentworth John Not on Board. 5/30 Westover Edwin Not on Board. 5/27 WISHAM J. KEMP NOT ON BOARD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HUMANA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th. Sept., 19, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Sept. 1920.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WARRICK			14th. July, 1876. Haverhill, S. S.		18, S. 41st. St., New York, N. Y.
2	WARRICK					ditto.
3	BARTLETT	37	F	195468	By Marriage.	116, Park wood Ave., Kenmore, Buffalo, N. Y.
4	BARTLETT	8	F	22nd. May, 1918. Buffalo, N. Y.		ditto.
5	WARRICK	67				645, Ridge St., Newark, N. J.
6	CARROLL	33	F	195458	U. S. Court, Hartford, Conn. Aug., 1919.	202, Washington St., Hartford, Conn.
7	DEWE	31	F	22nd. Sept., 1889. St. Paul, Minn.		1307, Chestnut St., St. Paul, Minn.
8	CARROLL	64	M	9th. September, 1861. Missouri.		St. Mary's, St. Paul, Minn.
9	JOSE	57	S	22nd. July, 1869. Freeport, Maine.		197, Sherwood St., Portland, Maine.
10	MEAD	49	M	15th. Dec., 1876. Kalamazoo, Mich.		5410 York Rd., Richmond, Va.
11	MEAD	36	F	8th. Dec., 1887. New Brunswick, N. J.		ditto.
12	MEAD	9	F	25th. Jan., 1917. Philippines.		ditto.
13	TUCKER	13	M	New York N. Y. 16th. September, 1912		991, Hopkinson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	BASO	41	M	275072	Supreme Court, Monroe Co., Rochester, N. Y. 19th. July, 1919.	Main St., Whitney Point, New York, N. Y.
15	ALEXANDER	64	M	7th. Nov., 1861. Virginia. Union.		2328, Coliseum St., New Orleans, La.
16	ALEXANDER	54	F	17th. July, 1861. Mainbridge Ga.		ditto.
17	PRYER	34	M	7th. Nov., 1891. Willsboro, Conn.		Box 192, New York University, New York, N. Y.
18	PRYER	29	F	3rd. Nov., 1896. Rutherford, Co. Tenn.		ditto.
19	ROUNTREE	27	M	11th. June, 1899. Bartlett, Tex.		Stamford, Tex.
20	FRASER	20	F	17th. June, 1900. Lawrence, Kansas.		717, E. 8th. St., Bloomington, Ind.
21	CARROLL	33	M	275369	Camp Devens. District Court Mass. 1915.	245, Lark St., Albany, N. Y.
22	WARRICK					
23	O'Brien	50	F	April 16th 1870. Cleveland Ill.		19105 St. Suse Santa Ana Cal.
24	Stanland	44	M	257534	By Marriage.	4th. Gates Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.
25	White	55	M	Aug 15th 1860. Berkeley N. Va.		2103 N. Lambert Street Phil.
26	Cookran					
27	Spencer	21	F	Nov 12 1905 B. Orange New Jerse.		60 Forest Hill Rd. W. Orange N. J.
28	Kilbourne	22	M	April 13th 1904. New Britain Conn.		1600 Stanist New Britain Conn.
29	David	36	M	44780	By Marriage.	505 W 161 Street New York.
30	Reid	30	F	221215	By Marriage.	98 Remsen St. Brooklyn N. Y.

1/1 Warrick Oliver Not on Board
1/2 Warrick Katherine Not on Board.5/21 Warrick Alfred Transferred to Sheet 14/1
5/22 Forte Irene Duplicated 5/15

5/26 Cookran Daisy Duplicated 1/27. H. Greenblatt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

Southampton.

15th September

1920., Arriving at Port of New York

22nd September

1920.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Edmonds	Henry	17	M	M	Nov 22nd 1878 York Ala.	263418	2409 Henrietta Street. Birmingham Ala.
2	Edmonds	Arnold	18	M	S	June 25th 1903 Montgomery Ala.		ditto.
3	Fredman	Anne	41	F	M		240373 By Virtue of Father's Naturalization.	2401 Calien Ave. Baltimore Md.
4	Keefer	Luba	30	F	M		242386 District Crt. Baltimore Md. 1925. date not known.	1720 Bolton Street Baltimore Md.
5	Krehbiel	Kenneth	23	M	S	July 21st 1903 McPherson Kan.	215574	414 S. Ash Street McPherson Kan.
6	Budd	Nelson	27	M	S	Sept. 14th 1899 New Bedford Mass.	213627	412 Battles Ave Columbia Ohio.
7	Harzfield	Arthur	28	M	S	Sept 8th 1898 Ventura Cal.	000142	2396 Pacific Ave. San Francisco Cal.
8	Cheek	David	14	M	S		156594	113 Percys Smith Hall Cambridge Mass.
9	Sturgis	Walter	17	M	S	June 30th 1904. Bar Harbour Mich.	26961	138 Beacon Street Boston Mass.
10	Cole	Robert	4	M	M		669326 Supreme Court. Buffalo New York 1911.	276 Triangle Street Buffalo N.Y.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
117

13

S. S. "H. M. H. H."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th. September 1925, Arriving at Port of New York

22nd September 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BOSTA	ELL	30	M		Federal Court S. p. New York Sept. 1902	524, E. 12th. St. New York, N.Y.
2	COA	GALLO	30	M			119, York Ave. S. Manhattan, N.Y.
3	STOBAKA	JOHN JALMAK	26	M	Gillispie Ia. Feb. 2nd 1900.	S. p. Court S. p. New York Sept. 1902	12412, Hochway Blvd., S. Ozone Park, L.I. N.Y.
4	LAMBERT	HARRY	59	M	217195	Court of Common Pleas, Hudson River, N.J. 1890 date not known	Gordon Hotel, Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.
5	GLAXTON	ARTHUR E	59	M	245214		7, Lincoln St. Hawthorne, N.J.
6	STOBAKA	JOHN	37	M		New York, N.Y. 1902	303, W. 20th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	MAUS	ALFRED C	20	M	4th. Feb., 1900. Ralton, Pa.	572628	Overbrook, Pa.
8	ALA	JUAN ANNA	28	M	204863	New York City Court, N.Y. 13th. April, 1902.	46, 184 place, Hollis, L.I., N.Y.
9	Deaman	William	33	M	PR180163	Pittsburgh Ia. 1902	320 Bainton Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	STOBAKA	Wladyslaw	19	M	New Castle Ia. July 21 1907.	#655 Warsaw Reg. 9/6/02	1010 Jefferson Street Newcastle Ia.
11	Bowden	James	48	M		Cirt. Ort Keweenaw Co. 10.9.1902	1550 Bell Ave. Flint Mich.
12	Trevorron	John	46	M		Cirt. Ort Keweenaw Co. 20.8.1906	Ditto,
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1003

13/2 Oja Elizabeth Tourist Passenger Sheet 4/11
13/6 Brebbis Frank. do. 06/2.

W. Keweenaw
J. Keweenaw
J. Keweenaw

1003

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-216

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

148

1

S. S. "HUMBOLDT"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th. September 1926, Arriving at Port of

New York

22nd Sept.

1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	GENEVY	32	F S 9th. August, 1893 Springfield, Mass.		Westbrookfield, Mass.
2	BURNS	JUN	36	M S 9th. April, 1890. Mansville, Mont.		76, Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.
3	BURBANK	CATHERINE	46	F S 276504	Through marriage. 21st. Nov., 1907.	170, Vermulys Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	BLACK	MATTHEW	31	M M 14th April 1895 Altoona Pa.		16 Cleemann Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	BRONNER	LEONARD	24	M S 26th. June, 1902. New York, N.Y.		186, W. 86th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	BULLETT	THOMAS W	39	M M 249460	Supreme Ct. Norwich New York. 21st Jan 1911.	1880 Farme, Greene, Chenango Cty, N.Y.
7	BULLETT	EMMA W	39	F S	By Marriage.	ditto.
8	BULLETT	EDNA	12	F S 27th June 1914		ditto.
9	BARNES	HARRY E	37	M S 15th. June, 1889		108, Maynard Rd., Northampton, Mass.
10	BARNES	GRACE S	38	F M 17th. June, 1888. Oneida, N.Y.		ditto.
11	BARNES	KATHERINE	48	F S 19th August, 1877 Brooklyn, N.Y.		New Canaan, Conn.
12	BELL	BEATRICE	37	F S 253760	By Marriage, November, 1919.	R.F.D. 1, Medina, N.Y.
13	BECK	CHARLES E H	61	M S 2746609	Seventerville date & place Florida County Ct. 1899 uncertain.	Winter Gardens Florida. Box 104.
14	BELL	HILMAN	26	M S 9th. July, 1900. Berryville, Va.		Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, Md.
15	BELL	JOHN	49	F S 25th. August, 1923. Hingham, Minn.		611, Boston St., S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
16	BURNHAM	ALICE	26	F S 9th. April, 1901 Little Falls, N.Y.		Orms St. Worcester, Mass.
17	BURNHAM	ALICE	30	F M 1st. March, 1919.		Main St., Boston, N.J.
18	BOLLARNT	OSCAR	52	M S 171772	Circuit Court. Chicago, Ill. 15th March 1919.	Box 843, Sarasota, Fla.
19	BOLLARNT	MAIE E	49	F M	On Husbands papers.	ditto.
20	BLANKENHILLER	HARVEST	33	F S 19th. Feb., 1888. Roseland, Nebr.		1679, W. Mineoka St., St. Paul, Minn.
21	BIRKHOFF	GEORGE DAVID	42	M M 21st. March, 1884. Overland, Mich.		22, Gray St. Cambridge, Mass.
22	BIRKHOFF	MARGARET	42	F M 26th. March, 1884. Chicago, Ill.		ditto.
23	BIRKHOFF	BARBARA	10	F S 16th. August, 1909. Madison, Wisc.		ditto.
24	BIRKHOFF	JOHN	15	M M 10th. Jan., 1911. Princetown, N.J.		ditto.
25	BIRKHOFF	JOHN	33	M S	District Court of Mass. 1918.	240, Park St., Albany, N.Y.
26	COCKSEY	CATHERINE	27	F S 27th. August, 1898. Chicago Ohio.		40 South 9th Ave. Mont Vernon New York.
27	COCKRAM	DAISY	50	F M April, 1876. 25th Jersey City New Jersey.		145, Evergreen Place, S. Orange, N.J.
28	CANNING	ALFRED	54	M M 251034	County Court. Milford, Pa. Dec 1918.	Youngstown Ohio.
29	CANLEY	ROBERT RALSTON	32	M S 18th. July, 1893. Sullivan, N.Y.		157, Clifton Drive, Pleasant Grove, N.J.
30	CHAMMAN	FRANK	42	M M		124, Pyne Hall, Princeton, N.J.

1/2 Burrell John Embarked Cherbourg 02/8. 1/16 Black Nellie Embarked Cherbourg 02/10.
 1/11 Brinley Katherine Not on Board. 1/25 Candlyn Frederick Duplicated 4/21.
 1/15 Boerlace Louise Maria Not on Board. 1/30 Chapman Frank Not on Board.
 1/16 Burnham Alice Embarked Cherbourg 02/19.

RAYMOND J. J. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

, from

HOMERIC **9/23/26**

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. HOMERIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived September 23, 1926, 19

M.

from 150

INDEX No.	NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
					DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED		DATE	RECORDED	CHARGES	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
34m	1	FRAGUON Theodore 2 cab	12 25 GK LPC & DEPT. BOND	10:30 ZAHADY	9/23/26 88				9/24/26 11:00		Bond 6				1	2	1
35m	2	HEALY James 2 cab	7 5/6 GB PHY DEF LPC	" BUSHMAN					9/23/26 11:30						-	2	-
67f		Julia															
28f	3	CANUEL Marcelle	G20 7 FR LPC	11:00 SCARLE					9/24/26 11:00						1	1	1
50f	4	GROSRICHARD Adrienne	G20 6 " LPC	11:00 "					9/24/26 11:00						1	1	1
36f	5	DERMAN Hasia	15 1/4 ROUM LPC PHY DEF	11:00 BURKE					9/23/26 11:40						-	4	-
14m		Muchin															
27f		WEINSTEIN Sosia															
44f	6	DORFMAN Ruchla	14 7/10 RUSS PHY DEF LPC	11:30 SCARLE					9/23/26 11:30						-	4	-
17f		Malia															
12f		Fanny															
11m		Srul															
39m	7	EVANS Ernest	8 27/29 UK LPC PH D acc al	11:45 JOHNSON					9/24/26 11:30						3	3	3
39f		Mary															
7f		Vera															
21f	8	MACIORA Rozalja	G15 9 CB LPC	11:40 BISHARA					9/24/26 11:30						1	2	1
37m	9	HARRIS Chas H	154 18 UK LPC PH D	11:45 JOHNSON					9/24/26 11:30						1	1	1
45m	10	YOUNES Chueri	G20 1/2 SYRIA IMP VISA	11:55 SCARLE					9/24/26 11:30						2	2	2
12m		Georges															
59m	11	SHAPIRA Moses	HOSP ON ARRIVAL G15 5 PAL LPC Ret 9/24/26 10	12:40 BISHARA					9/25/26 11:30								
63m	12	PANDREA Gherasin	G15 6 RUM PHY DEF LPC	1:15 "					9/28/26 11:30						5	4	5
19m	13	LOUKOMSKY Khez M	G10 2 RUSS NO QUOTA VISA	1:45 JOHNSON	9/24/26 11:30				9/24/26 11:30						1	1	1
14f	14	Dzyerza Maya	15 18 Pol JAC Ph	1:45 "	9/28/26 11:30				9/29/26 11:30						1	1	1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 22 SEP 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Where
1	HOLME			Commander	15 Sept 26	So'ton
2	PETERS			Chief Officer		
3	BARTON			First do		
4	TYLER			Second do		
5	WALKER			Third do		
6	MORGAN			Fourth do		
7	HENMAN			Fifth do		
8	BEST			Sixth do		
9	ATKINS			Surgeon		
10	RICHARDSON			Asst. do		
11	GREENGLADE			Purser		
12	COOK			Asst. do		
13	COY			Purser's Clerk		
14	RAPER			do		
15	AUSTIN			Carpenter		
16	LUMEDEN			do' Mate		
17	PHILLIPS			Buteward		
18	HUMBY			do' Mate		
19	HORWOOD			do		
20	HEMINGS			C.P.O.		
21	TAYLOR			do		
22	THORN			Storekeeper		
23	MASON			Jantrimmer		
24	ANSTAY			L.M. & A.B.		
25	WILLCOCKS			do		
26	BRUNNEN			do		
27	JOHNSTON			do		
28	STAFFORD			do		
29	LEGG			do		
30	MORGAN			do		
				L.O. & A.B.		

Printed in England

White Star Line

Oceanic Steam Navigation Company, Ltd.

White Star Line.

Local Agents

FIRST

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
V 114 Walker R	28	English	11th Sept 1926 Southampton
125 Milner T	44	"	"
124 Walker O	35	"	"
126 Marden O	24	"	"
131 Davis J	47	"	"
132 Hamblyn E	31	"	"
133 Mintram R	38	"	"
225 Raff Chas	42	"	"
226 Garrod G	23	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Line

Owners

Local Agent



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 22 SEP 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOLME Arthur	✓		Commander	15 Sept 26 So'ton	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5- 6	164	None
2	PETERS John	✓		Chief Officer				57		Welsh		5-10	152	
3	BARTON George	✓		First do				48		English		5-10	150	
4	TYRER AUSTIN	✓		Second do				43				5-8	156	
5	WALKER Robert	✓		Third do				42				5- 9	168	
6	MORGAN Herbert	✓		Fourth do				36				5- 9	152	
7	HEENAN JAMES	✓		Fifth do				34				5- 8	146	
8	BEST Julian	✓		Sixth do				25				5- 6	147	
9	ATKINS Thomas	✓		Surgeon				50				5-10	154	
10	RICHARDSON James	✓		Asst. do				25				5-11	164	
11	GREENSLIDE Wallace	✓		Purser				43				5-11	195	
12	COOK Stanley	✓		Asst. do Purser's Clerk				30				5- 8	159	
13	COX	✓		do				30				5- 9	145	
14	RAFFALE David	✓		do				24				5- 8	148	
15	AUSTIN Albert	✓		Carpenter				36				5- 6	154	
16	LUMSDEN John	✓		do' Mate				36				5- 7	162	
17	PHILLIPS Edgar	✓		Boatswain				46				5- 9	146	
18	HUMBY Frank	✓		do's Mate				34				5- 9	164	
19	HORWOOD Walter	✓		do				38				5-10	149	
20	HEMMINGS Samuel	✓		C.P.O.				57				5- 7	174	
21	TAYLOR William	✓		do				41				5- 7	170	
22	THORN James	✓		Storekeeper				53				5- 8	162	
23	MASON Harry	✓		Lamptrimmer				48				5- 8	152	
24	ANSTAY William	✓		Q.M. & A.B.				48				5- 6	143	
25	WILLCOCKS Wilfred	✓		do				30				5- 9	149	
26	BRUNNEN Frederick	✓		do				24				5- 6	148	
27	JOHNSTON Alfred	✓		do				33				5- 7	145	
28	STAFFORD Robert	✓		do				26				5- 7	147	
29	LEGG Joseph	✓		do				41				5- 5	146	
30	MORGAN Albert	✓		L.O. & A.B.				27				5- 9	146	

Printed in England

White Star Line
Oceanic Steam Navigation Company, Ltd.
White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet 1. Line 13. Cox R. No On Board.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 22 SEP 1926, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CHAMBERS	Frank	/	/	L.O. & A.B.	15 Sept. 26	So'ton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-6	148	None
2	DIAPER	Harry	/	/	do					32				5-8	147	
3	HOSMER	Percy	/	/	do					34				5-7	145	
4	ROUSELL	Thomas	/	/	do					38				5-8	151	
5	KENNEDY	Wilfred	/	/	do					44				5-7	149	
6	FRENCH	George	/	/	Saloon Deckman					58				5-6	142	
7	ANSELL	William	/	/	Window Cleaner					36				5-7	148	
8	GUY	George	/	/	do					46				5-11	176	
9	PLEASE	Joseph	/	/	A. B.					42				5-9	166	
FIRST 10	FRANCIS	SIDNEY	/	/	do					27				5-7	140	
11	BULL	Harry	/	/	do					27				5-6	131	
12	JACKLIN	Louis	/	/	do					60				5-6	148	
13	WRIGHT	Thomas	/	/	do					44				5-5	150	
14	BRADFORD	Richard	/	/	do					58				5-9	151	
15	SMITH	Arthur	/	/	do					50				5-9	148	
16	SUMMERS	William	/	/	do					27				5-6	133	
17	BENBOW	James	/	/	do					28				5-9	152	
FIRST 18	MARTIN	ARTHUR	/	/	do					41				5-8	140	
19	CREWS	Elias	/	/	do					25				5-7	143	
20	WRANE	Arthur	/	/	do					26				5-8	151	
21	BARTER	George	/	/	do					37				5-8	151	
22	BLANEY	Thomas	/	/	do					34				5-8	149	
23	GIBBINS	Harry	/	/	do					28				5-9	151	
24	EVANS	Leonard	/	/	Seaman					21				5-4	144	
25	PHILIPS	Frederick	/	/	A. B.					39				5-8	149	
26	PLATT	Frederick	/	/	do					28				5-6	142	
27	ROGERS	John	/	/	do					44				5-7	151	
28	HARVEY	Francis	/	/	do					23				5-10	154	
29	SALTER	Maurice	/	/	do					34				5-9	156	
30	WILLIAMS	William	/	/	do					39				5-4	146	

Printed in England

Line **White Star Line**
Owners **Oceanic Steam Navigation Company, Ltd.**
Local Agents **White Star Line.**

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **22 SEP 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PROUDFOOT	Bertie	✓	✓	A. B.	15 Sept. 26	So'ton	no	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-11	150	None
2	COOK	James	✓	✓	do					30				5- 6	140	
3	WESTERMAN	Frederick	✓	✓	do					33				5-10	152	
4	ZIMMER	George	✓	✓	do					26				5- 6	147	
5	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓	✓	do					45				5-7	150	
6	BUSHELL	Frederick	✓	✓	do					35				5- 9	150	
7	BIBBY	Charles	✓	✓	O. S.					19				5- 2	118	
8	SMITH	Albert	✓	✓	do					18				5- 5	117	
9	LENNON	William	✓	✓	do					17				5- 4	115	
10	MECHEN	Herbert	✓	✓	do					16				4-10	100	
11	HICKS	George	✓	✓	do					16				5- 0	112	
12	BARTLETT	Arthur	✓	✓	do					16				5- 0	106	
13	WILLIAMS	Thomas	✓	✓	do					21				5- 5	132	
14	TYLER	Edward	✓	✓	do					18				4-10	120	
15	TURNER	George	✓	✓	Bridge Boy					16				5- 0	115	
16	TAW	George	✓	✓	do					16				5- 0	98	
17	COX	Henry	✓	✓	M.R. Steward					33				5- 9	154	
18	DIAPER	Raymond	✓	✓	do					21				5- 8	141	
19	CALDWELL	John	✓	✓	First Wireless Off.					38				6- 0	182	
20	READ	Eric	✓	✓	Second do					29				5- 6	149	
21	BARRY	George	✓	✓	Third do					26				5-10	148	
22	MCNALLY	Francis	✓	✓	Fourth do					26				5- 6	146	
23	JONES	David	✓	✓	Purser's Clerk					23				5- 9	154	
24			✓	✓												
25			✓	✓												
26			✓	✓												
27			✓	✓												
28			✓	✓												
29			✓	✓												
30			✓	✓												

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1580

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 22 SEP 1926, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SKIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	RUDDLE	Francis			Chief Engnr.	15-9-26	So'ton.	No.	Yes	58	M	English	British	5.11	174	Nil.
2	DUFFIN	James			Sen: 2nd.					44				5.10	154	
3	BAILEY	Thomas			Int: 2nd.					40				6. -	158	
4	HUTCHINSON	David			Sen: 3rd.					41				6. -	154	
5	FERGUSON	Archibald			Int: 3rd.					39				5. 9	162	
6	EVANS	Robert			Sen: 4th.					39				5. 9	148	
7	WALLER	Robert			Int: 4th.					38				5. 9	150	
8	KELLOND	John			Sen. Asst. 2nd.					35				5. 7	138	
9	LAWRENCE	Walter			Int. Asst. 2nd.					31				5.11	176	
10	SAVAGE	Walter			Sen. " 3rd.					33				5. 9	152	
11	HARRIS	Claude			Int. " 3rd.					32				5. 7	152	
12	BULLOCK	George			Sen. " 4th.					32				5.10	151	
13	LEARMOUTH	Edwin			Int. " 4th.					26				5. 9	148	
14	TODD	James			Ex. Jun. " 4th.					25				5. 8	182	
15	TAYLOR	Edward			Sen: 5th.					29				5.11	168	
16	BEVERTON	William			Int. 5th.					33				5. 7	142	
17	ADDIE	George			Jun. 5th.					27				5. 6	149	
18	PERRY	Kenneth			Sen: 6th.					24				5. 8	146	
19	NICHOLS	Thomas			Jun: 6th.					27				5. 9	154	
20	SAYES	Joseph			Junior Engineer.					25				5.11	164	
21	JOYCE	Peter			do.					23				5.10	149	
22	FINDEN	WILLIAM			do.					28				5.10	150	
23	WHITE	James			do.					24				5. 8	154	
24	FOSTER	Alfred			do.					24				5. 7	146	
25	LEYLAND	Robert			do.					25				5. 8	148	
26	BLYTH	Alfred			do.					30				5. 7	142	
27	Smith	Thomas			do.					23				5. 5	143	
28	Shea	John			do.					22				5. 7	145	
29	FELLOWS	Robert			Deck Engnr.					34				5. 9	156	
30	COOMBS	Rex			A/ " "					23				5.11	156	

OFFICE

14 SEP 1928

STON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 22 SEP 1926, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
31. 1	WHARRY	Robert	/	/	Sanitary Engineer	15-9-26	So'ton.	No.	Yes	42	M	Irish	British	5. 7	148	Nil.
2	DOMINEY	Frank	/	/	Asst. do.					41		English		5. 8	148	
3	BRISLAND	Harry	/	/	Boilermaker.					36				5. 8	162	
4	PECKHAM	Frederick	/	/	Asst. do.					41				5. 9	196	
5	MC.CLEAN	Frederick	/	/	1st. Electn.					38				5. 11	168	
6	ALCOCK	Charles	/	/	2nd. do.					32				5. 10	176	
7	DIVETT	Edward	/	/	3rd. do.					28				6. -	156	
8	KNOWLES	Arthur	/	/	4th. do.					25				5. 11	150	
9	ROBERTS	Robert	/	/	5th. do.					24				5. 6	140	
40 10	BARRETT	William	/	/	Joiner.					42				5. 8	158	
11	NASON	Arthur	/	/	do.					47				5. 7	161	
12	AMEY	Robert	/	/	Engineer's Writer.					41				5. 10	158	
13	OWEN	David	/	/	M.R. Steward.					55				5. 9	154	
14	WITT	Thomas	/	/	do.					39				5. 10	158	
15	JAMES	James	/	/	do.					32				5. 10	151	
16	JOHNSON	Frederick	/	/	do.					20				5. 8	150	
17	CURTIS	William	/	/	do.					28				5. 6	151	
18	MACEY	James	/	/	do.					21				5. 9	145	
19	MACKENZIE	Joseph	/	/	Storekeeper.					37				5. 9	166	
50 20	SKRATS	George	/	/	Asst. do.					37				5. 8	144	
21	FLOYD	Alfred	/	/	Ref. Greaser.					31				5. 6	161	
22	EDMONDS	James	/	/	do.					31				5. 6	145	
23	HOWETT	George	/	/	do.					46				5. 10	145	
24	KNIGHT	STANLEY	/	/	Elec. Greaser.					23				5. 9	152	
25	O'DONOGHUE	James	/	/	do.					47				5. 7	140	
26	SPRAKE	Oscar	/	/	do.					31				5. 9	154	
27	WILTON	George	/	/	do.					36				5. 7	151	
28	RICHARDSON	Thomas	/	/	Fan Greaser.					24				5. 9	149	
29	HEAD	George	/	/	do.					48				5. 8	148	
60 30	MINTRAM	Harry	/	/	do.					48				5. 9	153	

Printed in England

Jane

gents
1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of marks on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 22 SEP 1926, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
61	1	HENNICK	Walter		Fun Greaser.	15-9-26	So'ton.	No.	Yes	43	M	English	British	5. 8	151	Nil.
	2	HARRIS	William		do.					30				5. 8	154	
	3	MORELL	Alfred		do.					43				5. 2	154	
	4	OLDFIELD	Samuel		Greaser.					43				5. 8	157	
	5	BACKSHALL	Henry		do.					46				5. 8	160	
	6	SAMWAYS	William		do.					44				5. 8	149	
68	7	SMITH	Henry		do.					42				5. 7	147	
67	8	CONNOLLY	George		do.					36				5. 9	152	
	9	HOWLETT	William		do.					45				5. 7	148	
70	10	SPARKE	Cecil		do.					31				5. 9	150	
	11	KEARSLAKE	William		do.					27				5. 7	147	
	12	TOMS	Samuel		do.					42				5. 7	153	
	13	BARKER	Reginald		do.					32				5. 8	146	
	14	RICHARDS	William		do.					32				5. 9	147	
	15	MC.CORMACK	Edward		do.					54				5. 8	157	
	16	PITT	George		Attendant.					34				5. 7	145	
	17	BARBER	Edward		do.					26				5. 8	148	
	18	GODDARD	Charles		do.					22				5. 8	154	
	19	KERNAN	Charles		do.					40				5. 8	157	
80	20	DAI			do.											
	21	BELL	Robert		do.					21				5. 6	140	
	22	LONGSTAFF	Victor		do.					26				5. 8	142	
	23	NEW	Percy		do.					40				5. 8	148	
	24	GRACE	William		do.					28				5. 7	154	
	25	ELLIS	Frank		do.					43				5. 8	157	
	26	POTHECARY	Edward		do.					30				5. 7	137	
	27	FREW	William		do.					50				5.10	160	
	28	CAVELL	Frederick		do.					26				5. 4	149	
	29	BURROWS	William		do.					46				5. 8	150	
90	30	YOUNG	Walter		do.					53				5. 6	145	

Printed in England

Tare

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Sheet 6. Line 20. Blank.

W. Greenstade

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 22 SEP 1926, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
91	1	POTTS	William	/	Attendant.	15-9-26	So'ton.	No.	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	149	Nil.
	2	PRIEST	Daniel	/	do.					42				5.11	172	
	3	HOAR	John	/	do.					27				5. 8	143	
	4	LANLO	Albert	/	do.					46				5. 7	148	
	5	DOBINSON	James	/	do.					32				5. 8	149	
	6	LEBBERN	Albert	/	do.					49				5. 6	154	
	7	JOYCE	George	/	do.					46				5. 4	149	
	8	FRENCH	George	/	do.					37				5. 3	136	
	9	GALE	John	/	do.					24				5. 9	155	
100	10	ANNETT	Bertram	/	Cleaner.					23				5.11	140	
	11	MUNNELL	Harry	/	do.					20				5. 7	145	
	12	STAPLE	Reginald	/	do.					25				5. 8	145	
	13	WILSON	Thomas	/	do.					37				5. 9	147	
	14	PENTON	George	/	do.					23				5. 9	152	
	15	GODDEN	Leonard	/	do.					22				5. 7	143	
	16	JUETT	James	/	do.					41				5. 8	154	
FIRST 107	17	FOWLER	GEORGE	/	do.					37				5. 6	140	
	18	BROMBY	Edward	/	do.					27				5. 7	146	
	19	LOCKE	Leonard	/	do.					26				5. 8	151	
110	20	CARTER	Albert	/	do.					30				5. 9	150	
112	21	LORRAINE	Alfred	/	do.					26				5. 6	148	
FIRST 111	22	PADDOCK	PERCY	/	do.					22				5. 4	140	
FIRST 113	23	BATEMAN	MAURICE.	/	do.					48				5. 6	142	
	24	PETTS	Robert	/	do.					27				5. 8	149	
	25	KENNEDY	Leonard	/	Messman.					50				5. 7	149	
	26	MONTAGUE	Harry	/	Messman.					37				5.10	166	
FIRST 114	27	WALLIS	ARTHUR	/	CLEANER					22				5. 6	140	
	28			/												
	29			/												
	30			/												

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet 7, Line 19. Locke & Mow Board

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **New York**, 22nd. Sept., 1926, from the port of **Southampton**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	JONES	William	/	/	Chf. Steward	15-9-26	So'ton.	No.	Yes	57	M	English	British	5. 9	180	Nil.
2	MCLEAN	John	/	/	2nd. Steward					53				5. 7	160	
3	FRANCIS	Edward	/	/	Asst. 2nd. "					41				5. 8	168	
4	NEALL	Donald	/	/	do.					40				5. 6	159	
5	HYLAND	Leo	/	/	Linenkeeper					33				5. 8	180	
FIRST 6	OLIVER	JOHN	/	/	Asst. do.					42				5. 10	165	
7	ECLES	Thomas	/	/	Chief Stores					42				5. 7	148	
8	WRIGHT	John	/	/	2nd. Stores					36				5. 10	165	
9	HAMPTON	Samuel	/	/	Asst. Stores					41				5. 6	135	
10	PORTER	William	/	/	do.					27				5. 11	160	
11	GOODWIN	Charles	/	/	do.					24				5. 9	150	
12	WILLCOCKS	Ernest	/	/	do.					30				5. 6	140	
13	SOFTON	James	/	/	do.					22				5. 9	146	
14	PAYNE	Florence	/	/	Stewardess					44	F			5. 4	126	
15	DONAGHEY	Margaret	/	/	do.					31				5. 5	137	
16	DONOGHUE	Annie	/	/	do.					44				5. 5	150	
17	ROOKE	Annie	/	/	do.					39				5. 6	135	
18	STOKES	Dorothy	/	/	do.					37				5. 4	130	
19	DAVIES	Helen	/	/	do.					42				5. 7	159	
20	RIDDLE	Isabel	/	/	do.					33				5. 5	130	
21	FOYLE	Lillian	/	/	do.					36				5. 9	147	
22	SHORT	Ellen	/	/	do.					27				5. 4	135	
23	PURSLOW	Grace	/	/	do.					35				5. 5	134	
24	BAUDER	Lillian	/	/	do.					34				5. 4	132	
25	AFISCILLA	Maria	/	/	do.					52		Italian	Italian	5. 3	154	
26	ROGAN	Mary	/	/	do.					55		English	British	5. 7	146	
27	PENFORD	Henrietta	/	/	do.					35				5. 9	142	
28	PARSONS	Clara	/	/	Matron					48				5. 8	150	
FIRST 29	BROWN	MARY	/	/	do.					34				5. 5	162	
30	DACEY	Caroline	/	/	do.					28				5. 4	120	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND C FICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York, 22nd. Sept., 1926, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
34 1	LITTLE	Nellie	/		Mutron.	15-9-26	So'ton.	No.	Yes	27	F	English	British	5. 5	126	Nil.
2	DAVEY	Caroline	/		Elec. Baths.					42				5.10	140	
3	GEORGE	Gwendoline	/		Telephonist					29				5. 4	144	
4	WALL	Florence	/		do.					24				5. 5	115	
5	JONES	Florence	/		Hairdresser					33				5. -	100	
6	SIMMONDS	Cecil	/		Stenog'pher					29	M			5. 9	139	
7	CARLIDE	Sidney	/		Writer					31				5. 8	140	
8	ROWLANDS	Frederick	/		do.					45				5. 7	145	
9	DICKINSON	Herbert	/		do.					37				5. 4	150	
10	LEGG	Joseph	/		Saln. Steward					38				5.10	158	
11	KAYE	Francis	/		2nd. do.					37				5. 8	150	
12	DIGNAN	Henry	/		3rd. do.					31				5. 8	170	
13	GRIFFITHS	Alfred	/		Steward					28				5. 4	140	
14	JONES	Ben	/		do.					25				5. -	140	
15	HATSWELL	Harry	/		do.					27				5. 9	147	
16	GALE	Frederick	/		do.					42				5.10	159	
17	COLLINGWOOD	Francis	/		do.					42				5. 9	158	
18	LAYFIELD	George	/		do.					26				5. 6	112	
19	SEDGWICK	George	/		do.					33				5. 8	160	
20	GIBSON	John	/		do.					58				5. 6	142	
21	HODSON	Alfred	/		do.					31				5. 8	150	
22	HASKELL	Edward	/		do.					26				5. 8	145	
23	GRANT	Thomas	/		do.					43				5. 4	135	
24	FORSMAN	Joseph	/		do.					19				5. 8	140	
25	NORTHCOTT	Wilfred	/		do.					31				5. 8	140	
26	WILKINS	John	/		do.					42				5. 9	150	
27	BOGGIS	Cecil	/		do.					37				5. 7	137	
28	LEE	Frank	/		do.					41				5. 7	137	
29	QUINN	Francis	/		do.					28				5. 8	155	
30	SIMS	Alfred	/		do.					58				5. 8	166	

Printed in England

Sheet 9. Line 14. Jones R. N. Board.



* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1-20

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel "HOMERIO", arriving at New York, 22 nd. Sept., 1926, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
67 1	WALKER	Peter	/	/	Steward.	15-9-26	So'ton	No.	Yes	32	M	English	British	5. 5	146	Nil
2	MASTERSON	James	/	/	do.					30				5. 6	140	
3	CODGBROOK	Henry	/	/	do.					29				5.11	125	
4	BUCKMAN	Frederick	/	/	do.					34				5. 4	120	
5	BRUCE	Walter	/	/	do.					40				5. 9	168	
6	O'BRIEN	Peter	/	/	do.					32				5. 6	116	
7	LOCK	Victor	/	/	do.					29				5. 8	140	
8	FLUX	George	/	/	do.					31				5. 8	145	
9	DAY	Arthur	/	/	do.					26				5.10	160	
10	SEWELL	Ernest	/	/	do.					33				5.11	155	
11	MANLEY	Robert	/	/	do.					40				5. 7	130	
12	BURNS	Frederick	/	/	do.					40				5. 9	154	
13	TURNER	George	/	/	do.					42				5. 3	126	
14	WEEKS	Charles	/	/	do.					28				5. 7	145	
15	LEESON	John	/	/	do.					30				5.8	140	
16	STEVENSON	Harry	/	/	do.					50				5. 7	135	
17	HALL	Alexander	/	/	do.					29				5. 3	140	
18	WALRAVEN	James	/	/	do.					48				5. 7	120	
19	GODFREY	James	/	/	do.					41				5. 8	130	
20	CAMPBELL	Frederick	/	/	do.					35				5. 7	153	
21	HEWITT	Henry	/	/	do.					30				5. 7	126	
22	WORVILL	Charles	/	/	do.					36				5. 8	170	
23	MILLER	Wilfred	/	/	do.					31				5. 7	150	
24	WARING	Frank	/	/	do.					50				5. 8	159	
25	WINDSOR	Edward	/	/	do.					49				5.10	155	
26	MACDONALD	William	/	/	do.					32				5. 6	146	
27	POWELL	Harold	/	/	do.					29				5. 6	139	
28	DOBBIN	Robert	/	/	do.					42				5. 7	159	
29	HUNT	Arthur	/	/	do.					24				5. 8	160	
30	OSLID	Marcus	/	/	do.					28		Scand'n. Norwegian	Norwegian	5. 8	148	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet 10. Line 5. Peqq. W. Not on Board

W. G. Greenhalgh

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 1280
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York, 22nd. September, 1926, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ALCOCK	John	/	/	Steward	15-9-26	So'ton.	No.	Yes	45	M	English	British	5. 8	153	Nil.
2	CLEAVER	Charles	/	/	do.					24				5. 9	162	
3	SEABERT	Frederick	/	/	do.					27				5. 8	143	
4	BARTON	Daniel	/	/	do.					53				5. 7	146	
5	TAYLOR	Frank	/	/	do.					46				5. 8	154	
6	BRAY	Ernest	/	/	do.					32				5. 8	164	
7	NEADS	Arthur	/	/	do.					29				5. 7	153	
8	IBBOTSON	John	/	/	do.					33				5. 8	147	
9	CANN	Reginald	/	/	do.					26				5. 6	143	
10	WADDINGTON	Fred	/	/	do.					29				5. 8	143	
11	MC.KINNEY	John	/	/	do.					26				5. 6	138	
12	TYNER	William	/	/	do.					26				5. 8	143	
13	EVANS	Arthur	/	/	do.					27				5. 9	146	
14	WELLS	George	/	/	do.					34				5.10	149	
15	MAPPIN	William	/	/	do.					32				5.8	152	
16	MORRIS	Thomas	/	/	do.					29				5. 9	148	
17	MATSON	Henry	/	/	do.					30				5. 7	142	
18	WALKER	Robert	/	/	do.					33				5. 8	151	
19	GIBBS	Victor	/	/	do.					26				5. 7	146	
20	JOINSON	George	/	/	do.					44				5. 8	169	
21	VICK	Frederick	/	/	do.					27				5. 9	145	
22	KERSWELL	George	/	/	do.					29				5. 8	144	
23	CAPLIN	Alfred	/	/	do.					32				5. 9	148	
24	OUTHBERT	Robert	/	/	do.					45				5. 9	162	
25	RICHARDS	Richard	/	/	do.					32				5.10	148	
26	PITT	Fred	/	/	do.					29				5. 6	152	
27	RENSHAW	Edward	/	/	do.					27				5. 8	147	
28	WALKER	George	/	/	do.					32				5. 9	148	
29	MILNER	Thomas	/	/	do.					26				5. 8	144	
30	MARDEN	George	/	/	do.					27				5. 7	139	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

Issued at—

DE JANEI

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

12

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York, 22nd. Sept., 1926, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROWLAND Victor	/	/	Steward	15-9-26 So'ton.	No.	Yes	24	M	English	British	5. 8	142	Nil.
2	MEATON William	/	/	do.				26				5. 7	140	
3	SMALLWOODS William	/	/	do.				29				5. 6	138	
4	OLIVER Joseph	/	/	do.				29				5. 7	140	
5	DAVIS John	/	/	do.				33				5. 8	152	
6	HAMBLYN Ernest	/	/	do.				28				5. 7	146	
7	MINTRAM Reginald	/	/	do.				29				5.10	146	
8	MOORE Clarence	/	/	do.				29				5. 6	148	
9	ADLARD Henry	/	/	do.				34				5. 8	149	
10	WATSON John	/	/	do.				31				5. 9	153	
11	DOWLE Arthur	/	/	do.				36				5. 7	142	
12	COOMBE Leonard	/	/	do.				22				5. 6	143	
13	ATHERSUCH James	/	/	Hors d'oeuvre				51				5. 4	120	
14	GORRELL Robert	/	/	Capt's Serv.				32				5. 9	132	
15	ANDREWS George	/	/	Smoke Room.				42				5. 6	162	
16	HERBERT William	/	/	Asst. do.				32				5. 8	149	
17	COOPER Samuel	/	/	Card Room.				34				5.10	162	
18	KEVLIN Thomas	/	/	Lounge Steward				44				5. 8	147	
19	EDWARDS Thomas	/	/	Asst. do.				40				5. 8	160	
20	WHITEHORN William	/	/	do.				34				5. 8	140	
21	SMITH Thomas	/	/	Reading Room.				33				5. 8	138	
22	ANDREWS Leonard	/	/	Asst. do.				26				5.10	145	
23	OWEN Robert	/	/	Deck Steward				41				5. 5	154	
24	EDMONDSON William	/	/	Asst. do.				45				5. 7	140	
25	HINVES Charles	/	/	Bugler.				26				5. 4	135	
26	RUSSELL Leslie	/	/	Deck Pantry.				32				5. 8	140	
27	BADE Alan	/	/	Asst. do.				26				5. 9	142	
28	TOLLEY Charles	/	/	Gymnasium				30				5.10	152	
29	SIMMONDS Phillip	/	/	Baggage Master				27				5. 9	154	
30	NORTH Leonard	/	/	Clothes Presser				31				5. 6	126	

Printed in England

Sheet 12, Line 3. Smallwoods W NOT ON BOARD
Sheet 12, Line 4. Oliver J. NOT ON BOARD



* See list of cases...
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
16-1740

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 980
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York, 22nd. Sept., 1926, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
174	1	FREEMAN	Walter	/	Elec Baths. Steward	15-9-26	So'ton	No.	Yes	38	M	English	British	6. 2	150	Nil.
	2	BROWN	Charles	/	Barber					50				5.10	165	
	3	EVANS	William	/	do.					34				5. 8	145	
	4	COFFEY	Walter	/	do.					46				5. 9	154	
	5	GREEN	Frank	/	do.					36				5. 7	145	
	6	BALL	William	/	do.					48				5. 5	145	
	7	CHEETHAM	William	/	Telephone Opr.					54				5. 4	126	
	8	IMM	Ernest	/	Lift Boy.					17				5. 5	130	
	9	HINGLEY	John	/	do.					18				4. 5	76	
	10	AIRRIES	Eric	/	Bell Boy.					17				5. 7	136	
	11	OBEE	Robert	/	do.					15				5. 2	104	
	12	WITT	Reginald	/	do.					16				5. 8	105	
	13	SMITH	Norman	/	do.					15				5. 4	129	
	14	CARRADUS	Jack	/	do.					14				5. 8	110	
	15	PROUDMAN	HAROLD	/	do.					16				5. 3	120	
	16			/	do.											
	17	PEPPER	Bertram	/	Printer.					42				5. 7	128	
	18	HAWKINS	James	/	Asst. do.					19				5. 8	131	
	19	HARPER	Alexander	/	do.					37				5.10	150	
	20	CONINGSBY	Alan	/	Bath Steward					44				5. 8	140	
	21	HARRIS	George	/	do.					42				5. 8	140	
	22	STEPHENS	Albert	/	do.					43				5. 8	140	
	23	BASTER	Wilfred	/	do.					34				5. 8	140	
	24	SAWKINS	Reginald	/	do.					32				5. 9	150	
	25	LEWIS	Thomas	/	do.					35				5. 6	168	
	26	MACLUCAS	Colin	/	B.R. Steward.					43				5. 6	142	
	27	CHANDLER	Fred	/	do.					43				6. -	154	
	28	HUGHES	Harry	/	do.					51				5. 3	132	
	29	MOGOWAN	Joseph	/	do.					45				5. 7	142	
206	30	BARROW	James	/	do.					45				5. 5	136	

Sheet B, Line 15. Blank



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND C. FICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 880
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

14

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York, 22nd. Sept. 1926, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
807 1	ETTLINGER	Peter			B.R. Steward	15-9-26	So'ton.	No.	Yes	46	M	Bavarian	U.S.C.	5. 5	148	Nil.
2	JUTTON	Herbert			do.					40		English	British	5.10	149	
3	CAMPBELL	Matthew			do.					43				5. 9	168	
4	HARWOOD	James			do.					48				5. 8	140	
5	LAWRENCE	John			do.					62				5.11	160	
6	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX			do.											
7	SMILLIE	Thomas			do.					44				5. 8	164	
8	COLE	Alfred			do.					36				5.10	164	
9	CHICE	Christopher			do.					34				5. 8	175	
10	EDGE	Francois			do.					42				5.10	168	
11	GILBERT	Charles			do.					50				5. 9	152	
12	FISHER	George			do.					48				5. 6	143	
13	BLUNDELL	Henry			do.					57				5. 8	138	
14	BRADING	Percy			do.					39				5. 6	142	
15	DAVIS	Percy			do.					52				5. 4	140	
16	WEBB	Samuel			do.					37				5. 6	145	
17	JONES	Arthur			do.					49				5.10	152	
18	JONES	Hugh			do.					50				5. 5	142	
19	RAFF	Charles			do.					42				5.11	162	
20	TAYLOR	George			do.					44				5. 8	143	
21	KIPPENDALE	Frederick			do.					43				5. 8	186	
22	TAYLOR	Charles			Chf. Pantryman					29				5. 6	149	
23	VANE	Andrew			2nd. do.					41				5. 6	150	
24	SPEARING	Reginald			Asst. do.					23				5. 7	148	
25	MC.KEEVER	Thomas			do.					45				5. 8	143	
26	ZBALANDER	Emmanuel			do.					43				5. 9	158	
27	ASTON	George			do.					18				5. 7	140	
28	CLARK	Percy			do.					27				5. 8	150	
29	HUMPHREYS	Reginald			do.					24				5. 8	143	
30	CASTLEMAN	James.			do.					37				5. 7	142	

Printed in England

June

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

TRAPPAD T. Sheet 14. line 6. (Mark NOT ON BOARD.)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel "HOMERIC" arriving at New York, 22nd. Sept. 1926, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
238 1	BARRINGER	Eric	/	/	Pantry Boy.	15-9-26	So'ton.	No.	Yes	15	M	English	British	5. 5	120	Nil.
2	LANGFORD	William	/	/	Plate Steward.					36				5. 7	119	
3	CUTLER	Ernest	/	/	do.					29				5. 7	128	
4	SMITH	Joseph	/	/	do.					30				5. 7	142	
5	DYKE	Reginald	/	/	do.					20				5. 8	145	
6	MARTIN	George	/	/	do.					22				5. 6	142	
7	CALDER	John	/	/	Chief Boots.					39				5. 9	180	
8	ROGERS	Charles	/	/	2nd. Boots.					28				5.10	154	
9	GREEN	John	/	/	Asst. Boots.					29				5. 6	126	
10	ALSFORD	Joseph	/	/	do.					37				5. 6	126	
11	CHURCHER	William	/	/	do.					25				5. 7	140	
12	HARRIS	Charles	/	/	do.					21				5. 7	136	
13	PARKER	Sidney	/	/	Night Watch					43				5.10	196	
14	TORBOOK	Thomas	/	/	do.					57				5. 4	120	
15	BASTON	William	/	/	do.					52				5. 8	164	
16	CRUDEN	Robert	/	/	do.					53				5. 9	164	
17	THATCHER	George	/	/	do.					47				5.10	168	
18	DELAY	Henry	/	/	do.					48				5. 5	168	
19	DALLIMORE	Ernest	/	/	do.					70				5. 8	170	
20	PUSRY	John	/	/	do.					57				5. 9	168	
21	NICHOLLS	George	/	/	do.					49				5. 8	170	
22	HARRIS	David	/	/	do.					40				5. 9	154	
23	DONE	William	/	/	Bandmaster.					33				5. 8	160	
24	RYE	Arthur	/	/	do.					10				5. 5	140	
25	MERSY	William	/	/	Handsmen					37				5. 6	150	
26	MELLOR	Herbert	/	/	do.					29				5. 9	148	
27	VIPOND	John	/	/	do.					31				5. 7	140	
28	CRABTREE	Ronald	/	/	do.					28				5. 7	143	
29	OMEARA	Joseph	/	/	do.					35				5. 7	140	
30	PERRIMAN	George	/	/	do.					28				5.10	160	

Printed in England

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet 15. Line 6. Martin G. NOB-ON-BOARD
Sheet 15. Line 24. Rye A. NOB-ON-BOARD



* See list of names on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. Form 980
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

157

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York, 22nd. Sept., 1926, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BURNS	James	/	/	Bandman	15-9-26	So'ton.	No.	Yes	36	M	English	British	5. 2	152	Nil.
2	DENTON	Victor.	/	/	do.					33				5.11	156	
3	TIERNAN	Edward	/	/	do.					25				5. 5	146	
FIRST 131	CLARKE	JOHN	/	/	STEWARD					59				5.7	153	
FIRST 140	DECLERCK	MAURICE	/	/	do.					38		FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5. 8	154	
FIRST 2	INGRAM	JOHN	/	/	do					52		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	154	
FIRST 3	WHITE	JAMES	/	/	do					40				5. 6	150	
FIRST 4	COAK	ALBERT	/	/	do					39				5. 4	150	
FIRST 145	WALMSLEY	GERALD	/	/	do					27				5. 4	145	
FIRST 145	KITCHEN	WILLIAM	/	/	BANDMASTER.					28				5. 7	143	
FIRST 6	LAVINGTON	ARTHUR	/	/	STEWARD					27				5. 6	140	
FIRST 7	BLAKE	JOHN	/	/	do					25				5. 9	150	
	DAVIES	FREDERICK	/	/	do					47				5. 7	182	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of these on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 168
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 27 SEP 1926, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(3) Given name.	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(8) Where	(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race*	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PHILIPS	Ivor			Chief I Class Steward	15 Sept. 26	So'ton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5- 8	174	None
2	POTTER	Joseph			Second Class Saloon Steward					23				5- 6	148	
3	POPE	Frederick			Steward					22				5- 6	142	
4	HASKELL	Alfred			do					29				5- 7	140	
5	THORLEY	John			do					37				5- 8	146	
6	WING	Frederick			do					20				5- 2	138	
7	FAULKNER	Roland			do					44				5- 7	144	
8	NORMAN	Ronald			do					23				5- 6	138	
9	MINNS	John			do					20				5- 2	134	
10	LAVARS	Albert			do					29				5- 7	140	
11	SOFFE	James			do					25				5- 6	142	
330 12	RYAN	GODFREY			do					34				5- 7	134	
13	WILLSHER	Albert			do					20				5- 5	139	
14	TALL	Ernest			do					24				5- 8	138	
15	ROUTLEDGE	Frederick			do					21				5- 6	137	
16	PASCOE	Henry			do					27				5- 6	140	
17	WARE	Archibald			do					32				5- 4	130	
18	GOODWIN	Charles			do					26				5- 5	145	
19	BEAVIS	Ernest			do					21				5- 6	142	
20	LE FEUVRE	William			do					19				5- 8	130	
21	MUDDIMAN	George			do					21				5- 7	140	
22	CAMPBELL	George			do					21				5- 8	147	
23	O'NEILL	John			do					47				5- 9	159	
24	ORTON	Henry			do					26				5- 6	153	
25	CALLEN	Richard			do					54				5- 8	154	
26	SHADICK	Charles			do					26				5- 7	139	
27	GARROD	Clarence			do					23				5- 6	154	
28	GATESMAN	George			Lift Boy 2nd. Class					14				4- 2	80	
29	ASPREY	Walter			S.M. Steward 2nd. Class					38				5- 6	147	
30	BURNETT	Victor			Library Stwd.					25				5-10	142	

Printed in England

Line White Star Line
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel **110MERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 22 SEP 1926, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LLOYD George	/	/	Second Class Deck Steward	15 Sept. 26 So'ton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5- 6	137	None
2	BELLIS Thomas	/	/	Bath Steward				43				5-10	153	
3	JACKSON Edgar	/	/	do				28				5- 6	148	
4	BAILEY Frederick	/	/	do				26				5- 7	140	
5	SMER William	/	/	B.R. STEWARD				44				5- 6	150	
6	GOOD August	/	/	do				43		SWISS	SWISS	5- 9	156	
7	JONES John	/	/	do				33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	148	
8	LEWIS Arthur	/	/	do				42				5-10	162	
9	KENWARD Arthur	/	/	do				41				5- 9	150	
10	NEADS William	/	/	do				33				5-11	154	
11	MANNING Percy	/	/	do				46				5- 9	156	
12	DUMPER James	/	/	do				37				5- 4	152	
13	WILKERSON James	/	/	do				27				5-10	148	
14	RENCE Charles	/	/	do				36				5-10	150	
15	LAY Alfred	/	/	do				29				5- 8	142	
16	ADAMS Edward	/	/	do				20				5-10	138	
17	BALL Percy	/	/	Chf. 2nd. Class Pantryman				33				5- 6	142	
18	O'BRIEN Thomas	/	/	Aest. Pantryman				23				5- 6	158	
19	KIRLEY William	/	/	do				41				5- 8	150	
20	BRUDENELL Arthur	/	/	do				23				5- 9	142	
21	MABBETT William	/	/	Plate Steward				38				5- 4	142	
22	WATTS George	/	/	do				22				5- 6	142	
23	PYNE EDWARD	/	/	do				18				5- 7	135	
24	VINCENT Bert	/	/	Chf. 2nd. Class Boots				44				5-11	146	
25	BLACK Robert	/	/	Aest. Boots				20				5- 9	153	
26	KING Sidney	/	/	do				21				5- 4	138	
27	WHITTIE Thomas	/	/	Steward.				22				5- 8	152	
28	MORRISON Thomas	/	/	do.				27				5- 6	147	
29	MATHER Alfred	/	/	Plate Steward.				26				5- 5	140	
30	MARKS MAURICE	/	/	STEWARD				26				5- 7	142	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

-Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

170

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 22 SEP 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BULBROOKE	Frederick	/	/	Chief 3rd. Cabin Stwd. 15 Sept. 26 So'ton			No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5- 9	159	None
2	WALLIS	Thomas	/	/	Asst. Chf. do 2nd. 3rd.					43				5- 9	147	
3	CHARLTON	Frederick	/	/	Class Stwd Italian					42				5-10	152	
4	MAZZA	Giovanni	/	/	Conductor Hospital					42		Italian	Italian	5- 6	148	
5	WICKS	Henry	/	/	Attendant					51		English	British	5- 8	180	
6	CROSS	Frank	/	/	do					37				5- 6	147	
7	BARNES	William	/	/	do					34				5- 7	140	
8	HAMER	Simon	/	/	Interpreter					54		Polish	British	5- 4	140	
9	BALDWIN	Edward	/	/	3rd. Class Pantryman					40		English		5-10	145	
10	FRENCH	Thomas	/	/	do					28				5- 8	138	
11	HOOPER	Frederick	/	/	Asst. Pantryman					23				5-10	142	
12	SHORE	Alfred	/	/	do					47				5- 9	158	
13	FURSE	Owen	/	/	Steward					32				5- 9	154	
14	SHERNE	Michael	/	/	do					42				5- 9	144	
15	LEADBETTER	Henry	/	/	do					34				5-10	148	
16	BEAVIS	Frank	/	/	do					28				5- 8	139	
17	GRIFFITHS	John	/	/	do					26				5- 5	140	
18	THOMPSON	Harold	/	/	do					30				5- 8	140	
19	MULLEN	James	/	/	do					34				5- 6	136	
20	CHOLMONDLEY	Matthew	/	/	do					28				5- 9	146	
21	DOLING	Samuel	/	/	do					22				5- 7	137	
22	SIMS	Edward	/	/	do					24				5- 8	136	
23	FRAMPTON	Albert	/	/	do					25				5-10	154	
24	ROSKRUGE	William	/	/	do					39				5- 5	135	
25	HALDANE	Frederick	/	/	do					25				5- 4	140	
26	WARNOCK	Andrew	/	/	do					26				5- 6	156	
27	MURDOCK	George	/	/	do					30				5- 9	146	
28	TUCKER	John	/	/	do					23				5- 4	146	
29	GOULD	George	/	/	do					22				5- 7	137	
30	WALSH	Maurice	/	/	do					35				5- 5	139	

Printed in England

Tare White Star Line.
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company, Limited.Local Agents
14-1240

Sheet 19. Line 20. Check H. N.O.B. ON BOARD

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York, 22nd. Sept., 1926, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HEAD	George			Steward	15-9-26	So'ton.	No.	Yes	28	M	English	British	5. 7	142	Nil.
2	GRANT	George			do.					20				5. 8	145	
3	GRAY	Ernest			do.					31				5. 7	138	
4	PERGIVAL	Herbert			do.					36				5. 7	145	
5	OLLETT	Edward			do.					24				5.11	160	
6	DAISH	Leonard			do.					21				5. 6	136	
7	DALY	William			do.					48				5. 8	143	
8	GERRIE	Robert			do.					25				5. 7	145	
9	FRY	James			do.					27				6. 0	145	
10	FOOTE	Clarence			do.					45				5. 5	136	
11	BAILLIE	James			do.					36				5. 6	140	
12	PALING	William			do.					47				5. 8	140	
FIRST 13	BAILEY	EDWARD			do.					28				5. 7	138	
14	BARROW	Clement			do.					39				5. 4	141	
15	HORNEY	Nelson			do.					39				5. 9	146	
16	LEACH	John			do.					39				5.11	152	
17	MAFER	Norris			do.					26				5. 9	146	
18	DAY	Frederick			do.					19				5.6	150	
19	SAUNDERS	Edward			do.					18				5.10	137	
20	COOMBS	Bertram			do.					19				5. 7	140	
21	SIMPSON	FREDERICK			do.					22				5. 8	142	
22	GLONE	James			do.					25				5. 6	143	
23	SHEPPARD	Robert			do.					19				5. 8	137	
24	DAVIS	Herbert			do.					24				5. 8	145	
25	HIBBERD	Henry			do.					18				5. 6	138	
26	SNELLING	Frank			do.					20				5. 6	140	
27	ELDED	Leonard			do.					26				5. 7	147	
28	ROGERS	Frederick			do.					23				5. 8	161	
29	HILL	Norman			do.					23				5. 8	138	
30	JOHNSON	Ronald			do.					28				5.10	154	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1201

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 890
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21
172

Vessel "HOMERIO", arriving at New York, 22nd. Sept. 1926, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DALLIMORE	Harry	/	/	Steward	15-9-26	So'ton	No.	Yes	38	M	English	British	5. 7	150	Nil.
2	DORE	Harry	/	/	do.					28				5. 8	147	
3	GOLDEN	Thomas	/	/	do.					24				5. 6	143	
4	HIGGS	Ernest	/	/	do.					25				5. 7	147	
5	FRANK	Edward	/	/	do.					34				5. 7	148	
6	CAUTNEY	Edward	/	/	do.					26				5. 6	142	
FIRST 7	BLANN	Hubert	/	/	do.					23				5. 4	121	
8	JARVEY	George	/	/	do.					24				5. 7	143	
9	PARDUE	William	/	/	do.					28				5. 9	146	
10	SMITH	John	/	/	do.					30				5.10	148	
11	STENNING	Ernest	/	/	do.					27				5. 8	154	
FIRST 12	MEW	Thomas	/	/	do.					40				5. 8	154	
454 13	BROWN	WILLIAM	/	/	do.					28				5. 9	145	
14	FAIRBAIRN	Arthur	/	/	do.					27				5. 9	153	
15	FOSTER	Fred	/	/	do.					27				5. 7	146	
16	ELMER	Henry	/	/	do.					21				5. 6	137	
17	WICKHAM	Charles	/	/	do.					22				5. 9	145	
18	WICKHAM	Charles	/	/	do.					22				5. 9	145	
19	LUDLOW	William	/	/	do.					30				5. 9	146	
20	D'ALESSIO	Alonso	/	/	do.					26				5. 6	148	
21	BAYLEY	Henry	/	/	G.H. Steward.					51				5. 3	138	
22	HARTNELL	Walter	/	/	do.					36				5. 6	146	
23	BATES	Bert	/	/	do.					31				5. 9	146	
24	SAXBY	Arthur	/	/	do.					24				5. 8	145	
25	JOHNSON	George	/	/	do.					60				5. 4	152	
26	GUILIANI	Luigi	/	/	do.					27		Italian	British	5.10	148	
FIRST 27	HART	FRED	/	/	STEWARD					18		ENGLISH		5-7	120	
501 28	COURTNEY	WILLIAM	/	/	do					45				5-5	143	
29			/	/												
30			/	/												

Printed in England

SHEET 21. LINE 17. NOT ON BOARD

Time

Owners

Local Agent's
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 22 SEP 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
472	1	SIBILLA	Antonio		Asst. Chef.	15-9-26	So'tm.	No.	Yes	47	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	160	Nil.
471	2	DESJARDIN	Francis		Chef.					53		French	French	5.10	156	
473	3	AMATO	Jack		Sauce Cook.					30		Italian	British	5. 9	148	
FIRST	4	FUGAZZA	LUIGI		Entree Cook.					36		do	ITALIAN	5.4	142	
	5	DAVIS	Harry		do.					46		English	British	5. 9	164	
	6	SPEAR	Samuel		Larder Cook.					49				5. 6	154	
478	7	HOLLAND	Richard		Fish Cook.					61				5. 3	156	
	8	MARSDEN	William		Soup Cook.					60				5. 8	164	
	9	DYKE	Henry		2nd. Cl. Cook.					21				5. 7	139	
483	10	STILES	Horace		Grill Cook.					21				5. 8	148	
	11	YEO	Alfred		do.					43				5. 8	152	
	12	MANSSELL	George		Roast Cook.					48				5. 9	148	
	13	KNIGHT	James		Roast & Grill Cook.					53				5. 8	147	
	14	WITT	Edward		Veg. Cook.					47				5.10	154	
	15	FREEMANTLE	James		do.					48				5.10	152	
489	16	DUNCAN	William		Asst. Veg. Cook.					28				5. 7	147	
491	17	YOUNG	Charles		Mess Cook.					53				5.10	186	
	18	WYATT	Frederick		Asst. Cook.					54				5. 8	147	
	19	HAMOND	Edward		do.					43				5. 4	146	
	20	GORDALL	Robert		do.					24				5. 8	148	
	21	BULL	George		do.					25				5. 7	154	
	22	HURST	James		do.					28				5. 7	147	
	23	DIPPER	Frederick		do.					24				5. 7	142	
	24	MOYLAN	Martin		do.					33				5. 8	145	
	25	TUBB	William		do.					57				5. 7	146	
500	26	PAYNE	Edward.		do.					43				5. 9	152	
502	27	TARRANT	Frederick		Soullion.					24				5. 5	147	
	28	ORAM	Cyril		do.					17				5. 6	132	
	29	GRACE	Robert		do.					26				5. 9	147	
505	30	HARDING	Albert		do.					26				5. 8	143	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet 22, Line 20. Cordell B. NOT ON BOARD



* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **22 SEP 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
506	1	STORER	Frederick		Scullion	15 Sept. 26	So'ton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5- 6	152	None
	2	MORRIS	John		do					24				5- 9	150	
	3	STARKE	Jack		do					20				5- 9	147	
	4	COVE	Charles		do					29				5- 6	146	
510	5	HUDSON	William		do					21				5- 8	138	
	6	WILKIN	Edward		do					24				5- 9	142	
	7	LEE	Samuel		do					28				5- 5	146	
	8	GOLDING	William		do					31				5- 8	144	
	9	YOUREN	Frederick		Chefs. Boy					16				5- 5	120	
	10	TAYLOR	Edward		do					17				5- 4	132	
	11	GRIFFITH	Frank		Kitchen Porter					20				5- 5	140	
	12	PEARCE	Edward		do					38				5- 9	154	
	13	CONDON	William		do					28				5- 6	148	
	14	FALOW	Sidney		do					24				5- 8	126	
520	15	COHEN	Isaac		Hebrew Cook					25		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5- 7	138	
	16	SINGER	HERMAN		Passenger Cook					38		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5- 8	152	
	17	HEMPHILL	William		do					43				5- 6	148	
	18	GREEN	Harry		Asst. Cook					24				5- 5	143	
525	19	BUSBY	Frederick		Ship's Cook					53				5- 8 1/2	160	
	20	TOOGOOD	Edward		Asst. do					57				5- 9	147	
	21	BAKER	James		Chief Baker					51				5- 9	170	
	22	PARKER	Sydney		Second Baker					26				5- 4	140	
	23	WADE	Ernest		Ex. do do					34				5- 4	148	
531	24	BLOW	Charles		Third do					22				5- 7	142	
	25	CARSON	William		Fourth do					31				5- 10	143	
	26	SIKKING	Francis		Asst. do					24				5- 5	134	
	27	ALLEN	William		do					20				5- 6	143	
	28	MILLER	Albert		do					48				5- 8	146	
	29	GUIREY	William		do					19				5- 5	145	
	30	THORPE	George		Baker's Boy					18				5- 4	138	

Printed in England

Line White Star Line
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Company, Limited.Local Agents
14-1220

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet 22, Line 8 Golding W. N. O. B. ON BOARD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 990
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 22 SEP 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
540	BRIDGEMAN	Edward			Baker's Boy	15 Sept. 26	So'ton	No	Yes		M	English	British	5-5	145	
1	TARRANT	Edward			Baker's Scull					19				5-5	145	
2	BRANCHER	Reinold			Confectioner					38				5-8	170	
3	LONGMAN	George			Asst. do					48				5-7	148	
4	GEE	Frank			Chf. Butcher					48				5-9	159	
5	LAWRENCE	William			2nd. do					50				5-8	149	
6	HICKMAN	Thomas			3rd. do					24				5-11	150	
7	BLOW	Benjamin			Asst. do					26				5-8	148	
8	NUGENT	Lawrence			do					34				5-8	146	
9	TITT	Alfred			do					43				5-6	147	
10	BATT	Stanley			do					31				5-7	147	
11	SHARE	Thomas			do					38				5-8	152	
12	GREENWOOD	Harry			Butcher's Scullion					22				5-8	147	
13	TOUT	Edward			Passenger Cook					24				5-8	142	
14	CROWE	Albert			Asst. do					29				5-9	152	

Consulate of the United States of America,
Southampton, England
September 15, 1926

--- S E E N ---

For the journey to the United States.

Franklin J. Kelley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Fee No 923

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND
SEP 15 1926

The above named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of the nationality of the vessel and of the nature of the service to be performed by them in the United States. They are all well and ready for the operation of the vessel.

W. Woodbridge
V. L. L.



Sheet 24. Line 1. Blackmore A. N. O. B. O. N. BOARD

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *A. Holme*, Master, of the "*Homer*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Holme
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *September*, 19*17*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

176

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York, 22nd. September, 1926, from the port of Southampton. England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST 1	BARCLAY	Malcolm			Steward.	15-9-26	So'ton.	No.	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5. 8	145	Nil.
FIRST 2	GUSTAR	Christopher			Plate Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
FIRST 3	ADAMSON	Thomas			Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 8	149	"
FIRST 4	JENKINS	John			Scullion.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
FIRST 5	O'DONOGHUE	Andrew			Clemer.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 4	140	"
FIRST 6	SMITH	Sydney			Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 8	152	"
7	<p style="text-align: center;">----- SUPPLEMENTARY -----</p> <p>American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Sept. 15, 1926. S E E N for the journey to the United States. No. 923. Roy E.B. Bower, Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Woodbridge By Sept</p>															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (10) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Holme, Master, of the "Homer", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Excluded in live office (25-2-26)

A. Holme
Master, Vessel of Record Officer

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of September, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Union R. Jackson, Surgeon of the 84th New York
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	PASSENGER INFORMATION										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TAX	S. I.	U. S.	Comp	IN	U. S.	Comp	IN	
1st CABIN	18						11	40	11		80
2nd CABIN	59	✓					3	16		5	95
3rd CABIN	53	1✓								11	82
TOTAL	130	1✓					14	90	11	16	✓ 27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th

S. S. "VANDYCK"

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

6th. September, 1926

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 NY	None - O/o Hotel Astor. New York City.	60 days	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fr. Bwn Bwn	none	Uruguay	Montevideo	1	N. Imm. 1779. RIO DE JANEIRO	Sep. 4. 26
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes do.	- do -	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fr. Bwn Bwn	none	Brazil	Bahia	2	" 1777 do.	do.
3																					3	Diplomatique 207 do.	Sep. 1. 26
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 NY	None - Congress Hotel Chicago, Ill.	6 mths	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fr. Grey Bwn	none	Italy	Milan	4	N. Imm. 1880. do.	Aug. 27. 26
5	No	do.	Yes	Yes do.	- do -	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Drk. Blk. Bwn	none	do.	Palma	5	1678 do.	do.
6	No	Miss Luzio	Yes	No	- do -	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Drk. Bwn Bwn	none	do.	Palma	6	" 1682 do.	do.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1900 places 1903	Friend. Mrs. Verna Reid. 1st. National Bank, Denver Col.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fr. Grey Bwn	none	U.S.A.	Orange, NJ	7	" 1751 do.	Sep. 3. 26
8	No	do.	Yes	Yes 1905 NY	None - New Western Hotel East 49th. St. NYC.	8 mths	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fr. Fr. Blue.	none	England	Kendal	8	" 20910 LONDON, do.	Oct. 6. 26
9	No	do.	Yes	Yes 1926 do.	None - Congress Hotel Chicago, Ill.	6 mths	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fr. Bwn Bwn	none	Italy	Sanova, Genova	9	" 1676 do.	Aug. 27. 26
10																					10		
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925 NY	Friend. Mr. C. Plunkett St. Mark Rectory, 65, W. 130th. St. NYC.	60 days	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fr. Grey Blue.	none	Ireland	Limerick	11	N. Imm. 1148. TRINIDAD.	Sep. 7. 26
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Campbell 430. Sterling Place. Bklyn. NY.	6 mths	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Drk. Bwn Bwn	none	Trinidad	P. of Spain	12	N. Imm. 1410 do.	Aug. 30. 26
13	No	Royal Bank	Yes	Yes many times in transit	In transit to Canada.	re days	Yes	re days	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	2	Fr. Bwn Blue.	none	Canada	Granville, Annapolis, te	13	Transit 1179. do.	Sep. 13. 26
14	No	Self	Yes	No	- do -	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fr. Bwn Bwn	none	do.	Montreal	14	1159. do.	Sep. 10. 26
15	No	do.	Yes	No	Father Mr. C. Plummer 18. 68th. Ave. Bklyn. NY.	6 mths	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fr. Bwn Grey	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain	15	N. Imm. 1108. do.	Aug. 30. 26
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter Mrs. Albert Gray 225. Academy St. Jersey City.	No Inderte.	No	Inderte.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fr. Bwn Blk.	none	do.	do.	16	Quota. 33877 do.	Sep. 1. 26
17																					17		
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes short visits	Few times for friend. Messrs. Little John & Co. Inc. 143 - 147 Front St. NYC.	6 wks.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fr. Bwn Blue.	none	Barbados	Bridgetown	18	N. Imm. 1509. RIO DE JANEIRO	Aug. 6. 26
19	No	Mother	Yes	No	Mother Mrs. Effie Cronsey 183. E. 126th. St NYC.	6 mths	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fr. Bwn Bwn	none	do.	do.	19	" 40 BARBADOS	Sep. 3. 26
20	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1923 NY	In transit to Canada.	re days	Yes	re days	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fr. Bwn Bwn	none	do.	St. Michaels.	20	18 do.	Sep. 13. 26
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	Residence. Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass.	No Inderte.	No	Inderte.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fr. Blk. Grey	none	do.	do.	21	N. Q. 26. do.	Sep. 6. 26
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes many times in transit	In transit to Canada.	re days	No	re days	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fr. Grey Blue.	none	Russia	Minsk	22	Transit 17 do.	Sep. 6. 26
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. Reryl Williams 645. Nostrand Ave. Bklyn. NY.	No Permmt.	Yes	Permmt.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fr. Bwn Bwn	none	Barbados	St. Thomas.	23	Quota 205. do.	Aug. 27. 26
24																					24		
25																					25		
26																					26		
27																					27		
28																					28		
29																					29		
30																					30		

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Blake Nash, of the Boat as Dashed from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blake Nash Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Traveler status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-maker, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Veneto) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States,
FIRST

Arr

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the St. Vassily, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Turkiah of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1926

at

Notar — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

179

D

	35	36
ion	Issued at—	Date
62	Buenos Aires	Aug. 26th/26
Jert.	do	Aug. 21st/26
Jert.	do	Aug. 21/26
61	do.	Aug. 23/26
NO VISA.		
49	do	Aug. 18th/26
Jert.	do	Aug. 25th/26
Jert.	do	Aug. 21st/26
Jert.	do	Aug. 26th/26
54	do	Aug. 21st/26
Jert.	do	Aug. 25th/26
58	do	Aug. 23rd/26
23	do	do
atique	Montevideo	Aug. 4th/26
8	do	Aug. 7th/26
atique	do	Aug. 4th/26
Jert.	Sao. Paulo	Sept. 2nd/26
30	do	do
	do	do

[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S. "VANDYCK"

Passengers sailing from ... BUENOS AIRES

August 30th , 1926

19₂₆

S. S. "VANDYCK"

Passengers sailing from ... BUENOS AIRES

August 30th , 1926

19₂₆

14		1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.		No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	No	1	DIPL.	ACUNA, ✓	Carlos	35	M	S Lawyer Government	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Amer.	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Brother Dr. Angelo Acuna	Arg.	Buenos Aires	
2	Yes	2	DIPL.	CAMUSI, ✓	Luis	49	M	M Official	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Mrs. Mary Camusi	Arg.	do.	
3	Yes	3	DIPL.	"	Beatriz	21	F	S None	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Alvarez Thomas, 444, Bs. Aires.	Arg.	do.	
4	No	4	DIPL.	DE LA VEGA, ✓	Eduardo	43	M	S Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do.	do.	Mother - as above -	Arg.	do.	
5	No	5	DIPL.	GUBETICH, ✓	Andres	43	M	S Doctor	Yes	do.	Yes	PARAGUAYAN DELEGATE TO 1st AMERICAN SANITATION CONFERENCE IN WASHINGTON, D.C.	do.	do.	do.	Friend Col. R.H. Jackson	NJ.	West Orange	
6	No	6	DIPL.	HALLSTADAM, ✓	John	40	M	M Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Arg.	Buenos Aires	Lavalle, 556, Buenos Aires.	China	Peking	
7	No	7	DIPL.	KUP, ✓	John Boyce	51	M	M Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	St. Britain	English	China	Peking	Wife Mrs. Maria Lopez.	Arg.	Bs. Aires.	
8	Yes	8	DIPL.	LOPEZ, ✓	Raul	35	M	M Official	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Sp. Amer.	Arg.	Bs. Aires.	Baradero, 359, Bs. Aires.	Arg.	do.	
9	Yes	9	DIPL.	MARQUEZ, ✓	Adolfo	33	M	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother Manuel Marquez	Arg.	do.	
10	Yes	10	DIPL.	MULCAHY, ✓	Alfred	26	M	S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Argentina	American	do.	do.	Lazar, 4589, Bs. Aires.	Arg.	do.	
11	No	11	DIPL.	UPTON, ✓	Dorothy	36	F	S Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	St. Britain	English	China	Peking	Father Dr. Mulcahy	Arg.	do.	
12	Yes	12	DIPL.	ZIMMERMANN, ✓	Juan	78	M	M Commissioner	do.	do.	Yes	Argentina	American	Arg.	Bs. Aires.	Maipu, 566, Buenos Aires.	China	Peking	
13	Yes	13	DIPL.	"	Victoria	70	F	M Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	None -	Arg.	do.	
14		14		FROM MONTEVIDEO, August 31st. 1926.															
15		15	DIPL.	MILHAS, ✓	Emilio	40	M	M Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Uruguay	PRESIDENT PAN AMERICAN POSTAL UNION HELD IN MEXICO CITY.	do.	do.	WIFE	do.	do.	
16		16	DIPL.	"	Juana	35	F	M Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	URUGUAYAN DELEGATE PAN AMERICAN POSTAL UNION TO BE HELD IN MEXICO CITY	do.	do.	
17		17	DIPL.	MIRANDA, ✓	Cesar	42	M	M General	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
18		18		FROM SANTOS, September 4th. 1926.															
19	No	19	DIPL.	PEASE, ✓	Edson	42	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	English	Canada	Montreal	None -	Canada	Montreal.	
20	Yes	20	DIPL.	VILLARES, ✓	Luis	26	M	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	O/o Esplanada Hotel, Sao Paulo	Brazil	Sao Paulo	
21	Yes	21	DIPL.	"	Leonora	20	F	M Wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs. Gabriella Villares	Brazil	Sao Paulo	
22		22		Mother in l.w. - as above -															
23		23																	
24		24																	
25		25																	
26		26																	
27		27																	
28		28																	
29		29																	
30		30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 22 1976

, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

240

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Black Master, of the British S. Vandyk, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Black Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1917
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yesser No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

181

181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYKE" Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, August 30th 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						Yrs. Mos.
1	BENNETT,	Pleasant	36	M	S	516 856 District Ct. Boston, 10th. Nov. 1924.	41. West Eagle St. East Boston.
2	BOWEN,	Minnie	49	F	M	March 8th. 1877. Provo Utah	294, No. Pleasant Ave. Midwood NJ
3	PHILIPS,	William	30	M	M	June 3rd. 1896. New York NY.	Guyencourt, Del.
4	"	Mary	28	F	M	June 15. 1898. South Orange NJ.	-do-
5	SCOTT,	Thomas	30	M	S	May 7th. 1896. St. Paul Minn.	Miller Place. L.I., N.Y.,
6	SAUERBAUM,	Alfred	42	M	M	June 19th. 1883. Elizabeth NJ.	401 Morris Ave. Elizabeth NJ
7	"	Ethie	41	F	M	February 18th. 1884. Elizabeth NJ.	-do-
8	"	Mary	6	F	S	May 30th. 1921. Easton Pa.	-do- NJ
9	WOODS,	Richard	18	M	S	September 5th. 1907. El Paso Tex.	Princeton University, Princeton.
10	FROM MONTEVIDEO, August 31st. 1926.						
11	BRODHEAD,	Mary	23	F	S	March 2nd. 1897 Bayonne NJ.	94, So. Munn Ave., East Orange NJ
12	MORENO,	Arturo	40	M	M	May 24th. 1886. San Juan Porto Rico.	Fort Slacum. New York.
13	POPHAM,	Annie	62	F	S	February 26th. 1864. Searsdale, NY.	Lee, Mass.
14	PURSER,	Sarah	61	F	M	January 18th. 1865. New York NY	228, W. 71st. St. NYCity.
15	SIMONDS,	Susan	50	F	M	September 8th. 1876. Albany NY.	1721 Eye St. Washington DC.
16	"	Robert	24	M	S	April 11. 1902. Chicago Ill.	- do -
17	WALSH,	Gertrude	36	F	S	January 3rd. 1890. Columbus O.	148, Buttles Ave. Columbus O.
18	FROM SANTOS, September 4th. 1926.						
19	MIDDLEBROOK,	Charles	61	M	M	Feby 10th. 1865. Williamstown, Mass.	Chicago Beach Hotel, Chicago Ill.
20	"	Agnes	53	F	M	December. 23th. 1873. -do-	- do -
21	FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, September 8th. 1926.						
22	AKANOW,	David	26	M	S	February 18th. 1900, New York NY.	3/6 Brazilian Consulate, NYCity
23	BATCHLOR,	Hazel	36	F	M	May 3rd. 1890. New York NY.	62, Washington St. NYCity.
24	FOWLER,	Mary	66	F	M	September 19th. 1861. New Lisbon, Wis.	342, N. 2. 25th. St. Miami Fla.
25	MANLEY,	Wylie	24	M	S	October 22nd. 1901 Denison, Tex.	Rockwall Tex.
26	MARSH,	Allison	34	M	M	July 28th. 1892. Quincy, Mass.	Box 488, Amherst Mass.
27	"	Margaret	33	F	M	August 2nd. 1893. New York NY.	-do-
28	MASON,	Marian	31	F	M	July 2nd. 1895. Hoboken. NJ.	70, Linden Ave. Metuchen NJ.
29	MOYER,	Helen	28	F	S	December 19th. 1897. Cleveland. O.	2647 E. 121st. St. Cleveland O.
30	ROSTAK,	Jenn	49	M	M	1647 79 District Court Mineola, L.I. 1920.	Woodmere, L.I. N.Y.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2	181		Aug. 9. 26
3	181		Aug. 10. 26
4	181		Aug. 9. 26
5	181		Aug. 9. 26
6	181		Aug. 9. 26
7	181		Aug. 9. 26
8	181		Aug. 9. 26
9	181		Aug. 9. 26
10	181		Aug. 9. 26
11	181		Aug. 9. 26
12	181		Aug. 9. 26
13	181		Aug. 9. 26
14	181		Aug. 9. 26
15	181		Aug. 9. 26
16	181		Aug. 9. 26
17	181		Aug. 9. 26
18	181		Aug. 9. 26
19	181		Aug. 9. 26
20	181		Aug. 9. 26
21	181		Aug. 9. 26
22	181		Aug. 9. 26
23	181		Aug. 9. 26
24	181		Aug. 9. 26
25	181		Aug. 9. 26
26	181		Aug. 9. 26
27	181		Aug. 9. 26
28	181		Aug. 9. 26
29	181		Aug. 9. 26
30	181		Aug. 9. 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

182

S. S. "VANDYKE"

Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, September 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SMITH,	Lucien	48	M	M	November 29th. 1877. Stafford. Va.	--	1603. Irving St. Washington DC
2	"	Frances	24	F	M	February 12th. 1902. Fondelac. Wis.	--	- do -
3	STREIT,	Samuel	56	M	M	August 1st. 1870. Newark. NJ.	--	383 Park Ave. NYCity.
4	TABOUX,	Marie	44	F	S	May 2nd. 1883. Spartanburg. S.C.	--	Box 486. Miami Shores. Fla.
5	"	Frances	37	F	S	March 17th. 1890. Greer. S.C.	--	- do -
6	FROM TRINIDAD, 15th. September 1926.							C/o Thomas Scott & Co. 2 - 4 Stone St. NYCity.
7	FARNOH,	Allen	33	M	M	March 12th. 1873. Belfast Maine.	--	- do -
8	"	Dorothy	33	F	M	229222	By Marriage.	Placentia. Calif.
9	HYDE,	Roma	27	M	M	June 1st. 1899. Half Way. Mo.	--	Tenn. 203. Stivers Ave. No. Chattanooga.
10	McCOLLISTEE,	Charles	50	M	M	December 21st. 1875. Piedmont. Ala.	--	429. Fairmount Ave. Jersey City. NJ
11	NOBLENT,	Lucy	39	F	S	November 18th. 1888. Bastrop. Tex.	--	C/o British and American Tobacco 511. - 5th. Ave. NYCity.
12	PHILLIPS,	John	33	M	M	October 8th. 1862. Leavenworth. Ks.	--	Fullerton. Calif.
13	STEVENS,	Charles	34	M	S	May 1st. 1892. Needles. Cal.	--	613. Teasdale Place. Bronx. NY.
14	FROM BARBADOS, 16th. September 1926.							
15	BERRY,	Elizabeth	54	F	S	July 20th. 1872. Tenafly. NJ.	--	
16						Refusing Insp. 45000		
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

181

34

35

36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
-------------	-------------------------	-----------	------

1	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
2	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
3	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
4	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
5	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
6	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
7	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
8	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
9	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
10	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
11	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
12	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
13	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
14	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
15	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
16	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
17	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
18	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
19	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
20	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
21	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
22	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
23	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
24	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
25	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
26	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
27	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
28	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
29	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26
30	100000	NEW YORK	10.10.26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sept 27/26 day of NY, 1926
at NY

Philip J. Owen
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

183

184

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
2	Permit 143418	WASHINGTON	Apr. 9. 26
3	N. Q. 29	BARBADOS	Sep. 10. 26
4	Permit 187609	WASHINGTON	Aug. 9. 26
5	Permit 186678	do.	Aug. 5. 26
6	N. Q. 19	BARBADOS	Aug. 26. 26
7	" 17	do.	do.
8	" 16	do.	do.
9	" 18	do.	do.
10	N. Imm. 38	do.	Aug. 30. 26
11	Permit 188993	WASHINGTON	May 20. 26
12	..	BIRTH CERTIFICATE.	.....
13	Permit 149308	WASHINGTON	June 24. 26
14	Permit 188228	do.	Aug. 12. 26
15	Permit 179637	do.	Jul. 14. 26
16	Permit 106632	do.	Nov. 13. 25
17	N. Imm. 32	BARBADOS	Aug. 12. 26
18	N. Q. 26	do.	Sep. 8. 26
19	...	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	.....
20	...	do.	.....
21	Permit 181932	WASHINGTON	Jul. 19. 26
22	Permit 159832	do.	May 29. 26
23	N. Q. 20	BARBADOS	Aug. 27. 26
24	Permit 101783	WASHINGTON	Nov. 23. 25
25	Permit 173200	do.	Jul. 1. 26
26	Permit 163141	do.	Jun. 7. 26
27	Permit 173381	do.	Jan. 30. 26
28	N. Q. 30	BARBADOS	Sep. 13. 26
29			
30			

181

S. S. "VANDYCK"

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 16th September, 1926

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

SEP 22 1926, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date																													
1	No. Mother	Yes. 1925 City	Birth Atlantic City, NJ. Mother Mrs. L. Wilkinson	No. Perm.	Yes	No	Good	no	Infant	Blk Bwn Bwn	none	USA	Atlantic City	1	..... BIRTH CERTIFICATE																													
2	Yes Self	Yes. 1926 Bklyn.	1922 Mother Mrs. L. Bowen 918 Dean St. Bklyn. NY.	Yes	Yes	No	Good	no	5	4 Blk Blk Bwn	none	Barbados	St. Michael's	2	Permit 143418 WASHINGTON Apr. 9.26																														
3	Yes Self	Yes. 1926 NYC	1924 Mrs. B. Bowen 101 W 141 St. NYC	No. Perm.	Yes	No	Good	no	5	4 Blk Blk Bwn	none	do.	St. Peters	3	N.Q.29 BARBADOS Sep. 10.26																														
4	Yes Self	Yes. 1926 NYC	1910 Mother Mrs. B. Chase 169 W 140 St. NYC	No	do.	Yes	Good	no	5	3 Blk Bwn Bwn	none	do.	St. Michael's	4	Permit 187609 WASHINGTON Aug. 9.26																														
5	Yes Husband	Yes. 1926 NYC	1908 Husband Mr. L. Daniels 145 W 98 St. NYC	No	do.	Yes	Good	no	5	3 Blk Blk Bwn	none	St. Lucia	Castries	5	Permit 186678 do. Aug. 3.26																														
6	Yes Mother	Yes. No.	1908 Mother Mrs. Laura Jennings Bedford, R.P.D. No 1 NYC	No	do.	Yes	Good	no	5	10 Fr. Bld. Bwn	none	Barbados	St. Peters	6	N.Q.19 BARBADOS Aug. 26.26																														
7	Yes do.	No. No.	- do -	No	do.	Yes	Good	no	5	1 Fr. Bwn Blue	none	do.	do.	7	" 17 do. do.																														
8	Yes do.	No. No.	- do -	No	do.	Yes	Good	no	5	2 Fr. Bwn Blue	none	do.	do.	8	" 16 do. do.																														
9	Yes do.	No. No.	- do -	No	do.	Yes	Good	no	4	8 Fr. Bwn Blue	none	do.	do.	9	" 18 do. do.																														
10	No. Self	Yes. No.	1914 Brother Mr. P. George 17 E 117 St. NYC	Yes	6 mths	No	Good	no	5	8 Blk Bwn Bwn	none	St. Lucia	Soufriere	10	N-Imm 36 do. Aug. 30.26																														
11	Yes Husband	Yes. 1926 NYC	1914 Husband Mr. J. Gill 128 W 129 St NYC	No. Indefte.	Yes	No	Good	no	5	6 Blk Blk Bwn	none	Barbados	Christ Church	11	Permit 158993 WASHINGTON May 29.26																														
12	Yes Father	No. Yes. 1926	1908 do. Father - as above -	No	do.	Yes	Good	no	4	10 Blk Blk Bwn	none	U.S.A.	New York City	12	..... BIRTH CERTIFICATE																													
13	No. Self	Yes. 1926	1923 Nephew Mr. S. Duar 3230 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	do.	Yes	Good	no	6	0 Blk Blk Bwn	none	Barbados	St. Phillips	13	Permit 189308 WASHINGTON June 24.26																														
14	Yes Husband	Yes. 1926 NYC	1923 Husband Mr. A. Jordan 117/19 W 142 St. NYC	No	do.	Yes	Good	no	4	10 Blk Blk Bwn	none	do.	St. James	14	Permit 188228 do. Aug. 12.26																														
15	Yes do.	Yes. 1926 NYC	1923 Husband Mr. A. Jordan 370 W 127 St. NYC	Yes. Indefte.	Yes	No	Good	no	6	4 Blk Blk Bwn	none	St. Vincent	Kingston	15	Permit 179637 do. Jul. 14.26																														
16	Yes Husband	Yes. 1926 NYC	1924 Husband Mr. E. Kerr 141 W 98 St. NYC	Yes	do.	Yes	Good	no	5	4 Blk Blk Bwn	none	Barbados	St. George	16	Permit 106632 do. Nov. 13.26																														
17	No. Self	Yes. No.	1906 Sister Mrs. B.V. Johnson 162 Mayland Ave. Providence RI	Yes	6 mths	No	Good	no	5	5 Fr. Bwn Bwn	none	St. Vincent	Bequia	17	N-Imm 32 BARBADOS Aug. 12.26																														
18	Yes Husband	Yes. 1926 NYC	1906 Husband Mr. J.R. Mahon 334 W 22 St. NYC	Yes. permnt.	Yes	No	Good	no	5	6 Blk Bwn Bwn	none	Barbados	St. Andrews	18	N.Q.26 do. Sep. 8.26																														
19	Yes Father	No. Yes. 1926	do. Father - as above -	Yes	do.	Yes	Good	no	5	2 Blk Blk Bwn	none	U.S.A.	New York City	19	..... BIRTH CERTIFICATE																													
20	Yes Father	No. Yes. do.	do. do. -	Yes	do.	Yes	Good	no	4	8 Blk Blk Bwn	none	do.	do.	20	..... do.																													
21	No. Self	Yes. 1926	1918 Friend Mr. S. Allayne 1216 So. 16th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	do.	Yes	Good	no	5	4 Blk Blk Bwn	none	Barbados	St. Michael's	21	Permit 161932 WASHINGTON Jul. 19.26																														
22	Yes Self	Yes. 1926 Bklyn.	1913 Sister Miss E. Moe 172 Hoyt St. Brooklyn.	No	do.	Yes	Good	no	5	4 Blk Blk Bwn	none	do.	St. Georges	22	Permit 189832 do. May 29.26																														
23	Yes Self	Yes. 1926 NYC	1911 Friend Mrs. Daniels 2227 5th Ave. NYC	No	do.	Yes	Good	no	5	9 Blk Blk Bwn	none	do.	St. Michael's	23	N.Q.20 BARBADOS Aug. 27.26																														
24	Yes Self	Yes. 1926 NYC	1908 Cousin Mrs. K. Rutledge 356 W 119 St. NYC	No	do.	Yes	Good	no	5	5 Blk Blk Bwn	none	do.	St. Josephs	24	Permit 173230 WASHINGTON Nov. 23.26																														
25	Yes Self	Yes. 1926 Bklyn.	1908 Niece Miss E. Skeet 1582 Dean St. Bklyn.	No	do.	Yes	Good	no	5	5 Blk Blk Bwn	none	do.	St. Andrews	25	Permit 173230 do. Jul. 1.26																														
26	Yes Self	Yes. 1926 NYC	1918 Friend Mrs. H. Ceter 133 W 140 St. NYC	Yes 4 yrs.	No	No	Good	no	5	1 Blk Blk Bwn	none	do.	St. Georges	26	Permit 163141 do. Jun. 7.26																														
27	Yes Self	Yes. do.	do. Sister Miss M. Jackman 64 E 134 St. NYC	Yes Indefte.	No	No	Good	no	5	3 Blk Blk Bwn	none	do.	St. Peters	27	Permit 173381 do. Jun. 30.26																														
28	Yes Husband	Yes. 1926 NYC	1923 Husband Mr. S. Dunkley 411 West End Ave. NYC	No. Perm.	Yes	No	Good	no	5	3 Blk Blk Bwn	none	St. Vincent	Kingstown	28	N.Q.30 BARBADOS Sep. 13.26																														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Felt, of the British Consulate, from Barbours, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed),

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely in indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
A union in companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Column 8 (Able to read and write).—In answering this question

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is used to state the ground for exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).— See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "Race" heading means French people or people and similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire country, county, township, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence. Country of last permanent residence in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11. Do not show country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—In

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 16 *(By whom was passage paid)*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be written in the spaces provided. However, in answer to questions 20 to 23, the inspection officers in the examination of aliens, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication shall be

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Harkness, Surgeon of the U.S.S. York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Surgeon General of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1926

at _____

Philip Jones
John Jones

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

185

186

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
N.Q. 39	RIO DE JANEIRO	Sept. 3. 26
" 40	do.	Sep. 4. 26
N. Imm 1435	do.	July 30. 26
Quota 2407	do.	Aug. 20. 26
N. 2. 55	SAO PAULO	Aug. 21. 26
Permit 159146	WASHINGTON	May 28th. 1926
159136		
Q. 1420.	RIO DE JANEIRO	Sep. 1. 26
N. Q. 20	ROSARIO	Aug. 18. 26
N. Q. 93	TRINIDAD	Sep. 14. 26
N. Imm 1026	do.	Aug. 16. 26
N. Q. 89	do.	Aug. 26. 26
Quota 33,875.	do.	Aug. 23. 26
Permit 158752.	WASHINGTON	May 27. 26
Quota 33,808	TRINIDAD	Aug. 25. 26
" 33,876	do.	Aug. 26. 26
Transit Cert 1095.	do.	do.
N. Imm 983.	do.	Aug. 9. 26
Quota 33,869	do.	Aug. 3. 26
Permit 183409	WASHINGTON	July 25. 26
Permit Extension 51699	do.	Mar. 23. 26
Ext. ...	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	.....
25	do	.....
26	do	.....
27	Quota 401. BARBADOS.	Sep. 13. 26
28	N. Q. 31 do.	Sep. 14. 26
29	... BIRTH CERTIFICATE	.....
30	do	.....

Antio City

186

S. S. "Vandyok"

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

September 6th. 1925. 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 22 1926 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

186

SEP 22 1926 : 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If yes— Yes No	Length of time after arrival remains in the United States. In years or months or days or weeks? If none, state date of departure from the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, state date of intention. If no, state date of departure from the United States.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States by force or violence. Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor vehicle, or other conveyance, or by land, water, air, or otherwise, from a foreign country, territory, or possession of the United States.		Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				
1	Employer	Yes No	None 3/o Lawrence Co. 24 Thomaz St., NYCity.	Yes Indefinite No	Good	no	5	9	Fr. Blk Bwn	Brazil Rio de Janeiro	NQ. 39	RIO DE JANEIRO	Sept. 3.26	
2	Self	Yes No	None - C/o West Side YMCA West 57th.St. NYCity	Yes 5 yrs. No	Good	no	5	6	Drk. Blk Bwn	Parahyba do Sul	" 40	do.	Sep. 4.26	
3	Self	Yes No	Friend Fritz Steingruber 842 E. 79th.St. NYCity	Yes 7 mths. No	Good	no	5	5	Fr. Ald Grey	Czechoslovakia, Schouberg	N-Imm 1435	do.	July 30.26	
4	Grandmother	Yes No	Grandmother Mrs.P.Gebhardt 1310 Washington St.Hoboken,NJ	No Permt. Yes	Good	no	5	1	Fr. Fr. Blue	Germany LehePrussia	Quota 2407	do.	Aug. 20.26	
5	Self	Yes No	None - C/o Baldwin Locomotive Works Philadelphia. Pa.	Yes 3 yrs. No	Good	no	5	5	Fr. Bwn Bwn	Brazil S. Geraldo	N-2.55 Permit 159145	SAO PAULO WASHINGTON	Aug. 21.26 May 28th.1926	
6	Self	Yes No	Brother Irving Platoski 150 E. 86th.St.NYCITY	No Permt. Yes	Good	no	5	6	Fr. Bwn Grey	Ukraine Kiev	159145	WASHINGTON	May 28th.1926	
7	Father	Yes No	- do -	No do. Yes	Good	no	5	8	Drk. Bwn Bwn	Russia Kiev	2.1420.	RIO DE JANEIRO	Sep. 1.26	
8			Uncle Mr. Ferbari 1439, 8th.Ave. NYCITY.	No Permt. Yes	Good	no	5	7	Fr. Bwn Bwn	Uruguay MonteVideo	N.Q. 20	ROSARIO	AUG. 16.26	
9	Self	Yes No	Brother H. Arenas 114 W. 199 St. NYCITY.	No Indefinite. No	Good	no	5	6	Blk Blk Bwn	Venezuela Carabobo	N.Q. 93	TRINIDAD	Sep. 14.26	
10	Brother	Yes No	Friend Mr.Tom Goon Kee 356 Fulton St. BKlyn.NY	Yes 6 mths. No	Good	no	5	7	Sall. Bwn Bwn	China HongKong	N-Imm 1026	do.	Aug. 16.26	
11	Self	Yes No	None - C/o Tulane University Louisiana. New Orleans.	Yes 5 yrs. No	Good	no	5	10	Fr. Bwn Green	Grenada St.David	N-Q. 89	do.	Aug. 26.26	
12	Self	Yes No	Brother G.Luxe 11.W.137th.St. NYCITY.	No Indefinite. No	Good	no	5	6	Blk Blk Bwn	Trinidad Port of Spain	Quota 33,875. Permit 158752.	WASHINGTON	Aug. 23.26 May 27.26	
13	Self	Yes No	None - C/o Tufts College Boston, Mass.	Yes do. Yes	Good	no	5	5	Blk Blk Bwn	do. do.	Quota 33,808 TRINIDAD	do.	Aug. 25.26	
14	Father	Yes No	Mother Mrs A.Mulloon 55 W.109 St.NYCITY.	No do. No	Good	no	5	9	Fr. Blk Bwn	do. do.	" 33,876	do.	Aug. 26.26	
15	Mother	Yes No	Mother Mrs.S.Omeo 138 W.117 St. NYCITY.	No do. No	Good	no	5	9	Blk Blk Bwn	do. do.	Transit Cert 1095.	do.	do.	
16	Mother	Yes No	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	Yes Few days No	Good	no	5	9	Blk Blk Bwn	do. San Fernando	N-Imm 983.	do.	Aug. 9.26	
17	Self	Yes No	Friend Mr.Tom Goon Kee 556 Fulton St BKlyn.NY.	Yes 6 mths. No	Good	no	5	7	Sall. Blk Bwn	China HongKong	Quota 33,869	do.	Aug. 3.26	
18	Self	Yes No	Brother Mr.Norman Thomas 2931p.Elles Ave.Chicago.	No Indefinite. No	Good	no	5	5	Fr.Bwn Blue	Barbados. Bridgetown.	Permit 183409	WASHINGTON	July 23.26	
19	Self	Yes No	Friend Miss M.Boyd Pa 2106 Delancy Place. Philadelphia.	Indefinite Yes	Good	no	5	3	Blk Bwn Bwn	Barbados. St.Michael's	Per it Extension 51899	WASHINGTON	Mar. 29.26	
20	Self	Yes No	Husband Mr.C.E.Allman 231 W 21st St.NYCITY.	No Permt. Yes	Good	no	5	3	Blk Bwn Bwn	do. St.Peters	... BIRTH CERTIFICATE	do.	...	
21	Husband	Yes No	Birth NYCITY.	No do. Ye	Good	no	4	5	Blk Bwn Bwn	U.S.A. NYCITY	...	do.	...	
22	Father	Yes No	Father as above	No do. Yes	Good	no	Infant	Blk Bwn Bwn	none	do. do.	...	do.	...	
23	do.	Yes No	do. do.	No do. Yes	Good	no	4	0	Blk Bwn Bwn	do. do.	...	do.	...	
24	do.	Yes No	do. do.	No do. Yes	Good	no	4	0	Blk Bwn Bwn	do. do.	...	do.	...	
25	do.	Yes No	do. do.	No do. Yes	Good	no	6	1	Blk Blk Bwn	Barbados. St. Phillip	Quota 401. BARBADOS.	do.	Sep. 13.26	
26	Self	Yes No	Friend Mr.P.Moore 353,12 St.BKlyn.NY.	No do. Yes	Good	no	5	4	Blk Bwn Bwn	do. St.Phillip	N.Q. 31	do.	Sep. 14.26	
27	Husband	Yes No	Atlantic Husband Mr.C.Belgrave 14 Plymouth Place, Atlantic City-NY	Index Yes	Good	no	5	1	Blk Bwn Bwn	U.S.A. Atlantic City	...	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	...	
28	Father	Yes No	Father as above	No do. Yes	Good	no	5	1	Blk Bwn Bwn	do. do.	...	do.	...	
29	Father	Yes No	Mother Mrs.I.Wilkinson NJ 903 Longhurst Terr.Atlantic City	No Permt. Yes	Good	no	4	1	Blk Blk Bwn					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Black, Master, of the Boat as Vandyk, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sept 22 day of 1906, 19
at New York
Philip A. Cowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. N. L. L., Surgeon of the Saba-Lyon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1926

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

187

188

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	N. Q. 59.	BUENOS AIRES.	Aug. 27. 26
2	" 58	do.	Aug. 23. 26
3	" 58	do.	Aug. 26. 26
4	" 57	do.	do.
5	" 62	do.	Aug. 27. 26
6	" 63	do.	do.
7	N. Imm 58.	do.	Aug. 21. 26
8	N. Q. 61	do.	Aug. 27. 26
9	N. Imm 63	do.	Aug. 27. 26
10	N. Q. 19	MONTEVIDEO	Aug. 18. 26
11	N. Imm 64.	BUENOS AIRES	Aug. 27. 26
12	Transit Cert. 23	do.	Sept. 1. 26
13	do.	do.	do.
14	do.	do.	do.
15	do.	do.	do.
16	do.	do.	do.
17			
18	Non. Q. 14	SANTOS.	Sept. 1. 26
19	" 15	do.	do.
20	" 16	do.	do.
21	N. Q. 61	SAO PAULO	Aug. 26. 26
22	Permit 157999	WASHINGTON,	May 26. 26
23	Permit 158732	do.	May 21. 26
24	Quota 1792.	SAO PAULO.	Sept. 1. 26
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

188

S. S. "VAN DYCK"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

August 30th., 1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.				
1		AIN.	Casimiro	44	M	M Artist	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Sp. Amer.	Argentina Bs. Aires.	1	N. 2-59.	BUENOS AIRES.	Aug. 27. 26
2		BIANCHI.	Ernesto	30	M	S do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	" 53	do.	Aug. 23. 26
3		CANARO.	Juan	33	M	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes Uruguay	do.	do.	3	" 58	do.	Aug. 26. 26
4		"	Maria	25	F	M Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	4	" 57	do.	do.
5		CANARO.	Rafael	36	M	S Artist	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	5	" 62	do.	Aug. 27. 26
6		DI CICCIO	Floravanti	22	M	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	6	" 63	do.	do.
7		MOYANO.	Ricardo	33	M	S Architect	Yes	do.	Yes Argentina	do.	do.	7	N. Imm 55.	do.	Aug. 21. 26
8		PETAUGELI.	Luis	23	M	S Artist	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	8	N. 2-61	do.	Aug. 27. 26
9		PUGLISI.	Emilio	21	M	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes Italian	S. Italian	do.	9	N. Imm 63	do.	Aug. 27. 26
10		RUSO.	Ana	22	F	S maker	Yes	do.	Yes Uruguay	Sp. Amer.	do.	10	N. 2-19	ROSAHIO	Aug. 18. 26
11		SCAGLIONE.	Octavio	24	M	S Artist	Yes	do.	Yes Italy	S. Italian	do.	11	N. Imm 64.	BUENOS AIRES	Aug. 27. 26
12		WORTMAN.	Charles	34	M	M Missionary	English	Yes	Canada.	English	do.	12	Transit Cert. 25	do.	Sept. 2. 26
13		"	Margaret	32	F	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	13	do.	do.	do.
14		"	Paul	3	M	S Child	No	-----	No	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.
15		"	Margaret	1	F	S Child	No	-----	No	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.
16		"	John	2	M	S do.	No	-----	No	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.
17		FROM SANTOS, September 4th. 1926.										17			
18		MEIRELLES.	Elvira	26	F	M Wife	Yes Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese Brazil	Sao Paulo	18	Non. 2-14	SANTOS.	Sept. 1. 26
19		"	Orlando	4	M	S Child	No	-----	No	do.	do.	19	" 15	do.	do.
20		"	Zoraide	3	F	S do.	No	-----	No	do.	do.	20	" 16	do.	do.
21		RIZZO.	Samuel	23	M	S Student	Yes Portuguese	Yes	do.	S. Italian	do.	21	N. 2- 61	SAO PAULO	Aug. 26. 26
22		SECCHIERO.	Vasilio	51	M	M Tailor	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	do.	22	Permit 157999	WASHINGTON,	May 26. 26
23		"	Fidalma	46	F	M Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	23	Permit 156732	do.	May 21. 26
24		GUNKEL.	Richard	27	M	S Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Germany	German	do.	24	Quota 1792.	SAO PAULO.	Sept. 1. 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to receive or assist in the receipt of money or other thing for the purpose of carrying on any business or profession.	Whether coming to receive or assist in the receipt of money or other thing for the purpose of carrying on any business or profession.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
1	No. Self	Yes	Yes	1918, NYC	Minador Miramar dance hall, NYC	48th St. & B'way No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Fr. Blk Bwn	None	Argentina Buenos Aires	1	N.Q. 59.	BUENOS AIRES.	Aug. 27. 26	
2	No. Manager	Yes	No		Minador Miramar dance hall, NYC	48th St. & B'way No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	Fr. Blk Bwn	None	do. do.	2	" 53	do.	Aug. 23. 26	
3	No. do.	Yes	No		Minador Miramar dance hall, NYC	48th St. & B'way No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	Fr. Bwn Blue.	None	Uruguay San Jose	3	" 58	do.	Aug. 26. 26	
4	No. do.	Yes	No		Minador Miramar dance hall, NYC	48th St. & B'way No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Fr. Blk Blue.	None	Spain Nowalro	4	" 57	do.	do.	
5	No. do.	Yes	No		Minador Miramar dance hall, NYC	48th St. & B'way No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	Fr. Blk Blue.	None	Uruguay San Jose.	5	" 62	do.	Aug. 27. 26	
6	No. do.	Yes	No		Minador Miramar dance hall, NYC	48th St. & B'way No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Fr. Blk Bwn	None	do. MonteVideo	6	" 63	do.	do.	
7	Yes. Self	Yes	No		None - C/o Hotel M. Alpin, New York City.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 11	Fr. Blk Blas	None	Argentina Mendoza.	7	N. Imm 53.	do.	Aug. 21. 26	
8	No. Manager	Yes	No		Minador Miramar dance hall, NYC	48th St. & B'way No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Fr. Bwn Bwn	None	do. Bs. Aires.	8	N.Q. 61	do.	Aug. 27. 26	
9	No. do.	Yes	No		Minador Miramar dance hall, NYC	48th St. & B'way No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3	Fr. Bwn Bwn	None	Italy Candia	9	N. Imm 63	do.	Aug. 27. 26	
10	Yes. Self	Yes	No		172, Washington St. NYC		No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Fr. Bwn Bwn	None	Uruguay Montevideo.	10	N.Q. 19	ROSA RIO	Aug. 18. 26	
11	No. Manager	Yes	No		Minador Miramar dance hall, NYC	48th St. & B'way No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Fr. Bwn Bwn	None	Italy Nomberealli	11	N. Imm 64.	BUENOS AIRES	Aug. 27. 26	
12	No. Self	Yes	Yes	1921	transit in transit to Canada.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6 0	Fr. Fr. Blue.	None	Canada. London Ont.	12	Transit Cert. 23	do.	Aug. 27. 26	
13	No. Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Fr. Blk Blue.	None	do. Monston. Ont.	13	do.	do.	do.	
14	No. Father	Nil	No		do.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	Infant	Fr. Bld Blue.	None	Argentina Bolivar	14	do.	do.	do.	
15	No. do.	Nil	No		do.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	do.	Fr. Bld Blue.	None	do. do.	15	do.	do.	do.	
16	No. do.	Nil	No		do.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	do.	Fr. Bld Blue.	None	do. do.	16	do.	do.	do.	
17																						
18	Yes. Self	Yes	No		Husband Jose Mirelles	92, Ferry St. Newark NJ.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Drk. Blk Bwn	None	Brazil Campinas	18	Nom. Q. 14	SANTOS.	Sept. 1. 26	
19	Yes. Mother	Yes	No		Father - as above.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	Infant	Fr. Bld Bwn	None	do. Santos.	19	" 15	do.	do.	
20	Yes. do.	Yes	No		do.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	do.	Fr. Bld Bwn	None	do. do.	20	" 16	do.	do.	
21	No. Self	Yes	No		None - Princeton University Princeton, NJ.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Sall. Blk Bwn	None	do. Cajuru	21	N.Q. 61	SAO PAULO	Aug. 26. 26	
22	Yes. Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Friend. Vincent Gaglianza	Baltimore 600, St. Pauls St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6 0	Sall. Grey Bwn	None	Italy San Belino	22	Permit 157999	WASHINGTON,	May 26. 26	
23	Yes. Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Fr. Grey Bwn	None	do. Villa Doce.	23	Permit 156732	do.	May 21. 26	
24	No. Self	Yes	No		Friend Mr. Louis Doelling	18, Colonial Place, New Rochelle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Fr. Bwn Grey	None	Germany Leipzig.	24	Quota 1792.	SAO PAULO.	Sep. 1. 26	
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting of killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

Form 450 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-077

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYCK"

sailing from MONTEVIDEO.

August 21st., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 22 1926

189

19

193

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	THOMPSON, Jefferson	66	M	M	May 25th. 1860. Rushville, Ill.	-	Iowa, Colony, Texas.
2	" Myra	61	F	M	January 5th. 1865. Ripley, Ill.	-	-do-
3	FROM SAN JOSE, September 4th. 1926.						
4	SHAW, Adele	50	F	M	239194	By Marriage.	1804, Hermosa St. Nashville, Tenn.
5	FROM TRINIDAD, 15th. September 1926.						
6	HOFFMAN, Albert	30	M	S	142276	Apr. 1912.	Box 69 Rockland Co. Monsey, NY.
7	REID, Maude	27	F	M	2138 Chicago Sp.	By Marriage.	4251, Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8	FROM BARBADOS, 10th. September 1926.						
9	DUNCAN, Irvin	30	M	M	204709	District Court of NYork, 11, Mar. 1920	150, Columbia Hts. Bklyn. NY
10	" Millicent	34	F	M	"	By Marriage.	-do-
11	FENTY, Jessie	32	F	M	February 28th. 1894. New York, NY	-	304, W. 146th. St. NYCity.
12	" George	8	M	S	January 6th. 1918.	-	-do-
13	" Robert	5	M	S	November 3rd. 1920.	-	-do-
14	" Walter	4	M	S	October 5th. 1921.	-	-do-
15	" John	3	M	S	May 6th. 1923.	-	-do-
16	" Agnes	1	F	S	July 28th. 1925.	-	-do-
17	JOHNSON, Blanche	27	F	M	192878	Supreme Court, Providence RI. Apr. 14. 25	163, Wayland Ave. Prov. RI.
18	KING, Frederick	60	M	M	-	District Court New York, Jan. 18. 1921	6306, Fleet St. Forrest Hill L.I. NY
19	" Rosetta	38	F	M	-	By Marriage.	- do -
20	MAYS, Fannie	29	F	M	August 10th. 1897. Richmond Va.,	-	872, St. Nicholas Ave., NYCity.
21	1844mm of Insp. 740 pm.						
22	Jep mm						
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	94846 Permit	WASHINGTON	Oct. 14. 25
2	Permit 63300	-do-	June 24. 26
3	Permit 159605	-do-	May 29. 26
4	Permit 170968	-do-	June 28. 26
5	Permit 181388	-do-	July 17. 26
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

1933

S. S. "VANDYCE"

sailing from MONTEVIDEO.

August 21st. , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 22 1926

189

, 19..

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	THOMPSON,	Jefferson	66	M M	May 20th. 1860. Rushville. Ill.	Iowa, Colony, Texas.
2	"	Myra	61	F M.	January 5th. 1868. Ripley, Ill.	-do-
3	FROM SAN JOSÉ. September 4th. 1924.					
4	SHAW,	Adela	50	F M	239191	By Marriage. - 1804 Hermosa St. Nashville, Tenn.
5	FROM TRINIDAD, 10th. September. 1926.					
6	HOFFMAN,	Albert	30	M S	142276	By Marriage. - 1804 Hermosa St. Nashville, Tenn.
7	RAID,	Maudie	27	F M	2138 Chicago Sp.	By Marriage. - 4251, Calumet Ave. Chicago. Ill.
8	FROM BARBADOS. 10th. September. 1926.					
9	DUNCAN,	Irvin	35	M M	204509	District Court of NYork, 11, Mar. 1920 150, Columbia Hts. Bklyn. NY
10	"	Millicent	34	F M	"	By Marriage. -do-
11	SENTY,	Jessie	32	F M	February 28th. 1894. New York. NY	304, W. 146th. St. NYCity.
12	"	George	8	M S	January 6th. 1918. -do-	-do-
13	"	Robert	5	M S	November 3rd. 1920. -do-	-do-
14	"	Walter	4	M S	October 6th. 1921. -do-	-do-
15	"	John	3	M S	May 6th. 1923. -do-	-do-
16	"	Agnes	1	F S.	July 20th. 1925. -do-	-do-
17	JOHNSON,	Blanche	27	F M	192878	Supreme Court, Providence RI. Apr. 14. 25 162, Wayland Ave. Prov. RI.
18	KING,	Frederick	60	M M	-	District Court New York, Jan. 18. 1921 6836, Fleet St. Forrest Hill L.I.
19	"	Rosetta	38	F M	-	By Marriage. -do-
20	MAYS,	Fannie	29	F M	August 10th. 1897. Richmond Va.,	872, St. Nicholas Ave., NYCity.
21	192878					
22	192878					
23	192878					
24	192878					
25	192878					
26	192878					
27	192878					
28	192878					
29	192878					
30	192878					

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
95446 Permit	WASHINGTON	Oct. 14. 25
Permit 65500	-do- V. I. 25	June 24. 25
Permit 159605.	-do-	May 29. 26
Permit 170968.	-do-	June 28. 26
Permit 181308	-do-	July 17. 26
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos H. Perkins, Surgeon of the Harvard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armerian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	95446 Permit	WASHINGTON	Oct. 14. 23
2	Permit 65300	-do-	June 24. 25
3	Permit 159603.	-do-	May 29. 26
4	Permit 170968.	-do-	June 28. 26
5	Permit 181688	-do-	July 17. 26
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 2 DeWitt Hall

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1933

S. S. "VANDYCK"

STOWAWAYS

~~Passengers~~ sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 30th August 1926. and, SANTOS, 4th September. , 19 26

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family Name Given Name	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, Read if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination <small>(Intended future permanent residence)</small> State. City or Town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
78974/635	REPORTED S.I.	FERRIA Salvatore	34	M M	Laborer	Yes Italian Yes Italian	S. Italy	Arg.	Bs Aires	No address.....	Arg. Bs Aires	93446 Permit	WASHINGTON	Oct. 14.25
98974/636	DEPORTED	GUISSEPPE Angelina	21	M S	"	Yes " Yes "	"	"	"	No Address.....	" "	Permit 60000	-do-	June 24.25
802	DEPORTED	FERRIA Salvatore	22	M S	"	Yes " Yes "	"	"	"	No address.....	" "	Permit 159605.	-do-	May 29.26
802	REPORTED S.I.	MANOLIN George	40	M M	"	Yes " Yes "	"	"	"	No Address	" "			
818	REPORTED S.I.	CONDINO Joseph	50	M M	"	Yes " Yes "	"	Santos	Sao Paulo	No Address	Santos Sao Paulo.	Permit 170968.	-do-	June 28.26
2	REPORTED S.I.	NATALE BRIGIDA	28	M M	"	Yes " Yes "	"	"	"	No Address.	" "	Permit 181388	-do-	July 17.26
2	REPORTED S.I.	CAMOS BRIGIDA	19	M S	"	Yes " Yes "	"	"	"	No Address	" "			
2	REPORTED S.I.	LOPRETTE Giuseppe	18	M S	"	Yes " Yes "	"	"	"	No Address	" "			

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

September 22nd/26, 19

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.		
1	No	Stowaway	\$1.50	Yes 1915	21 Boston	No relatives or friends	Yes	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	nr	5	5 Drk Blk Bwn	none	Italy	Molara
2	No	do.	\$3.	No	-	- do -	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	2	Drk Blk Blk	None	do	do.
3	No	do.	\$5.	No	-	- do -	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6 Brk Blk Bwn	none	do.	do.
4	No	do.	\$1.	Yes	1908 Various Places	for short periods.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6 Drk. Blk Bwn	none	do.	do.
5	No	do.	\$56.	Yes	1901 Mass. Watertown.	- do -	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3 Fr. Drk. Bwn	none	do.	Prov. Couzine
6	No	do.	\$8	No	-	- do -	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Drk. Blk Bwn	none	do.	Frechineta
7	No	do.	\$10	No	-	- do -	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4 Drk. Blk Bwn	none	do.	do.
8	No	do.	\$7	No	-	- do -	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5 Fr. Blk Bwn	none	do.	do.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at -	Date
1 95346 Permit	WASHINGTON	Oct. 14. 26
2 Permit 55300	do.	June 24. 26
3 Permit 159605.	do.	May 29. 26
4 Permit 170968.	do.	June 28. 26
5 Permit 181868	do.	July 17. 26
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob M. M. M., of the St. Lawrence, from B. A. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacob M. M. M.
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

193

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
93446 Permit	WASHINGTON	Oct. 14. 25
Permit 65500	do.	June 24. 25
Permit 159600.	do.	May 29. 26
Permit 170968.	do.	June 28. 26
Permit 181308	do.	July 17. 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew R. Johnson, Surgeon of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

193

(6)
192

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	94446 Permit	WASHINGTON	Oct. 14.25
2	Permit 65500	-do-	June 24.26
3	Permit 159605.	-do-	May 29.26
4	Permit 170968.	-do-	June 28.26
5	Permit 181358	-do-	July 17.26
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1933

S. S. "VANDERBILT"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES,

30th August

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended where permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		KAPLAN, Jacob	46	M	Silk weaver	Yes	Yes Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A. Patterson NJ	Father Ima Kaplan Argentina, Moisesville, FOSF, Prov. Sta. Fe	NJ. Patterson
2		LA MARCHINA, Antonio	32	M	Musician	Yes	Yes Italian	S. Italian	Argentina La Plata	Mother Anna La Marchina Calle 54, No. 271, La Plata, BA	NY. New York
3		FROM TRINIDAD, 16th September 1926.									
4		BURROWS, Adonis	32	M	S Porter	Yes	Yes English	Yes St. Britain African	USA New York	Aunt. Mrs Teresa Burrows George St. Port of Spain. T'dad. NY.	NY. New York
5		FROM BARBADOS, 16th September 1926.									
6		COLLYMORE, Anquilla	38	F	W Domestic	Yes	Yes English	Yes St. Britain African	USA Brooklyn, NY	Mother Mrs. Aliza Lovell Bowdens & the River, St. Andrew	B'dos. Brooklyn.
7		HUNTER, Catherine	30	F	M Wife	Yes	Yes do.	Yes do.	do. do.	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Mason Bayfield St. Phillips, B'dos.	NY. do.
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **13**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

SEP 22 1926, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?															No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	No Self	Self	Yes	1912	Wife Dora Kaplan	No	Indefte.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Blk	Blue.	None	Russo	Mezinoi	Oct. 14. 25
2	Yes Self	Self	Yes	1923	Cousin Antonio Volpe	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	none	Italy	Caronia	June 24. 25
3																							
4	Yes Self	Self	Yes	1920	Sister Mrs Gladys Ponder	No	Indefte.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St. Georges	May 29. 26
5																							
6	Yes Self	Self	Yes	1923	Brother Mr. Cassie Lovell	Yes	Indefte.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do.	St. Andrews	June 28. 25
7	Yes Husband	Self	Yes	1918	Husband Mr. Geo. Hunte	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do.	St. Phillip	July 17. 26
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Clark, of the United States, from Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at _____
_____ *Conrad* _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the next instant.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) -- See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this connection.

used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish citizen is not an Irish citizen by race or people, but by country. An Irish citizen is not an Irish citizen by race or people, but by country.

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. North and South Indians are not included.

Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. J. J., Surgeon of the SS. N. A. J. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sept 21 day of 1926, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

194

195

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2463. Quota RIO DE JANEIRO		Sept. 1. 26
2	34. N. Q.	do.	do.
3	2414. Quota	do.	do.
4	17. N. Q.	do.	Aug. 6. 26
5	12. N. Q.	ROSARIO.	Aug. 4. 26
6	2420. Quota RIO DE JANEIRO		Sept. 1. 26
7	2419 "	do.	Sept. 1. 26
8			
9	N. Q. 22	BARBADOS.	Sep. 1. 26
10	N. Q. 27	do.	Sep. 9. 26
11	Quota 801	do.	Aug. 9. 26
12	N. Q. 28	do.	Sep. 10. 26
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6th September, 1926

195

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to —		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
(This column for use of Government officials only.)		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married to single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
		BROWN, ✓		Violet		23 ✓		F M Domestic		Yes English ✓		Yes St. Britain		African		Brazil Rio de Janeiro		Husband George Brown		NY. New York	
		BURGOS, ✓		Augustin		32 ✓		M S Mechanic		Yes do. ✓		Yes Argentina		Sp. American		do. do.		Friends Dias da Motta Co.		NY. do.	
		DILLEA, ✓		Jesse		29 ✓		M M Carpenter		Yes German ✓		Yes Germany		German		do. do.		Rua Senador Dantas, 115, Rio		NY. Brooklyn.	
		LOUREIRO, ✓		Henrique		36 ✓		M S Salesman		Yes Portuguese ✓		Yes Brazil		Portuguese		do. do.		Friends Casa Bernardo		NY. Lynbrook	
		PITTMAN, ✓		Pedro		18 ✓		M S Watchmaker		Yes Spanish ✓		Yes Argentina		Sp. Amer.		Argentina Crespo		Av. Rio Branco, 12a. Rio de J.		NY. New York	
		SCHONEBERG, ✓		Christian		28 ✓		M M Mechanic		Yes German ✓		Yes Germany		German		Brazil, Rio de J.		Wife Antonia Schoneberg		NY. New York	
		VOLLMAR, ✓		Josef		20 ✓		M S do.		Yes do. ✓		Yes do.		do.		do. do.		Rua Barao de Guaratiba, 15, Rio		NJ. Princeton	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

List **12**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

195

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Yes Sister	1910	Sister Mrs. Rosalie Leacock 46 W. 99th St. NYC	No. Permt. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	5	5 Blk Blk Blk	Barbados. St. Michaels.	1	2463. Quota	RIO DE JANEIRO	Sept. 1. 26
2	Yes Self	Yes No -	Friend Valentin Aguirre 385 West St. NYC	No do. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	5	5 Drk. Bwn Bwn	Argentina Salta	2	34. N. 2.	do.	do.
3	Yes Self	Yes No -	Friend Karl Kersch 1661 Wierfield St. Bklyn. NY.	No do. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	5	7 Fr. Bwn Blue.	Germany Straubing	3	2414. Quota	do.	do.
4	Yes Self	Yes No -	Friend Manoel Gaspar 523 Canal St. NYC	No do. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	5	8 Drk. Bwn Bwn	Brazil Rio de Janeiro	4	17. N. 2.	do.	Aug. 6. 26
5	No Self	Yes No -	Friend M. Putter 667 Merrick St. Bklyn. NY.	No do. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	5	6 Fr. Blk Grey	Argentina Crespo	5	12. N. 2.	RIO DE JANEIRO	Aug. 4. 26
6	Yes Self	Yes No -	Friend Josef Muller 464 N. 23rd St. NYC	No do. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	5	7 Fr. Bwn Grey	Germany Ahrweiler	6	2420. Quota	RIO DE JANEIRO	Sept. 1. 26
7	No Self	Yes No -	Friend Josef Weber R.F.D. No. 2 Princeton. NJ.	No do. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	5	10 Drk. Bwn Bwn	do. Niebers.	7	2419 "	do.	Sept. 1. 26
8										8			
9	Yes Father	1923	Father Mr. Allan Haynes 2436 E. 14th St. Bklyn. NY.	No Permt. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	5	6 Blk Blk Blk	Panama Colon.	9	N. 2. 22	BARBADOS.	Sep. 1. 26
10	Yes Self	1923	Husband Mr. Holford O'Neale 370 W. 127th St. NYC	No do. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	5	2 Blk Blk Blk	Barbados. St. Andrew	10	N. 2. 27	do.	Sep. 9. 26
11	No Sister	1922	Sister Miss Elma Walcott 484 Franklin St. Cambridge Mass.	No do. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	5	0 Blk Blk Blk	Christ Church	11	Quota 801	do.	Aug. 9. 26
12	Yes Self	1922	Husband Mr. Daniel Wedderburn 1769 Prospect Place Bklyn.	No do. Yes no no no no no no	Good	no	5	3 Blk Blk Blk	do. St. Phillip.	12	N. 2. 28	do.	Sep. 10. 26
13										13			
14										14			
15										15			
16										16			
17										17			
18										18			
19										19			
20										20			
21										21			
22										22			
23										23			
24										24			
25										25			
26										26			
27										27			
28										28			
29										29			
30										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Clark, of the United States, from Passenger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1916
at Philadelphia
Philip H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. A. Johnson, Surgeon of the SS. Agassiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1926
at San Paulo

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

196

197

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	436, Quota	BUENOS AIRES.	Aug. 2. 26
2	437 "	do.	do.
3	438 "	do.	do.
4	470 "	do.	Aug. 10. 26
5	472 "	do.	Aug. 13. 26
6			
7	1. Transit Cert.	SANTOS.	Sept. 1. 26
8	1499. Quota	do.	Aug. 4. 26
9	1500 "	do.	do.
10	1501 "	do.	do.
11	8 N. Q.	do.	do.
12	60. "	SAO PAULO	Aug. 26. 26
13	10 "	SANTOS.	Sep. 1. 26
14	11 "	do.	do.
15	12 "	do.	do.
16	13 "	do.	do.
17	1792. Quota	SAO PAULO.	do.
18	62 N. Q.	San Paulo -	Aug. 31. 26
19	63 "	do.	do.
20	64 "	do.	do.
21	65 "	do.	do.
22	66 "	do.	do.
23	57 "	do.	Aug. 24. 26
24	4. N. Q.	PORTO ALEGRE	Aug. 27. 26
25	3. "	do.	do.
26	1770. Quota	SAO PAULO	Sep. 1. 26
27	71 N. Q.	do.	Sep. 2. 26
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ... BUENOS AIRES

30th. August . . . , 1926

197

S. S. "VANDYCK"										Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES										BUENOS AIRES									
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Imputed future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date													
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																						
1		TANZER, ✓	Alexander	35	✓ M	M Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentina Bs. Aires. Acha, 2664, Buenos Aires.	1	436	Quota	BUENOS AIRES.	Aug. 2. 26												
2		" ✓	Anna	31	✓ F	M Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	2	437	"	do.	do.												
3		" ✓	Heinrich	25	✓ M	S Child	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	3	438	"	do.	do.												
4		WISNOLD, ✓	Wilhelm	30	✓ M	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	4	470	"	do.	Aug. 13. 26												
5													5	472	"	do.	Aug. 13. 26												
6													6																
7		ADAM, ✓	Simao	30	✓ M	S Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Porto Alegre	Friend Rosalinho Adam Rua Benjamin Constant, 384, Pto Alegre	7	1	Transit Cert.	SANTOS.	Sept. 1. 26												
8		ASAM, ✓	Francis X.	27	✓ M	M Electrician	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do. Sao Paulo	8	1499	Quota	do.	Aug. 4. 26												
9		" ✓	Juliana	27	✓ F	M Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	9	1500	"	do.	do.												
10		" ✓	Franz	6	✓ M	S Child	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	10	1501	"	do.	do.												
11		" ✓	Ingeborg	4	✓ F	S do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	11	8	N.Q.	do.	do.												
12		DOS SANTOS, ✓	Lazaro	22	✓ M	S Mechanic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	do. do.	12	60	"	SAO PAULO	Aug 26. 26												
13		FARIA, ✓	Julio	29	✓ M	M Laborer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	13	10	"	SANTOS.	Sep. 1. 26												
14		" ✓	Inah	22	✓ F	M Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	14	11	"	do.	do.												
15		" ✓	Norma	2	✓ F	S Child	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	15	12	"	do.	do.												
16		" ✓	Zenaide	5	✓ F	S do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	16	13	"	do.	do.												
17		SUNDEL, ✓	Richard	27	✓ M	S Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do. Sao Paulo	17	1492	Quota	SAO PAULO.	do.												
18		LOURANCO, ✓	Francisco	28	✓ M	M Mechanic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	do. do.	18	63	"	do.	Aug. 31. 26												
19		" ✓	Maria	27	✓ F	M Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	19	64	"	do.	do.												
20	UNDER 16	" ✓	Oswaldo	9	✓ M	S Child	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	20	65	"	do.	do.												
21	UNDER 16	" ✓	Adauto	7	✓ M	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	21	66	"	do.	do.												
22	UNDER 16	" ✓	Francisco	3	✓ M	S do	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	22	57	"	do.	Aug. 24. 26												
23		PRAES, ✓	Manoel	20	✓ M	S Shoemaker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	23	4	N.Q.	PORTO ALEGRE	Aug. 27. 26												
24		ROGIN, ✓	Joanna	24	✓ F	S Seamstress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	24	3	"	do.	do.												
25		" ✓	Isaac	19	✓ M	S Layer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	25	71	N.Q.	SAO PAULO	Sep. 1. 26												
26		ZACHMAN, ✓	Gustav	21	✓ M	S Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do. Sao Paulo	26	71	N.Q.	do.	Sep. 2. 26												
27		EARL, ✓	Jose	28	✓ M	S Mechanic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	do. do.	27																
28													28																
29													29																
30													30																

NOTE. No. 17 is deleted. See List No. 6. Line No. 24

Binhara, Insp. Sept 23/26. 2 PM

...Sr. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 22 1936 19

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

197

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States in all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Clark, of the Boat, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1926,
at NY
Thos. J. Fowler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Rank or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; "outside the United States" if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date

17.19.26

8.6.26

8.13.26

9.

7.7.26

7.5.26

5.26

3.26

8.26

Aug. 4.26

Aug. 3.26

do.

do.

do.

Aug. 23.26

Aug. 19.26

do.

28.

24.26

7.26

5.26

17.26

96

7.26

8.26

26

1.26

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel R. Jones, Surgeon of the Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sept 27/26 day of NY at NY

Samuel R. Jones
Sam. Jones

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	N.Q. 47	BUENOS AIRES	Aug. 13. 26
2	Quota 457.	do.	Aug. 6. 26
3	N.Q. 41	do.	Aug. 13. 26
4	" 42	do.	do.
5	Quota 463.	do.	Aug. 7. 26
6	N.Q. 14.	do.	Aug. 5. 26
7	" 13	ROSARIO	Aug. 5. 26
8	Quota 440	BUENOS AIRES.	Aug. 3. 26
9	N.Q. 21	ROSARIO	Aug. 13. 26
10	N.Q. 33	BUENOS AIRES.	Aug. 4. 26
11	Q. 441	do	Aug. 3. 26
12	Quota 442.	do.	do.
13	" 443	do	do.
14	N.Q. 32	do.	do.
15	N.Q. 534	do.	Aug. 23. 26
16	" 535	do.	Aug. 19. 26
17	" 536	do.	do.
18	" 12	do.	July 28.
19	" 28	do.	Aug. 24. 26
20	Quota 461.	do.	Aug. 7. 26
21	" 2913	do.	May 3. 26
22	N.Q. 60	do.	Aug. 27. 26
23	" 15	ROSARIO	Aug. 7. 26
24	" 27	do.	Aug. 27. 26
25	" 23	do.	Aug. 13. 26
26	Quota 466.	BUENOS AIRES	Aug. 4. 26
27	" 448	do.	do.
28	" 447	do.	do.
29	N.Q. 51	do.	Aug. 20. 26
30	Quota 2933.	do.	May 3. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

1988

S. S. "VANDYCK"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

30th August, 1926

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES														Final destination (Indicated by first permanent residence)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or female	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.							
1		ALZUGARY, ✓	Francisco	26	M S Mechanic	Yes Spanish	Yes Uruguay	Sp.American	Argentina Bs.Aires	Friend, Jose Canto	NY	New York	1	N.2.47	BUENOS AIRES	AUG.13.26			
2		BEHRINGER, ✓	Wilhelm	28	M S maker	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	do. do.	Brother Max Behringer	Mich.	Detroit	2	Quota 457.	do.	AUG.6.26			
3		BOIMBLATT, ✓	Chava	49	F M Wife	Yes Yiddish	Yes Russian	Hebrew	do. do.	Calle Fryre, 2339, B.Aires.	NY.	Bronx	3	N.2.41	do.	AUG.13.26			
4	UNDER 16	"	Alka	15	F S Student	Yes Spanish	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	Brother E. Warner	NY.	Bronx	4	" 42	do.	do.			
5		BOSSE, ✓	Heinrich	44	M S Carpenter	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	do. do.	1970, Donato Alvarez, B.As.	NY.	Bronx	5	Quota 463.	do.	AUG.7.26			
6		CACCARELLI, ✓	Michele	31	M M Laborer	Yes English	Yes Italy	S.Italian	do. Matela	Brother Leonardo Caccarelli	NY.	Hoboken	6	N.2.14.	do.	AUG.5.26			
7		CARR, ✓	Patricio	20	M S Mechanic	Yes Spanish	Yes Argentina	English	do. Rosario	Rafaela, Prov Sta.Fe. Argentina	Ill	Chicago	7	" 13	ROSARIO	AUG.5.26			
8		FOLDENHAUER, ✓	Wilhelm	27	M S do.	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	do. Bs.Aires.	Mother Maria Carr	NY.	New York	8	Quota 440	BUENOS AIRES.	AUG.3.26			
9		GASPAROLI, ✓	Alberto	38	M S Carpenter	Yes Spanish	Yes Uruguay	S.Italian	do. Rosario	Parojo, Barraco, 956, Rosario.	Ill	Chicago	9	N.2.21	ROSARIO	AUG.18.26			
10	ALIEN VETERAN	IASI, ✓	Gerardo	34	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italy	do.	do. Bs.Aires.	Friend Giuseppe Gorallo	NY.	New York	10	N.2.33	BUENOS AIRES.	AUG.4.26			
11		LEMKE, ✓	Ludwig	36	M M Clerk	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	do. do.	Corrientes, 2230, Rosario.	NY.	New York	11	Q.441	do	AUG.3.26			
12		"	Ernestina	30	F M Wife	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	Cousin Michele Falouto	NY.	New York	12	Quota 442.	do.	do.			
13	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	6	M S Child	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	Uenca, 290, Flores, BA	NY.	New York	13	" 443	do	do.			
14	UNDER 16	"	Ana	2	F S do.	No	No	do.	do. do.	Friend Miguel Basi	NY.	New York	14	N.2.32	do.	do.			
15		OTARO, ✓	Catalina	22	F M Wife	Yes English	Yes Argentina	Irish	do. do.	General Palacios, 940, Banfield.	NY.	Bronx	15	N.2.234	do.	AUG.23.26			
16		MCCULLAGH, ✓	Lilly	10	F S School	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	Uspallata, 957, Buenos Aires.	NY.	New York	16	" 535	do.	AUG.19.26			
17		"	Albert	9	M S do.	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	- do -	NY.	do.	17	" 536	do.	do.			
18		MELFI, ✓	Americo	24	M S Mechanic	Yes Spanish	Yes Argentina	Sp.Amer.	do. do.	Brother Juan Melfi	NY.	North Bergen	18	" 12	do.	JULY 28.			
19		MENDELEWICH, ✓	Jose	18	M S maker	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	do. Parana	Chivilcoy, 2040, Bs. Aires.	NY.	New York	19	" 28	do.	AUG 24.26			
20		MITSCHEL, ✓	Friedrich	21	M S Mechanic	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	do. Bs.Aires.	Mother Juana Mendeleovich	NY.	New York	20	Quota 461.	do.	AUG.7.26			
21		MUHLBACH, ✓	Karl	30	M S Baker	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	San Martin y Laprida, Parana, Arg.	NY.	New York	21	" 2913	do.	MAY 3.26			
22		PALAMINI, ✓	Segundo	33	M M Musician	Yes Spanish	Yes Argentina	Sp.Amer.	do. La Plata	Friend Wilhelm Schreiber	NY.	New York	22	N.2.60	do.	AUG 27.26			
23		RAMPONI, ✓	Andres	23	M M Laborer	Yes do.	Yes Uruguay	S.Italian	do. Rosario	Junin, 1093, Buenos Aires.	NY.	New York	23	" 15	ROSARIO	AUG.7.26			
24		ROIG, ✓	Manuel	25	M S do.	Yes do.	Yes do.	Sp.Amer.	do. Santa Fe.	Friend Otto Hopf	NY.	Bronx	24	" 27	do.	AUG.27.26			
25		ROSANILLO, ✓	Fortunato	24	M S Baker	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	Capilde, 2308, Bs.Aires.	NY.	New York	25	" 20	do.	AUG.14.26			
26		SCHMIDT, ✓	Kurt	28	M S Mechanic	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	do. Bs.Aires.	Father Ceail Pallarini	NY.	do.	26	Quota 466.	BUENOS AIRES	AUG.4.26			
27		SCHWINE, ✓	Johann	54	M M Laborer	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	Dique 306, La Plata.	NY.	do.	27	" 15	ROSARIO	AUG.7.26			
28		"	Maria	58	F M Wife	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	do. do.	Friend Luis Salvaterra	NY.	do.	28	" 15	ROSARIO	AUG.7.26			
29		SIBIO, ✓	Francesco	32	M S Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italy	S.Italian	do. do.	Belgrano, 2323, Rosario. Argenta.Pa. Glassport	NY.	Bronx	29	" 27	do.	AUG.27.26			
30		SIHLER, ✓	Robert	26	M S keeper	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	do. do.	Friend M. Rodriguez	NY.	Bronx	30	Quota 2933	do.	AUG.27.26			

No.25 is Deleted, See List No. - Line No.9

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1999

SEP 22 1926, 19

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Clark, Master, of the British Columbia, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1916, at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, thus: (No), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 630-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

200

S. S. "VANDYCK"

sailing from SANTO S,

4th. Septemb 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 22 1926

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HAJJAR,	Shaneen	33		M		123035	Not nat. # 1357239	
2	"	Erlie	29		M		"	Superior Court Lawrence Mass, 3. March. 1920. 71, White St. Lawrence, Mass.	
3	"	Olga	5		S		"	- do -	- do -
4	"	Adell	3		S		"	- do -	- do -
5							Novor. 9. 1921. Lawrence, Mass.		
6							Religious Insp. 750 Am.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

201

N. Y. FORM 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VANDYCK

LAMPFORT & HOLT LINE arrived September 23, 1926, 192 M.,

from *J. P. Erdman*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	OTERO Catalina	11:25	10	15/17	3	To call	Cons Candida White 200 W. 19. N.Y. Johns 9/23 2 ²⁰				3		
	MC CULLUGH Lilly						do						
	Alberto						do						
2	BOSSE Heinrich	11:35	10	5	1	tel for \$	58 St. Mike Im. Socy 436 W. 23 St. N.Y. 9/28 2 ⁰⁰				5	6	5
3	BOIMBLATT Chawa	11:45	10	3/4	2	to call	111 St. Max B. 1311 Ave Cee Bronx Johns 9/23 11:55						
	Elka						do						
4	WAYNES Ulric	12:45	12	9	1	To hosp on arr.	Det 9/28-9 ⁰⁰ father Allan H. 2436 E. 14 St. Bk		9/28	9 ⁵⁰			
5	HELMERS ELVIR	2nd Cab. 2:00	6	16/20	3	TO CALL	111 St. Jose M. 92 Ferry St. Newark N.J. Johns 9/23 2 ⁴⁰						
	ORLANDO						do						
	ZORIDE						do						
6	Russo Ana	2nd Cabin 2:	6	10	1	Aunt to call	aunt Speranza Cividanes 703 Washington St. N.Y. Johns 9/24 11 ³⁰				1		1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. VANDYCK LAMP HOLE

arrived

9/23/26

, 19

M.

from *Capt. Erdman 202*
Capt. Erdman

INDEX NO.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP.	NO.			No. PERSONS.										DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						DEF.—EXCL.	RELEASING.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	DATE.										PAGE.	SEC. Y.	TIME.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
21m	1	ANGELLETT Giuseppe	1 2	IT	STOWAWAY LPC	NO VISA	11:00	WATSON	9/23 44 NS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

VANDYCK 9/23/26

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

S. S. VANDYCK LAMP HOLE

arrived

9/23/26

19

M.

from Capt. Erdman

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEPT. EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SLEEP.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										
																							Sec. Y.
21m	1	ANGELLETT Giuseppe Blaiotta	1 2	IT STOWAWAY LPC	NO VISA	11:00	WATSON	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	
22m	2	BLAOTTE Natlas Blaiotta	1 6	"	" " " "	11:00	"	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	
19m	3	BLAOTTE Carlos	1 7	"	" " " "	11:00	"	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	
50m	4	CONDINO Joseph Junia Salvatore	1 5	"	" " " "	11:00	"	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	
34m	5	FERMIA Francesco	1 1	"	" " " "	11:00	"	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	
22m	6	FERMIA Salvatore	1 2	"	" " " "	11:00	"	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	
18m	7	LO PRETTE Giuseppe	1 3	"	" " " "	11:00	"	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	
40m	8	MAMOLIN George	1 4	"	" " " "	11:00	"	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	
58f	9	SCHWIRE Johan Marie	10 27/28	GHR LPC	PH D	12:45	BURKE	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	9/23/26	
38f	10	O'Sneale Rosa G	12 10	BARB LPC		1:40	SCARLETT	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	9/24/26	
30m	11	ADAM Simao	11 7	SYR VISA		1:45	BISHAR	9/27/26	9/27/26	9/27/26	9/27/26	9/27/26	9/27/26	9/27/26	9/27/26	9/27/26	9/27/26	9/27/26	9/27/26	9/27/26	9/27/26	9/27/26	

VANDYCK 9/23/26

TOTALS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Collins	29	British	R. Lewis	29	British
D. Kehoe	26	"	H. Barton	25	"
J. W. Dunn	23	"	A. Gough	22	"
S. J. Bailey	23	"	A. Shaw	15	"
A. J. Gore	30	"	Marion Neuman	42	Austrian
A. Bibby	31	"	A. Thomas	55	British
F. Kelly	26	"	A. Watson	26	"
T. Stafford	31	"	H. Lopez	24	"
H. Moss	29	"	T. Mason	35	"
T. McCartney	36	"	J. McJowan	34	"
S. Jewell	20	"	H. Ross	48	"
D. Hannan	29	"	A. Garcia	29	Spanish
C. Standish	30	"	A. Newman	38	Swiss
W. Willoughby	26	"	W. Kruger	22	U.S.A.
H. Purse	30	"	W. Sund	40	"
A. Pattinson	22	"	K. Vasar	19	"
A. Fowler	35	"	Hazel Tompkins	34	"
H. Getley	45	"	A. Pritchard	38	British
W. Burns	42	"	A. Garcia	29	Spanish
J. Prendergast	23	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Clark
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That any person who, in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER of vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
PRIN

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
2nd. October, 1926.

I, master of the British S.S. "V.A.M. D.X.C.K." from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 236 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 69 Seamen left in hospital (or dead) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 196

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 22nd, 1926, consigned to Messrs. Sanderson and Sons, Inc., is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, and is expected to sail October 2nd, 1926, for Buenos Aires via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 233

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Leo Ramos	32	British	Barbados, Sept. 16th. 1926
H. Mascole	21	"	" " "
T. Tucker	23	"	" " "
A. Semper	29	"	" " "
D. Alisopp	24	"	" " "
S. Skeete	21	"	" " "
R. Femmermann	23	"	" " "
O. Herbert	22	"	" " "
A. Wilson	19	"	" " "

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LIST OF MEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "VANDYCK"

New York 24/7/26

Rheumatism

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Cook	43	British	Barbados 16/9/26
G. Jones	46	do	"
A. Hinkson	36	do	"
J. Allsopp	38	do	"
P. Rowe	37	do	"
J. Cummins	45	do	"
J. Straker	42	do	"
G. Bourne	21	do	"
J. Atkins	39	do	"
W. Grant	35	do	"
T. Simmons	32	do	"
A. Chase	46	do	"
L. Smith	30	do	"
G. Inniss	32	do	"
A. Smith	25	do	"
W. Forde	40	do	"
B. Gabriel	21	do	"
G. Robinson	38	do	British New York 17/7/26
M. Farnan	25	do	New York 14/7/26
J. J. Hines	28	do	"
R. Haslam	26	do	"
D. Gyle	32	do	" 8/7/26
P. Wilkinspn	23	do	14/7/26
C. H. Venart	26	do	"
C. D. Bradley	27	do	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. B. Brown	16	U.S.A.	New York 24/7/26
A. Diaz	31	Spanish	"
M. Costa	24	Portugese	Santos 4/9/26
W. McKinley	25	U.S.A.	"
J. C. Hutchinson	22	British	New York 14/7/26
F. Conway	56	"	"
T. Parkin	31	"	"
W. Keenan	39	"	"
P. Alder	30	"	22/7/26
H. L. Milne	21	"	21/7/26
H. L. Watson	20	"	22/7/26
J. B. Taylor	20	"	19/7/26
G. Evans	16	"	"
W. E. Little	17	U.S.A.	22/7/26
J. Rodriguez	20	Chile	20/7/26
J. Sierto	30	Argentine	22/7/26
G. Mooney	24	British	"
A. Williams	24	"	14/7/26
J. Bennett	34	"	24/7/26
J. O'Hara	42	"	14/7/26
G. W. Davis	49	"	14/7/26
W. Pace	20	"	23/7/26
Lucy Winter	39	"	14/7/26
J. Aragall	45	Spanish	14/7/26
Jesus Garcia	25	"	"
R. Connorton	30	British	21/7/26
F. Cadle	40	"	14/7/26
E. Miras	32	Spanish	21/7/26
H. Shephard	45	British	24/7/26
C. Hinton	32	"	"
M. Aizer	23	Spanish	"
J. J. Whitehead	26	British	"
James Walsh	45	U.S.A.	"
E. LaPorte	22	"	"

205

(15)
Local marks,
diseases, or
injuries

S.S. "VANDYCK" MEN DISCHARGED

Sailing from New York Oct. 2nd, 1926

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Helen Gabriel	30	U.S.A.	New York 24/7/26
C. Fernandez	27	Spanish	" 18/7/26
Wm. Bennett	43	U.S.A.	" 22/7/26
A. S. Brame	21	"	" 24/7/26
J. Suberra	26	Malta	Rio de J. 6/9/26
E. St. Roas	48	British	" 16/9/26
F. Lashley	30	"	"
N. Straker	22	"	"
W. Livingston	41	"	New York 24/7/26
J. Vallis	40	"	"

204

Line
Owners
Local Agents

2365 12 W.S.A
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at, NEW YORK, September, 1926, from the port of Buenos Aires

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CAREY	William	✓	42 Yrs	Master	14/9/26	New York	Yes	Yes	59	M	Irish	Irish	5.7	160	
2	MCCANCE	Frederick	✓	16½ yrs	Chief Mate	July 9th	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.11	150	
3	KITTO	George	✓	16 "	1st Mate	" 14	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	135	
4	GRIFFITHS	Francis	✓	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	154	
5	CUTHILL	Archibald	✓	6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.6	149	
6	HILL	George	✓	6 Mo.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	148	
7	STRAINS	Alfred	✓	20 Yrs	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.7	150	
8	WALSTERNHOLME	James	✓	9 "	" Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	130	
9	KEENAN	Joseph	✓	25 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	150	
10	CRICK	Alexander	✓	38 "	" Mate	" 6th	Barbados	No	"	49	M	African	"	5.4	149	
11	FARNAM	Michael	✓	7 "	Baggage-master	" 14th	New York	Yes	"	27	M	English	"	5.5	145	
12	HACKETT	Henry	✓	10 "	Quartermaster	" 6th	Barbados	No	"	42	M	African	"	5.6	140	
13	FLAMING	James	✓	30 "	"	"	"	No	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	149	
14	TAYLOR	Frances	✓	27 "	"	"	"	No	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	165	
15	DRADY	William	✓	22	"	"	"	No	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	150	
16	BRAYTON	William	✓	7	Able Seaman	"	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	136	
17	HORSFORD	Sandall	✓	10	"	"	"	No	2	38	M	"	"	5.4	135	
18	AUDAIN	Wellington	✓	5	"	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	160	
19	BOSTON	Eric	✓	10	"	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	145	
20	GIBSON	Percy	✓	5	"	"	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	140	
21	DEPALMA	Castro	✓	22	"	"	"	No	"	32	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	145	
22	PARADISEA	Henry	✓	13	"	"	"	No	"	35	M	African	British	5.6	164	
23	MAHONS	John	✓	12	"	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	150	
24	RICKETT	Edward	✓	15	"	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	145	
25	KINTON	William	✓	22	"	"	"	No	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	150	
26	KING	Charles	✓	10	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	156	
27	BARMAN	Ebenexer	✓	1½ "	"	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	162	
28	GADE	Benzen	✓	15	"	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	185	
29	LYNCH	Aubrin	✓	3	"	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	128	
30	PORTER	Oliver	✓	15	"	"	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	142	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYOK", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CLARK	Ephraim	First	14 Yrs	Able Seaman	14/7/26	Barbados	No	Yes	33	M	African	British	5.6	150	
2	VIOLINIS	Aaron	"	40 "	"	"	"	No	"	60	M	"	"	5.10	154	
3	GITTENS	Ernest	"	14	"	"	/	No	"	42	M	"	"	5.2	130	
4	HINDS	Erwin	"	3	Ordinary "	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	130	
5	POLE	Conrad	"	2	"	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	140	
6	COLLINS	Joseph	✓	2	"	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	135	
7	WEEKES	Adolphus	✓	2	"	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	125	
8	MOE	Edwin	✓	12	Lamptrimmer	"	"	No	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	135	
9	MATHESON	Murdo	✓	7	1st W.T.O.	14/8/26	New York	Yes	"	28	M	English	British	5.11	173	
10	HYNES	Joseph	✓	5	2nd "	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	135	
11	HASLAM	Robert	✓	3	3rd "	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	130	
12	THISTLETHWAITE	Arthur	✓	30	Chief Engineer	"	"	Yes	"	52	M	"	"	5.10	158	
13	WALKER	Harry	✓	15	2nd "	"	"	Yes	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	165	
14	GYTE	Douglas	✓	14	3rd. "	"	"	Yes	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	135	
15	PAZAKKELEY	Peroy	✓	9	4th. "	"	"	Yes	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	136	
16	BRAMWOOD	George	✓	14	5th "	"	"	Yes	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
17	WILKINSON	Francis	✓	2	6th "	"	"	Yes	"	23	M	"	"	5.9½	140	
18	BOYS	George	✓	2	7th "	"	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5.6.6153		
19	CROW	Leslie	✓	2	8th "	"	"	Yes	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	138	
20	VENART	Charles	✓	1	9th "	"	"	Yes	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	140	
21	NIXON	Benjamin	✓	7 Mo	10th "	"	"	Yes	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	160	
22	BROWN	Ernest	✓	2 "	11th "	"	"	Yes	"	16	M	U.S.A.	American	5.10	185	
23	MANN	Sammel	✓	12 Yrs	Ch. Refg. Engr	"	"	Yes	"	37	M	English	British	5.11	196	Scar thumb.
24	BRADLEY	Charles	✓	2 "	2nd "	"	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	142	
25	HUTCHINSON	Harry	✓	15	Ch. Electrician	"	"	Yes	"	47	M	"	"	6.2	200	Tattoo lt. Arm
26	FULTON	Thomas	✓	2	2nd "	"	"	Yes	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.5	135	
27	CAIN	John	✓	19	Donkeyman	"	"	Yes	"	34	M	English	"	5.9	158	
28	GORI	Cittandino	✓	28	Storekeeper	"	"	Yes	"	39	M	S. Italian	Italian	5.6	143	
29	CHARLES	Joseph	✓	20	Regg. Greaser	7/7/26	Barbados	No	"	32	M	African	British	5.7	150	
30	FREDERICK	David	✓	25	" "	"	"	No	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	178	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMAS	John	✓	17 Yrs	Greaser	7/7/26	B'dos	No	Yes	35	M	African	British	5.6	159	
2	CHIPPITHS	Ernest	✓	14	"	"	"	No	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	150	
3	CODRINGTON	Herman	✓	9	"	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	160	
4	PHINCH	Emanuel	✓	14	"	"	"	No	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	161	
5	LONGE	Nelson	✓	14	"	"	"	No	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	156	
6	HARTE	Conrad	✓	12	"	"	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	148	
7	MARQUIS	Joseph	✓	4 Mo	Dayman	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	
8	ARTHUR	Ignatius	✓	12 Yrs	"	"	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	155	
9	WILKES	Frederick	✓	16	Fireman	"	"	No	"	48	M	"	"	5.3	156	
10	VIEIRA	Stokley	✓	3	"	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	175	
11	WILLIAMS	Aldwin	✓	2	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	6.3	170	
12	DANIEL	Cleophas	✓	3	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	130	
13	DOBRACA	Martin	✓	5	"	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	Portuguese	5.8	155	
14	BREWSTER	Sydney	✓	10	"	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	British	5.7	160	
15	BISHOP	Harold	✓	7	"	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	175	
16	DENBY	Cyril	✓	10	"	"	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	155	
17	EMBRACK	Egbert	✓	10	"	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	180	
18	AUSTIN	Dorsman	✓	5	"	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	156	
19	HARDING	Edward	✓	19	"	"	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	170	
20	TUCKER	James	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	138	
21	OLIVIERRE	John	✓	5	Cleaner	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	150	
22	WORKMAN	Dudley	✓	23	"	"	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	150	
23	TROTMAN	Arnold	✓	14	"	"	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	150	
24	DIAZ	Antonio	✓	13	Fireman	14/8/26	New York	Yes	"	31	M	Sp American	Ecuador	5.10	170	
25	THORNE	Alfonso	✓	6	Ordinary Seaman	7/7/26	B'dos	No	"	26	M	African	British	5.5	145	
26	SARGENT	Crafton	✓	8	"	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	120	
27	BLADES	Fitzgerald	✓	16	Messman	"	"	No	No	35	M	"	"	5.6	154	
28	YOUNG	Eustace	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.3	128	
29	WATSON	Edward	✓	4 Mo	"	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	140	
30	NEWTON	Edward	✓	15	Sr. Purser	14/8/26	New York	Yes	"	43	M	English	"	5.6	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HUTCHINSON	John	✓	5 Yrs	Asst Purser	14/8/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	JONES	Gereno	✓	1 "	Writer	"	"	"	"	21	M	Welsh	Canadian	5.7	143	
3	JENKINS	Amon	✓	20 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	60	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	176	
4	HOCKADAY	John	✓	23 "	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5.7	160	Mole upper Lt. arm.
5	SVINHUFVUD	Oscar	✓	17	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinavian	Sweedish	5.11	145	
6	WOOD	Robert	✓	20	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	British	5.11	204	
7	JOHNSTON	John	✓	25	Saloon Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	140	
8	CROSSLEY	Vigor	✓	7	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	134	
9	MURPHY	Harry	✓	18	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	
10	MCGURNAGHAN	Arthur	✓	15	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5.4	200	
11	WANAMAKER	John	✓	12	Smkrn Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	138	
12	McGURNAGHAN	Johnnie	✓	13	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	British	5.5	150	
13	JONES	Eric	✓	4	Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.8	140	
14	CONWAY	Frank	✓	25	Bagler	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.11	176	
15	HOPE	Ellen	✓	4	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	F	/	"	5.3	115	
16	JENKYN	Gertrude	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.1	110	
17	CONNOR	Arthur	✓	21	Ch B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	137	
18	SMOJVER	Marie	✓	21	B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	M	N-Italian	Italia	5.11	170	
19	HEMBRY	Clement	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5.10	130	
20	PARKIN	Thomas	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	165	
21	BRENNAN	Michael	✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.9	168	
22	BYRNE	William	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	154	
23	HARRISON	Wyman	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	172	
24	KEENAN	William	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	140	
25	BARGE	William	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	149	
26	ALDER	Percy	✓	15	Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	130	
27	HOWARD	Harold	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	152	
28	BARISIO	Jim	✓	14	Saloon Ptyman	"	"	"	"	25	M	N-Italian	Italy	5.8	184	
29	ODOGAN	Walter	✓	6	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	British	5.8	136	
30	MACKAY	James	✓	2 Mo	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	128	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ'ak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel "VANDYCK"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

1926

from the port of BUENOS AIRES

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GARCIA	Juan	✓	3 Yrs	Asst Ptyman	14/8/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	135	
2	LAYNE	Lomax	✓	6 "	Capt's Stwd	7/7/27	B'dos	No	"	24	M	African	British	5.4	140	
3	CYRIL	Anthony	✓	2	Officers "	"	"	NY	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	124	
4	RIX	John	✓	20	Engrs Stwd	14/8/26	New York	Yes	"	73	M	English	"	5.3	130	
5	STUART	Herbert	✓	3	Nt Watchman	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	African	"	5.3	128	
6	EASTMOND	Clarence	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.2	145	
7	THOMPSON	Frank	✓	14	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5.2	120	
8	PAYNE	Leonard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	110	
9	HUMPHRYS	Mark	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	5.7	180	
10	RAPOPORT	Louis	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	
11	VALLIS	Joseph	✓	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	6.3	205	
12	MILNE	Hugh	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	140	
13	WATSON	Hubert	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	American	6.2	210	
14	TAYLOR	James	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.11	155	
15	COLLINS	Andrew	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	5.7	140	
16	THOMPSON	Laurence	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	140	
17	EVANS	Glyn	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	130	
18	LITTLE	William	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	American	American	5.11	125	
19	RODRIGUEZ	Jesus Juan	✓	4 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Sp Amer.	Chilian	5.2	122	
20	SIENTO	John	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Argentine	5.8	160	
21	MOONEY	George	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5.6	127	
22	MAYERS	Edmund	✓	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	133	
23	HARRIS	John	✓	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	144	
24	MAGRAS	Emile	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	128	
25	BENNETT	William	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	American	American	5.11	158	
26	JARVIS	Bernard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	African	British	5.8	133	
27	CORBIN	Julian	✓	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.7	128	
28	ROBERTS	Wesley	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	African	"	5.7	120	
29	HARRIS	Chettwyne	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	120	
30	GUILANY	Ered	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5.5	120	

5
Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1900

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)															210	
Vessel "VANDYCK" arriving at New York September 19 26 from the port of Buenos Aires																
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JENKYN	Jarvis	First	2 Mo	Elevator Boy	14/3/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.4	142	
2	GODDARD	Ivan	First	4 "	Bell Boy	7/7/27	Barbados	No	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	130	
3	HUNT	Clarence	First	2 "	"	"	"	No	"	16	M	African	"	5.5	132	
4	KINTON	Selwyn	"	2 "	"	"	"	No	"	18	M	English	"	5.7	133	
5	BANNISTER	Joseph	First	25 Yrs	Gloryhole Stwd	"	"	No	"	33	M	African	"	5.1	130	
6	PAYNE	Marcus	First	23	"	"	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	130	
7	BENNETT	Joseph	First	12	2nd Cabin Stwd	14/8/26	New York	Yes	"	34	M	English	British	5.7	160	
8	HEENEY	Edward	First	5	" " Salm "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	158	
9	DAVIES	Robert	First	19	B.M. Stwd	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.4	136	
10	SKIMMING	Donald	First	30	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	"	5.10	156	
11	HINKSON	George	First	6	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	M	African	"	5.6	135	
12	CLARKE	David	First	17	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.9	175	
13	PAGE	William	First	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5.7	142	
14	JACKSON	John	First	6 Mo	"	7/7/26	Barbados	No	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	138	
15	GORING	Leslie	First	3 Yrs	"	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	130	
16	RAJCOMBER	James	First	3	"	"	"	No	"	22	M	African	"	5.9	145	
17	WILLAR	Thomas	First	2	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	184	
18	WILSON	Harcourt	First	2	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	West Indian	"	5.7	130	
19	AURRE	Frank	First	9	"	14/8/26	New York	Yes	"	36	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	135	
20	BRAME	Eugene	First	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	African	American	5.9	154	
21	WILLIAMS	Archie	First	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5.9	154	
22	WINTERS	Lucy	First	3 Yrs	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.3	128	
23	ARAGALL	Jose	First	27 "	Steorage Stwd	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	145	
24	GARCIA	Jesus	First	18	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	180	
25	FERNANDEZ	Cosmos	First	11 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	168	
26	DOUGLAS	Williams	First	17 "	Chef	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	British	6.2	203	
27	O'HARA	Joseph	First	15	Extra Chef	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.5	184	
28	CONNORTON	William	First	12	Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	182	
29	THOMPSON	Thomas	First	20	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	136	
30	CUMMINS	Charles	First	1	Veg Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	172	

Ordered Ellis Island further inspection in connection with stowaways

23 + 24

Ordered to Ellis Island, further inspection in connection stowaway.

Bushman Ins

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel "VANDYCK" arriving at NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 19 26 from the port of ~~XXXXXXXX~~ BUENOS AIRES

211

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CADLE	Frederick	✓ First	20 Yrs	Asst 2nd C Cook	14/8/26	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.5	125	
2	CLARKE	Roy	✓	13 "	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	African	"	5.3	110	
3	ARCHER	Fred	✓	30	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	135	
4	SARGEANT	Samuel	✓ First	3	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	158	
5	MIRAS	Eduardo	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Sp Amer	Spanish	5.6	145	
6	SHEPHERD	Hubert	✓ First	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	African	British	5.7	140	
7	KIRTON	Charles	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11	185	
8	AIZAR	Manuel	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp Amer	Argentine	5.8	170	
9	FITZGERALD	Cyril	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	British	5.10	138	
10	DARGY	William	✓	14	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	150	
11	STEPHENS	Albert	✓	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	142	
12	SHERIDIN	Felix	✓ First	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	140	
13	BOWN	Charles	✓	25	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	142	
14	HARDIMAN	Thomas	✓	3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	145	
15	MALONEY	Donald	✓	2	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	M	African	"	5.5	134	
16	WHITEHEAD	John	✓	5	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.10	175	
17	COLTMAN	Gordon	✓	2	Bandman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	165	
18	OTAVA	Frank	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Bohemian	CzechoSlovak	5.9	130	
19	LAPORTE	Joseph	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	Amer.	5.9	145	
20	WELSH	Joseph	✓	4 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.10	175	
21	GLASBERG	Rudolf	✓	20 Yrs	Barber	"	"	"	"	51	M	Bohemian	British	5.7	140	
22	GABRIEL	Helen	✓ First	2 Mo	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	30	MF	Amer.	Amer.	5.5	125	
23	MCCULLAGH	Henry	✓	20 Yrs	Laundryman	"	Bs Aires	"	"	55	M	Irish	British	5.7	145	
24	"	Mary	✓	2 Mo	Laundress	"	"	"	"	43	F	English	"	5.3	120	
25	HOLDER	Simeon	✓	4 Yrs	Asst Cook	7/7/27	B'cos	No	"	22	M	African	"	5.6	143	
26	GALLIGIA	Carlos	✓	3 "	Asst Baker	14/7/26	New York	Yes	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	125	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina
AUG 28 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AUG 28 1926

FOR THE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
at Buenos Aires, Argentina

AMERICAN VISA CONSUL

SERIAL NO. 3750

DATE OF ISSUE = 28.8.26 = 28.8.26

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *William J. Carey*, Master, of the *British SS Hindyok*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Carey
Master, *SS Hindyok*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **VANDYCK**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER**, 1926, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES**,

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CLARK FREDERICK O	✓	47	MASTER	30/8/1926 B.AIRES	YES	YES	61	M.	CANADA	BRITISH	5	10	
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE Montevideo, Uruguay.													
3	August 30-1926													
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
5	crew list has been granted in accordance with													
6	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
7	Harold L. Smiley Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE Montevideo, Uruguay.													
9	SEEN													
10	August 30-1926													
11	For the journey to United States													
12	Visa <i>Paulo C. de Souza</i>													
13	Harold L. Smiley Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
14	Service No. 1061													
15	No fee prescribed.													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at, New York, September, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

213

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
FIRST FIRST FIRST	1 2 3	McOULLAGH PEREZ CURNESS	Henry Manuel Robert	✓ ✓ ✓	4 Yrs 22 " 5 "	Asst Baker Capt's Stwd Asst. Stwd	30/8/26 " 4/9/26	Ba Aires " Santos	Yes " "	Yes " "	27 40 23	M M M	Irish Spanish British	Argentine British British	5'6 5'6 5'7"	130 140 128
	4	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA														
	5	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1112 At Santos, Brazil SEEN for the journey to the United States via Rio de Janeiro, Trinidad and Barbados New York Date September 4, 1926 and the validity of this visa expires when the stamp is removed from this date provided the passenger has not previously been admitted to the United States</div>														
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10	Service No. 904														
	11	THIS LIST, IN 9 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES														
	12	ONLY MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.														
	13	(Including Master)														
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Bushman

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Clark Master, of the British ss Vandyck, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **10**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BRITISH S.S. "VANDYCK"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK, U.S.A.**, **1926**, from the port of **GENOVA, ITALY**.

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	COOK	EDWIN	12 yrs	Donkeyman	16.9.26. BARBADOS	Yes	yes	43	M	African	British	5.8.	152	
First 2	CRITCHFIELD	ERNEST	20 "	Storekeeper	do do	yes	yes	47	M	do	do	5.8.	160	
First 3	JONES	CHARLES	10 "	Greasier	do do	yes	yes	46	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
First 4	HINKS ON	ROBERT	7 "	Fireman	do do	yes	yes	36	M	do	do	5.3.	145	
First 5	ALSOFF	JOSEPH	18 "	Greasier	do do	yes	yes	38	M	do	do	6.0	184	
First 6	ROWE	PHILIP	15 "	Fireman	do do	yes	no	37	M	do	do	5.7.	145	
First 7	CUMMINS	JOSHUA	5 "	Wiper	do do	yes	yes	45	M	do	do	5.5.	145	
First 8	STRAKER	JOSEPH	9 "	Fireman	do do	yes	yes	42	M	do	do	5.7.	145	
First 9	BOURNE	GEORGE	2 "	do	do do	yes	yes	21	M	do	do	5.5.	145	
First 10	JAMES	JAMES	20 "	Wiper	do do	yes	no	30	M	do	do	5.5.	145	
First 11	GRANT	WILLIAM	16 "	do	do do	yes	no	35	M	do	do	5.6.	145	
First 12	SIMMONS	THOMAS	20 "	Bosun.	do do	yes	yes	32	M	do	do	5.6.	190	
First 13	DAVIS	HENRY	24 "	Lamptrimmer	do do	yes	yes	43	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
First 14	RAMOS	LEO	7 "	A.B. Seaman	do do	yes	yes	32	M	do	do	5.11	157	
First 15	CHASE	ARTHUR	22 "	do	do do	yes	yes	46	M	do	do	5.3.	125	
First 16	SMITH	LEO	5 "	do	do do	yes	yes	30	M	do	do	5.4.	135	
First 17	IMMISS	CLARENCE	11 "	do	do do	yes	yes	32	M	do	do	5.6.	165	
First 18	CHATTERTON	CHARLES	5 "	do	do do	yes	yes	26	M	do	do	5.7.	142	
First 19	SMITH	ALFRED	7 "	do	do do	yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5.4.	133	
First 20	JAMES	ERNEST	17 "	do	do do	yes	yes	34	M	do	do	5.9.	145	
First 21	LOOM FORD	WILLIAM	26 "	do	do do	yes	yes	40	M	do	do	5.6.	144	
First 22	GABRIEL	BARNEY	5 "	O. Seaman	do do	yes	no	21	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
First 23	ROBINSON	CYPRIAN	14 "	do	do do	yes	yes	36	M	do	do	5.11	141	
First 24	CRICHLON	ALFONSO	5 yrs.	Cleaner	do do	no	yes	21	M	African	British	5.10	145	
First 25	DOWEN	GARNET	4 "	Dayman	do do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	149	
First 26	MASCOLE	HUBERT	2 "	Cleaner	do do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	135	
First 27	FRANCES	JOAQUIM	14 "	do	do do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.11	142	
First 28	ALLSOP	DUNCAN	1 "	Asst Steward	do do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.10	142	
First 29	SKEETE	SECH	2 "	do	do do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.10	147	
First 30	TRAMERMAN	REGINALD	5 "	do	do do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.6.	148	

Sheet No. 1 - Barbados visa

No 2 on this list failed to join & is deleted
Buckman J. J.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-5286

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel "XANDYOK"

arriving at New York

September 19 26 from the port of BUENOS AIRES

215

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First ¹	COSTA	Manoel	✓ First	3 Yrs	Wiper	4/9/26	Santos	Yes	Yes	24	M	Portugese	Brazilian	5'4	132	.....
First ²	McKINLEY	William	✓ "	2 Yrs	Fireman	"	"	Yes	No	25	M	AFRICAN U.S. American	American	5'10	176	.....
First ³	SUBERRAS	John	✓ "	15 "	Cook	6/9/26	Rio de J	Yes	Yes	26	M	Maltese	Malta	5'4	138	.. ....
First ⁴	WOLSON	Ernest	✓ "	6 ✓	O.S.	16/9/26	B'dos	No	Yes	33	M	African	British	5'8	130	
First ⁵	CLARK	Samuel	✓ "	10	Q.M.	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5'10	168	
First ⁶	DOAS	Edward	✓ "	26	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'5	140	
First ⁷	LORD	Vincent	✓ "	5	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'7	156	
First ⁸	THOMAS	James	✓ "	14	Q.M.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'3	128	
First ⁹	TODD	Joshua	✓ "	7	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'10	172	
First ¹⁰	BARNOWS	Stanley	✓ "	12	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	6'6	145	
First ¹¹	WOODS	Peter	✓ "	20	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'8	175	
First ¹²	WILSON	James	✓ "	21	do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'4	150	
First ¹³	BRANDON	Clarence	✓ "	9	Dayman	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'6	198	
First ¹⁴	SEMPER	Aubrey	✓ "	1 1/2	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'8	145	
First ¹⁵	ATKINS	CARFIELD	✓	13 yrs	Quarte master	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.9.	185	
First ¹⁶	HERBERT	OSCAR	✓	2 "	Asst Steward	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.9.	150	
First ¹⁷	GRANT	HENRY	✓	13 "	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.6.	145	
First ¹⁸	GITTENS	FITZGERALD	✓	First V.	O. Seaman	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.6.	155	
First ¹⁹	LASHLEY	FITZ	✓	1 yr.	A.B. Seaman	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.6.	132	
First ²⁰	STRANER	NORMAN	✓	4 "	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.7.	146	
First ²¹	REBOE	EUSTACE	✓	15 "	Asst Steward	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.6.	138	
First ²²	PINDER	GEORGE	✓	2 "	Asst Cook,	do	do	no	no	48	M	do	do	5.6.	148	
First ²³	HIMSON	STANLEY	✓	First V.	Doll Boy.	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.5.	145	
First ²⁴	LIVINGSTONE	WILLIAM	✓	24 yrs	A.B. Seaman	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.6.	158	
First ²⁵	WILLIAMS	ANTHONY	✓	20 "	Quarte master	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	6.3.	175	

Barbados visa ends here

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1036
at Barbados, B. W. I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
William C. Perkins
Vice Consul
Date SEP 16 1926
Seal and Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date issued and a passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplemental visa
no fee prescribed

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1340.

5-02-10
OR SECOND OFFICER

OR SECOND OFFICER

Ed. Landy, Jr. No declaration made at any port or place during her presence and her subordinates to (a) and (b)

J. H. Clark

Master, First or Second Officer.

4th 22 / day of
 July 1906
 Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95T A 1998

ACT 5 1990
 RECEIVED DIVISION
 I master of the *Com. Division* S.S.
 Port of *Chavez-Lentz*
Sept. 1 28th
Maeda 192C

from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 22nd and
Bay of Whia-hu-hu is now lying at Peeth-Amby, and is
 expected to sail Sept. 28th 1926 for Guayaquil

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____
his voyage was _____ *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONCLUSIONS

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

217

1926, from the port of *Cebu* 9/13/26

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lost Crew 29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

SEP 9 1924

PORT OF

RECORD DIVISION

I, master of the Correccion S. S.
(Nationality)

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 4 ... Total crew this date ... 07 ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 22nd, 1926, consigned to 2

Boyd, *Walter*; is now lying at *North-Corby*, and
expected to sail *Sept 28th*, 19*26*, for *Curaçao*

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York 816

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1924, from the port of

Wm. A. R.

217

Sheet No. _____

NEW YORK.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1633

14-1013

* See list of races on back hereof

*See list of races on back matter.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Whether discharged at of arrival	Whether able to feed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Yes	48	K.	Scandinavian, Norwegian	5'8" 210		
		"	31	"	"	5'9" 170		
		"	33	"	"	5'6" 140		
		"	24	"	"	5'0" 160		
		"	27	"	"	5'0" 160		
		"	26	"	"	5'9" 165		
		"	19	"	"	5'8" 145		
		"	23	"	"	5'8" 150		
		"	19	"	"	5'10 165		
		"	28	"	"	5'8" 160		
		"	18	"	"	5'7" 150		
		"	16	"	"	5'7" 140		
		"	22	"	"	5'6" 140		
		"	20	"	"	5'8" 155		
		"	20	"	"	5'8" 150		
		"	38	"	"	5'10" 180		
		"	35	"	"	5'6" 160		
		"	25	"	"	5'7" 155		
		"	23	"	"	5'6" 160		
		"	32	"	"	5'6" 155		
		"	49	"	"	5'10" 220		
		"	44	"	"	5'8 4" 155		
		"	33	"	"	5'10" 175		
		"	58	"	"	5'9" 160		
		"	28	"	"	5'6" 150		
		"	23	"	"	5'9" 170		
		"	50	"	"	5'8" 220		
		"	38	"	"	5'11" 175		
		"	29	"	"	5'9" 1 65		
		"	58	"	"	5'9" 160		
		"	26	"	"	5'9" 160		
		"	23	"	"	5'10" 175		
		"	23	"	"	5'9" 160		
		"	46	"	"	5'6" 190		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel *Yankee*, arriving at *Chicago*, *Sept. 22nd, 1917*

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Whether to be paid or discharged part of a crew
1	OLSEN			MASTER	23/3-29	Norway No. 111
2	TOMMENSEN			CHIEF OFF.	11/3-26	New-York
3	OVALDSEN			2nd.	24/12-26	Norway
4	JACOBSEN			3rd.	29/5-26	"
5	NILSEN			CARPENTER	"	"
6	BERGSEN			BOATSWAIN	23/7-26	New-York
7	GRENI			SAILOR	24/12-26	Norway
8	JOHANSEN			"	"	"
9	66 FIE			"	24/7-26	"
10	HORDES			"	"	"
11	TOTTVEDT			"	8/7-26	"
12	ENGELSEN			"	12/8-26	New-York
13	FLOOD			"	31/8-26	"
14	CHRISTIANSEN			"	"	"
15	KEELAND			"	"	"
16	NILSEN			STEWARD	29/8-26	Norway
17	ANDERSEN			COOK	11/8-26	New-York
18	GJESDAHL			GABERBOY	31/8-26	"
19	LAESSE			GABERBOY	"	"
20	WILTHEER			MESSBOY	2/8-26	"
21	HALVIGSEN			CHIEF ENG.	24/7-26	Norway
22	THORSEN			2nd.	29/5-26	"
23	BURON			3rd.	8/7-26	"
24	HALVORSEN			4th.	29/5-26	"
25	QVAMME			PUMPMAN	"	"
26	BERGSAAS			DONKEY	31/8-26	New-York
27	AROLF			OILER	9/7-26	"
28	TYSNES			"	11/8-26	"
29	MATHIASSEN			FIREMAN	24/11-26	"
30	OLSEN			"	2/7-26	"
31	ERIKSEN			"	"	"
32	OLSEN			WIPER	12/8-26	"
33	HANSEN			"	21/7-26	"
34	OLSEN			STEWARD	23/3-24	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Leonard Dreier	31	Norwegian	New York January 9 th 1917
Chas. Gudakoff	23	"	Aug. 31 st 1916
Julius W. Siga	30	Danish	Sept. 3 rd 1916
Arvid Rasmussen	26	Norwegian	Aug. 31 st 1916

Signature of Thomas Olsen
Signature of Andreas Pedersen
Signature of Peter Nilsen
Signature of Randolph Beach

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Signature of Master
Master.

Owners
Local Agents
Reyd W. L. L...
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

217

Vessel *Yasli*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 22nd*, 19*26*, from the port of *Cebu* *9/12/26*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	OLSEN	HENRIK	✓		MASTER	23/5-29	Norway	No	Yes	48	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	210	
2	TONNESEN	TALLAK	✓		CHIEF OFF.	11/8-26	New-york	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
3	OVALDSEN	EDVARD	✓		2nd.	24/12-25	Norway	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
4	JACOBSEN	ANTON	✓		3rd.	29/5-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	NILSEN	NILS	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	BERNTSEN	ANDREAS	✓		BOATSWAIN	22/7-26	New-york	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
7	GRENI	CARL	✓		SAILOR	24/12-25	Norway	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
8	JOHANNESSEN	MATHIAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
9	de FINE	ELIAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
10	HORNES	LARS	✓		"	24/7-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
11	HOTTVEDT	NILS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
12	ENGELSEN	RIVIND	✓		"	8/7-26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
13	FLOOD	PEDER	✓		"	12/8-26	New-york	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
14	CHRISTIANSEN	OLAF	✓		"	31/8-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
15	RIKLAND	ANSGAR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
16	NILSEN	BAERT	✓		STEWARD	29/5-26	Norway	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
17	ANDERSEN	PEDER	✓		COOK	11/8-26	New-york	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
18	GJESDAHL	OLAF	✓		CABINBOY	31/8-26	"	YES	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	dark face
19	LARSEN	AKSEL	✓		GALLEYBOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
20	WINTHER	JUNIUS	✓		MESSBOY	2/8-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danish	5'6"	135	"
21	BILLINGSSEN	GUSTAV	✓		CHIEF ENG.	24/7-26	Norway	NO	"	49	"	"	Norwegian	6'1"	220	
22	THORSEN	OLAF	✓		2nd.	29/5-26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
23	EURON	OLE	✓		3rd.	8/7-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
24	HALVORSEN	GUNNAR	✓		4th.	29/5-26	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
25	QVAMME	KAARE	✓		PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
26	BERGAAS	JOHN	✓		DONKEY	31/8-26	New-york	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
27	Brøler	LEONARD	✓		OILER	9/1-26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	220	
28	TYSHES	SIGURD	✓		"	11/8-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
29	MATHIASSEN	HANS	✓		FIREMAN	24/11-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
30	OLSEN	HJALMAR	✓		"	2/7-26	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
31	RIKSEN	ROLF	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
32	OLSEN	JOHAN	✓		WIPER	12/8-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
33	HANSEN	ARNT	✓		"	21/7-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
34	OLSEN	JOHANN	✓		STEWARDESS	23/8-24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	190	

Owners *Boyd Wain Lowell*
Local Agents

Wm H. ...
Immigrant Inspector

Total Crew 34

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Consulate

at Cuba (City) Cuba (Country)

SEEN for the journey to the United States

via Cuba

DATE Sept 19 1926

THE validity of this visa expires three months from this date

THESE VISAS ARE NOT VALID FOR RE-ENTRY

BY THE CONSUL

1062

(84) Seamen included in this Visa (No.)

(initials)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Charles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1926

(Signature)
Immigrant Inspector.

Henrik Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OK

columns (2), (5), (6),
alien. See other side.

1924 2 4 1924

223

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Bryce	26	British			
L. M. Worboys	29	do			
M. Pinhero	24	Brasillian			
J. Moreas	28	do			
M. Souza	30	do			
R. Moreas	24	do			
M. Oliveira	38	do			
C. Marquis	27	do			
T. Fernandes	38	do			
J. Pereira	26	do			
J. Pereira	26	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. G. Furston:

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

Sec 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the date of their departure, to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been employed on the vessel at the time of her departure, but who have since the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to be discharged and of those, if any, who have been deserting and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, and to deliver either of such reports to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

When and where signed on.	Nationality.	Age.	Name.
---------------------------	--------------	------	-------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sick leave.
------	--------------	--------------------------	-------------

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....NEW YORK.....
Oct. 6th.....1926

I, master of the..... **BRITISH**..... **SS. SHERIDAN**
(Name of ship)
from port of **SANTOS**..... & **VICTORIA**....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	42	Number of seamen deserted.....	8
Number of seamen discharged.....	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	10 II	Total crew this date.....	43 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... 22nd September....., 1966, consigned to
Messrs Sanderson & Co.....; is now lying at..... Pier 14 Hoboken....., and is
expected to sail..... 6th October....., 1966, for..... Brasils.....
via United States port of..... NORFOLK VA..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was..... NEW YORK.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

219

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

		June 28th 1926	Liverpool
H. Hopkins	27	British	
C. Matt	20	do	do do do do
I. Barron X	35	do	do do do do
C. Mensie ✓	24	Estonian	do do do do
J. Thompson	25	British	do do do do
J. McDonough	27	do	do do do do
R. Berry X	26	do	do do do do
A. Miller	28	do	do do do do

B. C. Weston

(Made in Holland)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

(Continued on next page)

18	Gill	Joseph. Shaw	✓	Chief Engineer	28/6/26	do	No	do	20	do	English	do	5.8	I42		
19	Adamsen	David. Morris	✓	2nd	do	9/7/26	do	No	do	26	do	English	do	5.6	I50	
20	Boyle	Thomas	✓	2nd	do	28/6/26	do	No	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5.7	I59	
21	Bamphreys	Walter	✓	4th	do	do	do	No	do	29	do	Irish	do	5.4	I33	
22	Coyle	James	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	No	do	29	do	English	do	5.10	I47	
23	Thompson	Jehn	✓	Greaser	do	do	do	No	do	37	do	English	do	5.6	I34	
24	Parsglove	William	✓	do	do	do	do	No	do	25	do	English	do	5.8	I72	five pointed star
25	McDonough	Jehn	✓	do	do	do	do	No	do	42	do	English	do	5.7	I50	tattooed right arm
26	Berry	Richard	✓	Fireman	8/7/26	do	do	No	do	25	do	English	do	5.7	I45	Womans head
27	Bitchell	James	✓	do	20/6/26	do	do	No	do	26	do	English	do	5.6	I44	tattooed right arm
28	Miller	Anthony	✓	do	do	do	do	No	do	25	do	English	do	5.10	I43	Womans head
29	Croft	James	✓	do	do	do	do	No	do	27	do	English	do	5.3	I32	tattooed right arm
30	Lemen	Alexander	✓	do	do	do	do	No	do	38	do	English	do	5.3	I24	Tattooed crucifix on left, cross on right, arms
			✓	do	do	do	do	No	do	30	do	English	do	5.5	I45	Heart tattooed on right arm
			✓	do	do	do	do	No	do	30	do	English	do	5.5	I45	Badge, anchor, left arm, crucifix, mans head tattooed on right arm

Line **LAMPFORT & KOLT LINE**
 Owners **Messrs. LAMPFORT & KOLT Ltd.**
 Local Agents **SANDERSON & Co. INC.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6),
allen. See other side.

223

arrival at a

Victoria 9/2/26

columns (2), (5), (6),
allen. See other side.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

223

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

10)
al marks,
articles, or
lease

2 off. Pol. Lucia

u la
muuripa
By
20/10/1917
107.

ns (2), (5), (6),
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
221

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "SHERIDAN", arriving at New York, Sept 22, 1926, from the port of Santos, Brazil.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
FIRST	1	Flanagan	Dennis	Fireman	10/7/26	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.8	140	
"	2	Reid	John	Trimmer	28/6/26	do	No	do	28	do	English	do	5.6	141	
"	3	Hayden	Edward	do	do	do	No	do	23	do	English	do	5.5	133	
"	4	McDonough	Martin	do	do	do	No	do	21	do	English	do	5.7	120	
"	5	Dodd	Richard	do	do	do	No	do	22	do	English	do	5.8	144	
"	6	Wilkinson	Leonard	Chief Steward	10/7/26	do	No	do	28	do	English	do	5.10	152	
"	7	Duffy	Batholemeu	2nd do	28/6/26	do	No	do	40	do	Irish	do	5.4	123	Cross tattooed on right fore arm
"	8	Tenge	Albert	1st do	do	do	No	do	19	do	English	do	5.5	128	
"	9	Evans	George	Ship's Cook	do	do	No	do	40	do	English	do	5.10	138	Clasped hands right tattooed left arm
"	10	Price	Paul Richmond	2nd do	9/7/26	do	No	do	17	do	English	do	5.6	142	
"	11	Jones	Leonard Joseph	Apprentice	28/6/26	do	No	do	18	do	English	do	5.10	140	
"	12	Muttall	James	do	do	do	No	do	16	do	English	do	5.1	118	
"	13	Collins	Francis Joseph	Wireless Oppr	10/7/26	do	No	do	29	do	Irish	do	5.11	158	
14	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
15	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
16	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
17	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
18	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
19	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
20	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
21	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
22	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
23	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
24	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
25	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
26	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
27	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
28	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
29	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														
30	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via Victoria</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>at Santos, Brazil</div> <div>AUG 28 1926</div> <div>Service No. 845</div> </div>														

once la
yodausika
ficialy
viedo a tone
Drum.

Line LAMPSON & MOLT LINE
Owners Messrs LAMPSON & MOLT Ltd
Local Agents SANDERSON & Co. INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

In columns (2), (3), (4),
in alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles G. Purton, of the S/S "Sheridan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of Sept, 1926
Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

C. G. Purton
Master, First or Second Officer.

223

val at a

(18)
Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

hid off. Pol. Line

see La
ndawerka
ialy
do of zone
new.

columns (2), (5), (6).
See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 28, 1926.

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Nordamerika"
(Nationality)
from port of St. Lucia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 22, 1926 19 .., consigned to U.S. Metal Refining Co.; is now lying at Chrome, N. J. and is expected to sail Sept. 30 19 26, for St. Lucia via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was Chrome, N. J.

222

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1962, from the port of.

1871 Dec 13/20
Ed. Green Linden

Whether to be paid off or delayed at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

No	Sex	Age	W	H	Country	Length	Wing	Tail	Culmen	Maxilla	Min.	Mid.	Max.
10	"	42	"	"	Scandin.	5 8"	144						
11	"	44	"	"	"	5 6"	165						
12	"	30	"	"	Scandin.	5 5"	147						
13	"	21	"	"	Danish	5 4"	137						
14	"	44	"	"	"	5 6"	215						
15	"	26	"	"	"	5 6"	160						
16	"	37	"	"	"	5 8"	170						
17	"	17	"	"	"	5 5"	140						
18	"	20	"	"	"	5 7"	140						
19	"	23	"	"	Mexican	5 6"	150						
20	"	49	"	"	Scandin.	5 5"	145						
21	"	23	"	"	"	5 9"	162						
22	"	23	"	"	"	5 8"	170						
23	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5 6"	150						
24	"	38	"	"	Finnish	5 6"	160						
25	"	21	"	"	Scandin.	5 8"	175						
26	"	21	"	"	"	5 6"	155						
27	"	39	"	"	"	5 5"	125						
28	"	22	"	"	"	5 5"	145						
29	"	40	"	"	"	5 6"	150						
30	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5 6"	150						
31	"	25	"	"	Danish	5 7"	140						
32	"	34	"	"	"	6 2"	200						
33	"	22	"	"	"	5 7"	165						
34	"	64	"	"	"	5 6"	150						
35	"	43	"	"	"	5 5"	140						

Bird of the Year

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Rectified: Que 86 hommes, carpeaux la

Infusulae variolae

...including Capt. & Francis

Capitolo de L'Inno

Chitwood

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),

And (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

☐ Yes ☒ No

Owners . . .

Local Agents

Line

1857

A.A. Sargan M.D. Ph.D.

At the Hotel Cambridge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S NORMAN LEXA*, arriving at *Port of New York*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) When	(8) Where
1	Lindholm						
2	Hansen						
3	Mohr						
4	Hansen						
5	Ser						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10	Nicolas						

Carl Olsen	26	Danish		
Svend Andreassen	27	"		
Peter Petersen	24	Norwegian		
Jens Lund	17	Danish		
Gosta Lundwall	23	Swedish		
Oscar Jeppesen	22	Danish		
Benedicto Varela	28	Spanish		
Casimiero Otero	22	"		
Emilio Castro	26	"		
Joaquin Lourido	27	"		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. Binneman
Master.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Oskar Olsen	26	Swedish	New York 9-8-26.
Paul Walther	23	Danish	" "
Paul Hansen	23	"	" "
Einar Moland	28	Norwegian	" "
Axel Lindqvist	28	Swedish	" "
Otto Rasmussen	35	Danish	" 13-8-26.
Charley Warving	21	"	" "
Andreas Christensen	25	"	" 26-8-26.
Michel Beck	22	"	" 14-7-26.
Hans P. Pedersen	41	"	" 9-8-26.
Nicolas Hernandez	23	Mexican	Progreso 26-11-25.
M. Henningsen	64	Danish	New York 26-8-26.
H. Henningsen	42	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

Check Ambury 27
September 22, 1926
22-23-24-25-15 men examined
Intensively
Blanes W. Nance
U.S. Surgeon W.S.P.H.

U.S. Marshal

Line
Owner
Local Agents

At World Community

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. "CORRAL" IKA*, arriving at *Barrient* *17. Feb 22nd*, 19*26*, from the port of *Sol Lucia Rindan*

paid off - Pos. Lucia

Will Oeding
Sergeant

Certifico: Que 26 hombres componen la tripulación del vapor Honduras, incluyendo Capt. y Oficiales, Capataces y Fondeadores.



*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cluter, of the S/S (Madam), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1926

W. J. Lunn
Master, First or Second Officer

J. L. Lunn
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14-00000

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 56 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-101

Muster

[OVER.

BEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Walter Hoffmann</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Swiss</i>
<i>Miguel Costa</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Gerardo Ramon</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Leopoldo Martin Cova</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Roman de Sauts</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Edy Salim</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Brazil</i>
<i>Robinson de Silva</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Brazil</i>
<i>Sant de Sauts</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
<i>Leopoldo Miram</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Brazil</i>
<i>Carvalho Borges</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Walter Pinto Ribeiro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Brazil</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14.11

Total Gross 32

ization papers.
made upon such

Index

dollars for each alien. See other side.

ons (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Alfredo Buffumanda	36	Brazil			
Manuel Costa	34	"			
Leandro J. Ramon	40	"			
Leandro Martin Corre	30	"			
Romario de Saes	35	"			
Edy Salen	36	Brazil			
Edmondo de Saes	24	Brazil			
Edo de Saes	31	Portugal			
Jaques Miran	31	France			
Parquele Briford	29	Italian			
Edmondo Pinto Ribeiro	24	Brazil			

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1926
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Italian (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Port of New York September 27th, 1926
S. S. Valparaiso

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) =
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22-9-, 1926, consigned to Matteo Hoffmann Corp. is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail September 27th, 1926, for Yorfolk via United States port of Yorfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was Yorfolk.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 225
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Marino Antonio	34	Italian	Genoa 18.8.1926
Edoardo Carlo Pignio	26	"	Genoa 20.8.1926
Edoardo Luigi	19	"	Portoferraro 13.8.1926
Giuliano Rudino	32	"	Genoa 18.8.1926
Antonio Salvatore	34	"	Genoa 23.8.1926
Edmondo Pietro	38	"	Genoa 18.8.1926
Augustino Giuseppe	30	"	Genoa 23.8.1926
Marino Giuseppe	34	"	Genoa 18.8.1926
Remondo Feladonio	34	"	Genoa 18.8.1926
Olina Giuseppe	38	"	Genoa 23.8.1926
Guerrino Francesco	30	"	Genoa 18.8.1926
Edoardo Giuseppe	34	"	Genoa 20.8.1926
Vittorio Francesco	36	"	Genoa 22.10.1926
Chen Giamà	32	"	Genoa 23.8.1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration offices by the vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VALSAVOIA", arriving at New York, Sept. 22, 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or credited at port of arrival
1	Giuseppe Bolla	Master	24-10-23	Genova	10-1	10-1
2	Giuseppe Filippini	First Officer	24-10-23	Genova	10-1	10-1
3	Enrico Figini	Second Officer	24-10-23	Genova	10-1	10-1
4	Stefano Giacosa	Third Officer	24-10-23	Genova	10-1	10-1
5	Gomario Giubbini	Chief Engineer	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
6	Giuseppe Gagliardi	First Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
7	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Second Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
8	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Third Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
9	Oneto Gagliardi	Fourth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
10	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Fifth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
11	Antonio Gagliardi	Sixth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
12	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Seventh Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
13	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Eighth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
14	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Ninth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
15	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Tenth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
16	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Eleventh Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
17	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Twelfth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
18	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Thirteenth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
19	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Fourteenth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
20	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Fifteenth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
21	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Sixteenth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
22	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Seventeenth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
23	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Eighteenth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
24	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Nineteenth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
25	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Twentieth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
26	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Twenty-first Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
27	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Twenty-second Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
28	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Twenty-third Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
29	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Twenty-fourth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1
30	Giuseppe Gagliardi	Twenty-fifth Mate	11-12-25	Genova	10-1	10-1

Local Agents Mutual Lloyd Agency

See list of rates on back hereof. Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Enrico Gagliardi	22	Italian	Genoa 10-1-25
Enrico Gagliardi	22	Italian	Genoa 10-1-25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration offices by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VALSAVOIA"**, arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 22nd*, 192*6*, from the port of *Lisbon Sept 16/26*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Rolla	Giuseppe	Master	24-10-23 Genova	No	Yes	42	Male	Italy	N Italian	5-8	168	
2	Maggiolo	Filippo	1 st Officer	24-10-23	"	"	35	"	"	N	5-11	159	
3	Pigna	Ezio	2 nd	24-10-23	"	"	23	"	"	N	5-5	137	
4	Macara	Paolo	Chief	11-10-25 Napoli	"	"	22	"	"	N	5-10	141	
5	Comarcho	Giuseppe	Chief engineer	11-10-25	"	"	30	"	"	S	5-8	152	
6	Giubbili	Giuseppe	1 st	17-8-26 Genova	"	"	37	"	"	N	5-10	155	
7	Mazzaguta	Mario	2 nd	21-8-26	"	"	24	"	"	N	5-8	152	
8	Fossi	Elbano	Wireless	17-8-26	"	"	23	"	"	N	5-10	159	
9	Oneto	F. Battista	Cosswain	17-2-25	"	"	47	"	"	N	5-9	150	
10	Baroniglia	Tinanzo	Tailor	2-2-26	"	"	34	"	"	N	5-8	146	
11	Mallen	Antonio		17-8-26	"	"	34	"	"	S	5-8	151	
12	Guggione	Francesco		18-8-26	"	"	40	"	"	S	5-8	147	
13	Vinaguerre	Ernesto		18-8-26	"	"	26	"	"	N	5-10	150	
14	Scotto	Carlo Biagio		20-8-26	"	"	26	"	"	S	5-5	137	
15	Salvo	Maurizio	Deck boy	23-8-26	"	"	18	"	"	N	5-8	140	
16	Turiano	Giuseppe		20-5-25 Livorno	"	"	18	"	"	N	5-10	141	
17	Gastaldo	Giuseppe		21-8-26 Genova	"	"	17	"	"	N	5-5	134	
18	Crevia	Paolo	Steward	25-10-23	"	"	48	"	"	N	5-9	150	
19	Crevia	Agostino	Book	17-8-26	"	"	23	"	"	N	5-10	141	
20	Tersullo	Antonio	Waiter	8-10-25 4 th Genoa	"	"	28	"	"	N	5-8	144	
21	Quando	Giuseppe	Deck boy	20-8-26 Genova	"	"	17	"	"	S	5-5	125	
22	Polonia	Antonio	Chief fireman	26-10-23	"	"	32	"	"	S	5-7	154	
23	Gattoli	Luigi	Fireman	13-8-25 4 th Genova	"	"	18	"	"	N	5-4	133	
24	Giuliano	Andrea		18-8-26 Genova	"	"	32	"	"	S	5-10	137	
25	Stairano	Francesco		12-10-25 Napoli	"	"	45	"	"	S	5-4	139	
26	Lansone	Salvatore		23-8-26 Genova	"	"	24	"	"	S	5-9	139	
27	Supremo	Giuseppe		23-8-26	No	31	"	"	"	S	5-6	150	
28	Assen	Guama		23-8-26	"	22	"	"	African	"	5-7	132	
29	Mutash	Giuseppe		18-8-26	Yes	24	"	"	Italy	S	5-6	140	
30	D'Amico	Carmelo		6-8-26	"	22	"	"	"	S	5-10	152	

Harry M. Luck Total Crew 37
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents *Mutual Lloyd*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers.
such

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 [a]
and [b] of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

UNITED STATES.

ad.
Hon.
W. J.
+ the
J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the na-
mes, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of
such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arriva-
of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report
to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such
alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with
any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such report to immi-
gration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed
thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure,
and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those
if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and de-
parting, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent,
consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector
of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each
alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as
above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination
of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine
is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit
of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the depart-
ment in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway",
a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36
have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine
prescribed by said section or to that described by section 35 having been served, the
deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

tion papers.
ade upon such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

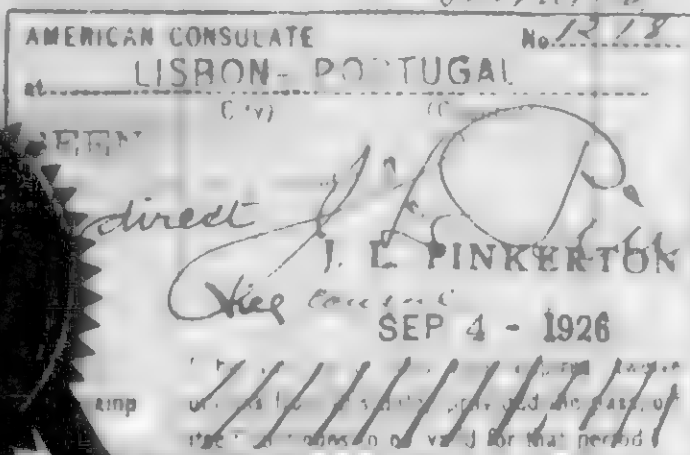
227

2, 1926

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration offices by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VALSAVOIA", arriving at New York, Sept 22nd, 1926, from the port of Lisbon Sept 6th 1926

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First 51	Penco	Matteo	Fireman	18-2-25	Genoa	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Italy	N	5-7	163	
" 52	Pallustio	Pietro	"	18-2-26	"	No	No	38	"	"	S	5-6	155	
" 53	Fagrestano	Giuseppe	"	23-8-25	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	S	5-8	138	
54	Berti	Vincenzo	Crimmer	13-8-25	Genoa	"	"	46	"	"	N	5-4	122	
First 55	Grasso	Sebastiano	"	23-8-25	Genoa	"	"	22	"	"	S	5-6	134	
56	Demonte	Vittorio	"	18-2-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	S	5-5	157	
57	Blina	Giuseppe	"	23-8-26	"	No	No	28	"	"	S	5-7	142	
8														
9														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Henry M. Smith

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ization papers.
made upon stick

5-22-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Valeravio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 [a] and [b] of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

EW. R. W. H.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept., 1926

Henry M. Chick

Immigrant Inspector.

1926

IN UNITED STATES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that described by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

on papers.
upon such

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

228

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Scandagoe* Sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Sept 8*, 1926, Arriving at Port of *New York* *9/22*, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo					
1	<i>Elchurst</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Swedish consul Baltimore, Md</i>		<i>Baltimore, Md</i>
2	<i>Hagen</i>	<i>Al</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Sweden (Consular pass)</i>	<i>Naturalized Jan 1896</i>	<i>Bklyn, N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Webber</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bat. Hoboken, N.J. (Consular pass)</i>		<i>Hoboken, N.J.</i>
4							<i>Amst. Turner Inspr</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5-232 Sacandaga

Form 898

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Phila. Pa.
Oct. 2nd 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Sacandaga
from port of Phila. Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 29th 1926, consigned to
Dickman, Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Pier # 98, South, and is
expected to sail Oct. 2nd 1926, for Antwerp, Rotterdam and Rotterdam
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

229

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

RECEIVED
OCT 9 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOARDING DIVISION
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respec-
tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a
description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of
\$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

LIST AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 231

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens
of Baltimore
230

No.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	U.S.A.	6		
2	U.S.A.	5-11		
3	"	5-7		
4	"	5-9		
5	"	5-7		
6	"	5-10		
7	"	5-6		
8	"	5-10		
9	"	5-6		
10	"	5-9		
11	"	5-9		
12	"	5-6		
13	"	5-7		
14	"	5-6		
15	"	5-10		
16	"	5-6		
17	"	5-7		
18	"	5-6		
19	"	5-10		
20	"	5-6		
21	"	5-7		
22	"	5-6		
23	"	5-10		
24	"	5-6		
25	"	5-7		
26	"	5-6		
27	"	5-10		
28	"	5-6		
29	"	5-7		
30	"	5-6		
31	"	5-10		
32	"	5-6		
33	"	5-7		
34	"	5-6		
35	"	5-10		
36	"	5-6		
37	"	5-7		
38	"	5-6		
39	"	5-10		
40	"	5-6		
41	"	5-7		
42	"	5-6		
43	"	5-10		
44	"	5-6		
45	"	5-7		
46	"	5-6		
47	"	5-10		
48	"	5-6		
49	"	5-7		
50	"	5-6		
51	"	5-10		
52	"	5-6		
53	"	5-7		
54	"	5-6		
55	"	5-10		
56	"	5-6		
57	"	5-7		
58	"	5-6		
59	"	5-10		
60	"	5-6		
61	"	5-7		
62	"	5-6		
63	"	5-10		
64	"	5-6		
65	"	5-7		
66	"	5-6		
67	"	5-10		
68	"	5-6		
69	"	5-7		
70	"	5-6		
71	"	5-10		
72	"	5-6		
73	"	5-7		
74	"	5-6		
75	"	5-10		
76	"	5-6		
77	"	5-7		
78	"	5-6		
79	"	5-10		
80	"	5-6		
81	"	5-7		
82	"	5-6		
83	"	5-10		
84	"	5-6		
85	"	5-7		
86	"	5-6		
87	"	5-10		
88	"	5-6		
89	"	5-7		
90	"	5-6		
91	"	5-10		
92	"	5-6		
93	"	5-7		
94	"	5-6		
95	"	5-10		
96	"	5-6		
97	"	5-7		
98	"	5-6		
99	"	5-10		
100	"	5-6		

Title

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of 1917, Chapter 101, Section 1

Vessel *Black Diamond* 3/30

BLACK DIAMOND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
67 EXCHANGE PLACE
NEW YORK

220

(1) NAM

No. on list

Family name

1	Hellsten
2	Nixon
3	Watt
4	Bangley
5	Toman
6	Wuola
7	Pederson
8	Jack
9	Morgan
10	Ross
11	Oscarson
12	Stevens
13	Weber
14	Rossmann
15	Petle
16	Serry
17	Steferson
18	Koutz
19	Albamasin
20	Monally
21	Caswell
22	Thirston
23	Castell
24	Kavatoeki
25	Anderson
26	Flynn
27	Rinfrette
28	Benson
29	Kunno
30	Henry
31	Wollens
32	Stark
33	Creany

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Peterson	40	U.S.A.	Sailed July 24th 1926
Geo Cass	24	"	"
E. Morgan	26	"	"
Andrew Oscarson	46	"	"
Joseph Stevens	19	"	"
Fred Weber	19	"	"
Alex Rossmann	21	"	"
James R. Serry	23	"	"
Paul Stark	22	"	"
James Caswell	45	"	"
Alex Anderson	47	"	"
M. J. Flynn	46	"	"
Thos Rinfrette	28	"	"
Joseph Benson	30	"	"
T. Albamasin	40	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Chris Jensen	22	U.S.A.	A. C. Hoffmann	23	US
John Bernard	23	"	P. A. Franklin	23	"
M. Van Der Goiden	29	"	W. F. Edmonds	44	"
Louis Coen	25	"	John Richardson	43	"
Stephen Prouseck	16	"			
Ed Pierce	27	"			
J. H. McLaughlin	24	"			
Michael Gallagher	31	"			
T. J. Mahoney	34	"			
M. Mattorn	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Emmit C. Hellsten Master.

Lower 1

Captain J. S. Culver,
S. S. SACANDAGA,
New York.

Dear Sir:

We have received notification from the U. S. Department of Labor, Immigration Service, that your vessel was cleared at the Custom House on October 7th, 1926, and that you failed to file Form 659, prior to sailing.

Kindly attend to this detail as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

BLACK DIAMOND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION,
Operating Manager.

RECEIVED
to Immigration Service,
U. S. Department of Labor.

The 659 for clearance

has been received.

12-25-26

AMERICAN CONSULATE

NEW YORK

for the journey to the
United States via *Black Diamond*

Do the prescribed

1510 American Vice Consul.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by law.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 231

Required under Act of

9-22-1917

BLACK DIAMOND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
67 EXCHANGE PLACE
NEW YORK

of Baltimore

230

Vessel No. 3/34

Family name
hellsten

2 Nixon

3 - - - - - tter

4 Wyatt

5 Bingley

6 Toman

7 Wuola

8 Pedersen

9 Cass

10 Morgan

11 Ross

12 Osearson

13 - - - - -

14 Stevens

15 Weber

16 Rossmann

17 Fowler

18 Perry

19 Steffensen

20 Koutz

21 Plitonskus

22 Mowally

23 Caswell

24 Thirston

25 Gustill

26 Kuatoski

27 Anderson

28 Flynn

29 Rinfrette

30 Benson

31 Jinkiewicz

32 Kuno

33 Papoke

34 Hendry

35 Wellens

36 Stark

37 Cream

Captain J. B. Culver,
S.S. SACANDAGA,
New York.

Dear Sir:

We have received notification from the U. S. Department of Labor, Immigration Service, that your vessel was cleared at the Custom House on October 7th, 1926, and that you failed to file Form 689, prior to sailing.

Kindly attend to this detail as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

BLACK DIAMOND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION,

FEB:ML
to Immigration Service,
U.S. Department of Labor.

Operating Manager.

The 689 for alien - 10/12 has not
been received.

12-28-26

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.for the journey to the
United States via Antwerp
No fee prescribed.

American Vice Consul,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each side.

Line
Owners
Local AgentsLine
Owners
Local Agents

John Petersen

40

U.S.A.

Sailed July 24th 1926

F. J. Mahoney

31

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel _____ 3/31

No. on list _____

NAME

	Family name	Given name	When	Where	Port of arrival	Pass	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hellsten	Ernest	July-20	Balto		Yes	Scand.	5-6		
2	Nixon	Leonard	"	"		"	American	5-11		
3	Watt	G.L.	"	"		"	Scand.	5-7		
4	Watt	Luther B.	"	"		"	American	5-9		
5	Bingley	T. V	"	"		"	"	5-7		
6	Toman	Peter	"	"		"	Russian	5-10		
7	Wuola	John	"	"		"	Scand.	5-6 1/2		
8	Pedersen	T.	"	"		"	"	5-9		
9	Gass	G.	"	"		"	American	5-9		
10	Morgan	E.	"	"		"	"	5-6		
11	Ross	Charles P	"	"		"	Scand.	5-10		
12	Escarsen	Andrew A.	"	"		"	"	5-6		
13	Stevens	John B.	"	"		"	American	6-7		
14	Webster	Fred	"	"		"	American	5-6		
15	Reesmann	Alex	"	"		"	"	5-7		
16	Peale	H. S.	"	"		"	"	6-		
17	Berry	H.K.	"	"		"	"	5-8		
18	Steffensen	O.	"	"		"	"	5-8		
19	Kouts	W. A.	"	"		"	Scand.	5-8		
20	Plitonen	Frank	"	"		"	American	5-8		
21	McNally	Chas.	"	"		"	"	5-7 1/2		
22	Jaswell	J. S.	"	"		"	"	5-6		
23	Thirston	Chas	"	"		"	"	5-6		
24	Eastall	Chas P.	"	"		"	"	6-		
25	Kuatoski	K.	"	"		"	"	5-4 1/2		
26	Anderson	Alex	"	"		"	"	5-11		
27	Flynn	W. J.	"	"		"	Scand.	5-7		
28	Rinfrette	Thos	"	"		"	American	5-6 1/2		
29	Benson	Joseph E.	"	"		"	"	5-11		
30	Jinkiewicz	J.	"	"		"	"	5-10		
31	Kunne	A	"	"		"	"	5-6		
32	Pajore	Paul	"	"		"	"	5-4		
33	Hendry	D.	"	"		"	American	5-6 1/2		
34	Wallons	W. Patrick.	"	"		"	"	5-5		
35	Stark	Paul S.	"	"		"	Belgian	5-5		
36	Greary	James R.	"	"		"	American	5-6		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAMfor the journey to the
United States via Antwerp

Be the prescribed

American Vice Consul.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Baltimore

231

(10) (11) (12) (13)

John Peterson

40

U.S.A.

Salto July 24th 1926

T. J. Mahoney

31

"

Line
Owners
Local AgentsLine
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment for one month.

2 copies of this form to be filed in the office of the Immigration Service.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Leary, of the Scandago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Sept, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

James J. Leary
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8860
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 10 1943
Date

Samuel Fearing
Camera Operator

NOV 10 1943
Date

Doc. Bureau Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8860
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 10 1943
Date

Simon Fearing
Camera Operator

NOV 10 1943
Date

Eric R. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon port of the United States.

Vessel *Scandaga*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 22*, 19*26*, from the port of *Rotterdam* *9/8/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	<i>Prell</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓		<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>9/8/26</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>			<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16 1926

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

127408

.233

7/25/26
Siedman

at _____

(Signature and title of management or other officer author and to, before the court)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in relation to any of the animals carried shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

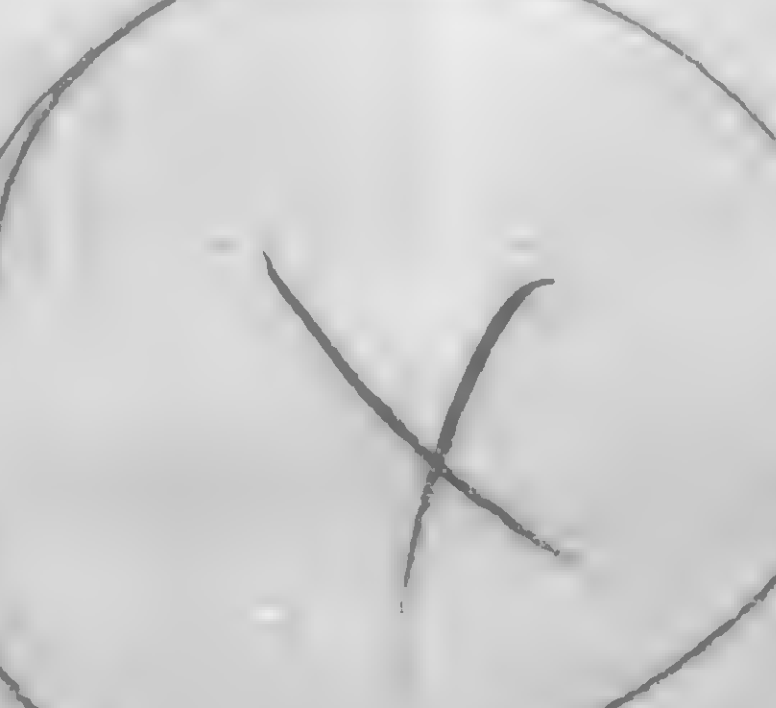
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Storage	TOTAL
1st Cabin	/			/
2nd Cabin				
STORAGE				
TOTAL	/			/

W. A. C. L.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

		Africans	U. S.	Foreign
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.		
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	1st Cabin	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).	2nd Cabin	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).	3rd Cabin	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and Swedes.		
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.		
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.		
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.		
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.		
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish.		
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.		
English.	Montenegrin.	Serbian.		
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.		
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.		
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).		
German.	Portuguese.			

15



5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INDIAN TERRITORIES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. W. H. H. H. H.

Passengers sailing from

Cardiff

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

234

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is disbeliever or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Arthur Hugh Brown* of the *St. Peterburg* from *Portoff*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Sept.*, 19*22*, at *New York Harbor*, *Immigration Officer*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, house supply, assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien reads to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of firm.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should govern each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T. M. L. and S. S.

FORM 880.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress, 1917, to be delivered to
aliens on board uponVessel *Port Macquarie*, arriving at *San Francisco*

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30)

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Position in Ship's Company
1	Brown	Arthur Hugh	Master
2	Fineman	William George	1st Mate
3	Stanward	Richard	2nd Mate
4	McQuinn	Samuel	3rd Mate
5	Wood	Richard	4th Mate
6	Loeche	Thomas	Chief Engineer
7	Bread	James	1st Engineer
8	Wilson	Robert	2nd Engineer
9	Stoker	Charles	3rd Engineer
10	Robertson	James	4th Engineer
11	Miller	Donald	5th Engineer
12	Anderson	George	6th Engineer
13	Stechard	Henry	7th Engineer
14	Anderson	Karl	8th Engineer
15	Robert	Frederick	9th Engineer
16	Page	Thomas	10th Engineer
17	Hughes	Thomas	11th Engineer
18	David	Frank	12th Engineer
19	Paul	John	13th Engineer
20	Layzell	Albert	14th Engineer
21	Laur	Edward	15th Engineer
22	Murphy	Patrick	16th Engineer
23	McLaghlin	John	17th Engineer
24	McGilton	Joseph	18th Engineer
25	Elford	Edward	19th Engineer
26	James	Frederick	20th Engineer
27	Williams	Joseph	21st Engineer
28	MacNeil	Donald	22nd Engineer
29	Libbel	William	23rd Engineer
30	Smith	Frank	24th Engineer

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Prudell	25	Canada	Aug 21/06 Cardiff

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

manifest

* See list of rates on back hereof.

N.B.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

George
William
FrankGeorge
William
FrankGeorge
William
Frank

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress, 1917, to be delivered to
aliens on board upon

Vessel *Port Macquarie* arriv g a *hewlett*

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30)

No.	NAME IN FULL	POSTER IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
1	Brown	Arthur Hugh	Master					
2	Linman	Edmund George	1st Mate					
3	Stannard	Richard	2nd Mate					
4	McQuinn	David	3rd Mate					
5	Wood	Richard	4th Mate					
6	Loeche	Thomas	Chief Engineer					
7	Bread	James	2nd Engineer					
8	Wilson	Robert	3rd Engineer					
9	Staker	Charles	4th Engineer					
10	Robertson	James	5th Engineer					
11	Miller	Donald	6th Engineer					
12	Anderson	George	7th Engineer					
13	Hatchard	James	8th Engineer					
14	Anderson	Walter	9th Engineer					
15	Armit	Frederick	10th Engineer					
16	Page	Thomas	11th Engineer					
17	Hughes	Thomas	12th Engineer					
18	Davies	John	13th Engineer					
19	Youlter	John	14th Engineer					
20	Layzell	Albert	15th Engineer					
21	Lauer	Edward	16th Engineer					
22	Hurshley	Patrick	17th Engineer					
23	Kellaghan	John	18th Engineer					
24	Hodgson	Joseph	19th Engineer					
25	Blair	Samuel	20th Engineer					
26	Innes	Frederick	21st Engineer					
27	William	Joseph	22nd Engineer					
28	Hackel	Donald	23rd Engineer					
29	Libbal	Walter	24th Engineer					
30	Hilli	Frank	25th Engineer					

S/S Port Macquarie 237
Members of Crew not on list:
George Donoghue. O.S. Leaving Cardiff
Michael Collins. Irish. To. Portogues. 1/26
Frank R. Russell. Portogues. To. Cardiff

R. H. Brown.
Master

These men were shipped at the
last minute before leaving
where no Consular or Board of
Trade office was open.

R. H. Brown
Master

do	do	38	do	Irish	British	5 10 11 12
do	do	46	do	do	do	5 14 15
do	do	34	do	English	do	5 14 15
do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5 16 17
do	do	39	do	English	do	5 14 15
do	do	50	do	Welsh	do	5 16 17
do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5 18 19
do	do	44	do	Scotch	do	5 18 19
do	do	34	do	English	do	5 16 17

Donoghue	Geor ge.	O.S.	21.8.16	Cardiff	no.	22	male	Welsh	British	5 14 15
Collins	Michael	Irish	8.9.16	Portogues	no.	30	do	English	do	5 14 15
Russell	Frank Robert	Portogues	21.8.16	Cardiff	no.	18	do	Welsh	British	5 16 17

3 members of crew not on list.
State Dept notified 10/26
H. H. Brown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Port Macquarie*, arriving at *London*, *Sept 22nd*, 1926 from the port of *Cardiff* *21st/26*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL		SHIP OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid for or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1st	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where							
1	Brown	Arthur Hugh	Master	10/26 Cardiff	40	male	British	British	5'8"	150 lb	
2	Finnan	William George	1st Mate	do do	31	do	English	do	5'6"	110	
3	Stannard	Richard	2nd do	do do	24	do	do	do	5'9"	110	
4	McQuinn	David	3rd do	do do	33	do	English	British	5'5"	130	
5	Wood	Richard	4th do	do do	31	do	do	do	5'8"	120	
6	Lochie	Thomas	Chief Engineer	10/26 do	34	do	Scottish	British	5'5"	110	
7	Breath	James	2nd Engineer	do do	33	do	English	do	5'11"	110	
8	Wilson	Robert	3rd Engin.	do do	24	do	do	do	5'11"	117	Small hospital Cardiff
9	Staker	Charles	4th Engin.	do do	28	do	English	British	5'8"	110	
10	Robertson	James	5th do	do do	21	do	Scottish	do	5'6"	110	
11	Miller	Donald	6th do	do do	28	do	English	do	5'6"	110	
12	Hutton	George	7th do	do do	28	do	do	do	5'10"	130	
13	Hatchard	Henry	8th do	do do	18	do	do	do	5'10"	110	
14	Anderson	Karl	9th do	do do	25	do	Fin	Fin	5'8"	120	
15	Avent	Frederick	10th do	do do	49	do	English	British	5'8"	120	
16	Page	Thomas James	11th do	do do	36	do	do	do	5'11"	110	
17	Hughes	Thomas	12th do	do do	31	do	Welsh	do	5'9"	110	
18	Saville	Frank	13th do	do do	21	do	do	do	5'5"	105	
19	Paulsen	John	14th do	do do	32	do	Irish	do	5'5"	100	
20	Layzell	Albert	15th do	do do	19	do	Welsh	do	5'8"	90	
21	Lauer	Ernest James	16th do	do do	41	do	English	do	5'5"	110	
22	Hewish	Patrick	17th do	do do	38	do	Irish	British	5'10"	110	
23	Lullaghan	John	18th do	do do	46	do	do	do	5'4"	110	
24	Hodgson	Joseph	19th do	do do	34	do	English	do	5'4"	90	
25	Elsted	Samuel	20th do	do do	44	do	Irish	do	5'6"	100	Small hospital
26	Innes	Frederick	21st do	do do	39	do	English	do	5'7"	110	
27	Williams	Joseph	22nd do	do do	50	do	Welsh	do	5'6"	95	
28	MacKil	Donald	23rd do	do do	22	do	Scottish	do	5'8"	100	
29	Libbel	Walter	24th do	do do	44	do	Scottish	do	5'10"	150	
30	Hilli	Frank	25th do	do do	24	do	English	do	5'6"	100	

Donoghue	George	21.8.26	Cardiff	40	male	Welsh	British	5'4"	90
Collins	Michael	8.9.26	Boulogne	40	do	English	do	5'4"	100
Percell	Frank Robert	21.8.26	Cardiff	40	do	Welsh	British	5'6"	90

3 members of crew lost in distress
H.M.S. ...
State Dept. ...
Sept 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Macquarie*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 22nd*, 1924, from the port of *Cardiff, Aug 21st 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
31	MacFarlane	Joseph	Asst Steward	19/8/26	Cardiff	do	22	Male	English	British	5' 11"	99	
32	McVeigh	James Charles	Saloon Boy	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5' 8"	99	
33	Ylver	Charles	Storekeeper	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5' 4"	100	
34	Escoff	Stephen	Steward	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5' 8"	151	
35	Yaucoan	Gustaf	Greaser	do	do	do	60	do	Swedish	Swedish	5' 9"	100	
36	Lovell	William Evan	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5' 4"	100	
37	McDonald	Fredrick	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5' 10"	116	
38	Saely	Patrick	Fireman	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5' 5"	100	
39	Drohan	John	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5' 3"	95	
40	Dudolf	Alfred	do	do	do	do	36	do	Yim	Yim	5' 3"	121	
41	Lane	Roger	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5' 6"	60	
42	Maynard	William	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 0"	110	
43	O'Donoghue	James	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 5"	104	
44	McBann	James	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5' 8"	106	
45	Thorne	Frank	do	do	do	do	26	do	Welsh	do	5' 6"	100	
46	McGrath	Patrick	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5' 10"	1010	
47	Bonnolly	Richard	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5' 9"	100	
48	Morris	Henry Thomas	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5' 6"	111	
49	Davies	George	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5' 6"	104	
50	Whitely	James Louis	Steward	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5' 10"	104	
51	Whitely	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5' 6"	100	
52	Sullivan	John	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 4"	1010	
53	Huggins	William James	do	do	do	do	33	do	Welsh	do	5' 9"	100	
54	Galloni	Ernest	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5' 3"	92	
55	Forster	Edward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 4"	94	
56	Kitchin	Harold	Galley Boy	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5' 4"	88	
57	Evans	William	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 2"	68	
58	Hicks	George	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5' 8"	92	
59	Vaughan	Lionel	Sec. Boy	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5' 4"	96	
60	Williamson	Richard	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5' 2"	88	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

h manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel *Port Macquarie*, arriving at *New York*, *1926*, from the port of *Cardiff* *Aug 20 1926*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid-off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where								
60	Moore	John Edward	Deck by. W. Watcher	19/8/26 Cardiff	No	17	Male	English	British	5-7	9-2	
61	Rideaux	Edwin	Purser	do do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-10	8-13	
62	Lewis	Norman Spencer	Headroom Steward	do do	No	23	do	Welsh	do	5-5	10-0	
63	Wright	James	2 nd Cook	do do	No	61	do	English	do	5-8	11-0	
64	Murimi	Axel	Freeman	do do	No	36	do	Fiji	Fiji	5-3	11-7	
65	Alderson	William	Apprentice	do do	No	16	do	English	British	5-7	10-6	
66	Carr	Tolin	do	do do	No	17	do	do	do	5-6	10-0	
67	Collier	Cecil Francis	Maids	do do	No	19	do	do	do	5-11	10-6	
68	Wells	Norian Burnell	do	do do	No	19	do	do	do	5-9	10-7	
69	Spidman	Albert	Asst. Steward	do do	No	22	do	do	do	5-3	10-3	
70	Jones	Frederick	Chief Cook	do do	No	31	do	do	do	6-13	11-4	
71	Beale	Henry Leonard	Asst. Cook	do do	No	25	do	do	do	5-7½	7-7	

above named persons have been
inspected and found to be
in possession of valid
passports and are
admitted to the United States
with the exception of No. 61,
who is to be discharged
in New York.

W. J. Davidson

Cardiff 1/10/26
J. G. G. G.
Aug 20, 1926
\$2.00 = 84.4

72 Loukin William Doctor 2/9/26 Boulogne 28. male Australian British 5-10 11
73 W. Keown Peter 3rd Engineer do do 24 do Scotch do 5-7 10



AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 222
Boulogne France
For the United States
William W. Cox
Date September 8, 1926
The validity of this visa extends twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Arthur Hugh Brown* of the *S.S. Port Antonio*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this *22nd* day of *Sept*, 192*6*

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

241

1926

STATES

NYC.

h manifest

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

241

S. S.

"PONCE"

sailing from

SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.

SEPTEMBER 15th, 1926.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER 21st,

1926

No on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						

1	Guzman.	Lydia.				STOWAWAY. New York City, N.Y. date unknown. 1924.		122 E. 57th Street, NYC.
---	---------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--------------------------

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

242

S. S. "SANTO DOMINGO"

sailing from

SEIT 15th., 1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. Sept. 21st., 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Acosta	Ramon	6		M		Cabo Rojo P. R., Jan. 27th. 1901.		UNION ST. 54. Bklyn. N.Y.
2	Acosta	Pascuala	3		F		Cabo Rojo P. R., March. 17th. 1903.		356 W. 26th. St. N.Y.
3	Acosta	Esthel	11		F		Cabo Rojo P. R., June 11th. 1905.	In care of Mrs. Acosta line # 3 Sheet 1, 386 W. 26th. St. N.Y.	
4	Aguiayo	Rosa	28		F		Manabo P. R., July 10th. 1900.		289 W. 110th. St. N.Y.
5	De Pedro.	Gladys	5		F		Manabo P. R., Oct. 10th. 1921.	In care of Mrs. Aguiayo. line 4, Sheet 1 289 W. 110th. St. N.Y.	
6	De Pedro	Ann	2		F		Manabo P. R., Sept. 10th. 1923.	" " " " " " " " 289 W. 110th. St. N.Y.	
7	Alarcon	Francisca	16		F		Aguedilla P. R., June 10th. 1910.		51 Nassau St. N.Y.
8	Alonzo	Camila	23		F		Yabucoa. P. R., Agosto 19th. 1900.		104 W. 115th. St. N.Y.
9	Andujar.	Manuel	70		M		Ponterredon. Spain. Oct. 13. 1856.	Superior Court of New York, N.Y. 1895.	247 Emerald St. Pa.
10	Andujar.	Frederica	17		F		Bklyn N. Y. Dec. 15th. 1909.		247 Emerald St. Pa.
11	Antolin	Dimas	43		M		Rio Piedras, P. R., March. 25th. 1883.		145 Lenox Ave. N.Y.
12	Antelin	Irma	6		F		Santurce P. R., Feb. 5th. 1926.		145 Lenox Ave. N.Y.
13	Arvelo	Josefa	38		F		Arecibo P. R., March 18th. 1898.		278 Adams St. Bklyn. N.Y.
14	Ayllon	Alejadina	16		F		Mayaguez P. R., Nov. 5th. 1909.		340 W. 21st. St. N.Y.
15	Basora	Juan	15		M		Mayaguez P. R., June 24th. 1911.		415 E. 106th. St. N.Y.
16	Ramos	Rafael	11		M		Mayaguez P. R., Oct. 24th. 1916.	In care of Mr. Basora line 15, sheet 1.	413 E. 106th. St. N.Y.
17	Batol	Pedro	19		M		Aguedilla P. R., Jan 17th. 1907.		333 W. 16th. St. N.Y.
18	Bota	Silvestre	32		M		Ponce P. R. Jan. 22nd. 1894.		53 W. 115th. St. N.Y.
19	Bota	Ann	35		F		Ponce P. R., May 10th. 1891.		53 W. 115th. St. N.Y.
20	Bravo	Buenaventura	55		M		Isabela P. R., Aug. 23rd. 1871.		17 W. 112th. St. N.Y.
21	Cabrera	Josefa	35		F		Ponce P. R., Nov. 8th. 1891		201 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.
22	Cardoza	Julio	24		M		Cabo Rojo P. R., June, 28th. 1902.		151 Clifton Ave. Newark NJ.
23	Castro	Pedro	18		M		July 20th. 1908. Yabucoa. P. R.		40 W. 117th. St. N.Y.
24	Centeno	Antonio	18		M		Comerio P. R., July 18th. 1908		59 W. 138th. St. N.Y.
25	Cintron	Teodolinda	22		F		Ponce P. R., Aug. 23rd. 1904.		22 E. 111th. St. N.Y.
26	Cintron	Manuel	21		M		Mayaguez P. R., Jan. 1st. 1905.		115 E. 11th. St. N.Y.
27	Cintron	Juana	22		F		Isabela P. R., Dec. 27th. 1904.		14 W. 120th. St. N.Y.
28	Cintron	Enrique	24		M		Yabucoa P. R., July 15th. 1902.		Hotel America. N.Y.
29	Colon	Modesta	25		F		Barranquitas P. R., Aug. 10th. 1900		114 W. 115th. St. N. Y.
30	Conde	Juan	23		M		Ciales P. R., Feb. 14th. 1903.		68 Adams. St. N.Y. (Bklyn)

Line. 25. Cintron. Teodolinda. Did not embark.

E. J. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

243

S. S. PONCE

sailing from

SAN JUAN P. R.

, SEPT. 15th, 1926

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY.. N.Y. Sept. 21st 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Correa	Felix	20		M	S	Rio Grande P. R., June 2nd 1906.		1294 Park Ave. N.Y.
2	Creque	Rachel	30		F	M	Avegada St. Thomas Feb. 17th 1895.		Boston Mass. Follen Road.
3	Cruz	Antonia.	23		F	M	Ponce P. R., Nov. 21st. 1903.		246 W. 18th St. N.Y.
4	Delgado	Benigno.	22		M	S	Hatillo P. R., Feb. 12th 1904.		24 E. 114th St. N.Y.
5	Del Toro	Ramonita	19		F	S	Mayaguez P.R., May 18th 1907.		267 3rd Ave. N.Y.
6	Echandy	Rafaela.	21		F	S	Mayaguez P. R., Oct. 24th 1905.		80 E. 116th St. N.Y.
7	Estepa	Isidro	22		M	S	Aguadilla P. R., June 20th 1904.		2153 W. 132 St. N. Y.
8	Feliciano	Domingo	18		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. Jan. 10th 1908.		110 Sands St. N.Y.
9	Fernandez	Jose.	22		M	S	Isabela P.R., Sept 23rd 1904.		313 E. 40th St. N.Y.
10	Fernandez	Providencia.	20		F	S	Isabela P.R., April 18th 1906.		313 E. 40th St. N.Y.
11	Flores	Agripina.	30		F	M	Toa Alta. P.R., Aug. 10th 1895.		1420 1st. Ave. N.Y.
12	Flores	Ines	15		F	S	Cataño. P.R., April 20th 1916.		1420 1st. Ave. N.Y.
13	Garcia	Ines	45		F	M	Carolina P.R. April 20th 1881.		71 E. 109th St. N.Y.
14	Garcia	Matilde.	14		F	S	San Juan P.R., March 14th 1912.		71 E. 109th St. N.Y.
15	Garcia.	Miguel	27		M	S	Ponce P.R., March, 4th 1899.		63 W. 115th, St. N. Y.
16	Gonzalez	Carmen	25		F	M	Mayaguez P.R., May 19th 1901.		344 W. 17th, St. N.Y.
17	Gonzalez	Laria.	15		F	S	Mayaguez P.R., June 15th 1925.	In care of Mrs. Gonzalez line 16,	344 W 17th St. N.Y.
18	Gonzalez	Jose.	22		M	S	Carolina P.R., Oct. 18th 1904.		47 W. 112th St. N.Y.
19	Gonzales	Angel	21		M	S	Carolina P.R., May 4th, 1905.		47 W. 112th St. N.Y.
20	Grajales	Monserrate	19		F	S	Aguadilla P. R., April 13rd 1903.		344 W. 11th, St. N.Y.
21	Guzman	Providencia.	38		F	S	Ponce P.R., Sept. 5th, 1898.		122 E. 87th, St. N.Y.
22	Hernandez	Antonio	34		M	S	Isabela P. R. June 20th, 1892.		17 E. 114th, St. N.Y.
23	Irigaray	Damian	13		M	S	Lares P.R., Feb. 6th, 1900.		120th 117th, St. N.Y.
24	Jimenez	Anastasia	38		F	M	Mayaguez P. R. Dec. 24th 1898.		8 W. 113th, St. N.Y.
25	Jimenez	Cruz.	35		F	M	Arroyo P.R. Oct. 10th 1898.		30 Front St. Bklyn. N.Y.
26	Liquet	Concha.	20		F	S	Maricao P.R., Dec. 9th, 1905		100 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
27	Lopez	Isabel M.	22		F	S	Guayanilla P.R., Julio 8th, 1904.		12 E. 118th, St. N.Y.
28	Martinez	Basilisa.	45		F	M	Camuy. P.R., April 10th 1881		4 Willow St. Bklyn N.Y.
29	Martinez	Esperanza	27		F	M	Juana Diaz P.R., March 1st, 1899		336 W 26th, St. N.Y.
30	Martinez	Emerita.	17		F	S	Guayanilla P.R., Dec. 31st. 1908.		12 E. 117th, St. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214

S. S. PONCE

sailing from SAN JUAN P. R.

SEPT. 15th, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY N. Y. Sept. 21st/1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	Mateo	Ana	17		F	S	Ponce P. R., July 26th, 1909.		227 E. 111th. St. N.Y.
2	Melemes	Juana	18		F	S	Cayano. P. R., June 8th, 1908.		19 Franklin St. N.Y.
3	Mejias	Marcelino.	16		M	S	Aguadilla P. R., Jan 1st, 1910.		132 W. 112th. St. N. Y
4	Mejias	Angeles.	24		F	M	Ponce P. R., Aug. 2nd 1902.		10 W. 112th. St. N.Y.
5	Montalvo	Helena.	16		F	S	Mayaguez. P. R., Feb. 12th, 1910		267 & 3rd. Ave. N.Y.
6	Monte	Ramona.	21		F	S	Mayaguez. P. R., Oct. 8th, 1905.		228 W. 18th. St. N.Y
7	Monte	Carmen	18		F	S	Mayaguez. P. R., July 16th, 1898.		228 W 18th. St. N.Y,
8	Mora	Moises.	20		M	S	Sabana Grande P. R. Oct. 7th, 1906.		347 Wadsworth Ave. N.Y.
9	Ortiz	Nieves .	21		F	M	Bayamon P. R., Aug. 5th, 1905.		171 Columbia St. N.Y.
10	Perez	Antonio	30		M	M	Santurce P. R., April 28th, 1896.		119 W. 106th. St. N.Y,
11	Perez	Guillermina.	20		F	M	Ponce P. R., Feb. 10th, 1905.		119 W. 106th. St. N. Y.
12	Perez	Rafael	21		M	S	Las Marias P. R., Oct. 4th, 1905		115 E. 11th. St. N. Y
13	Perez	Rosaura.	16		F	S	Ponce P. R., Aug. 30th, 1910		125 W. 101th. St. N.Y
14	Pietri	Antonio	16		M	S	Ciales P. R., May 5th, 1910.		8 W. 118th. St. N.Y.
15	Pietri	Octavio	19		M	S	Adjuntas. P. R., July 18th, 1897.		8 W. 118th. St. N.Y.
16	Pons	Bartolome.	23		M	S	Lares P. R., June 30th, 1904.		Hotel America. N. Y.
17	Pons	Juan	18		M	S	Lares P. R., Oct. 15th, 1903.		Hotel America. N.Y.
18	Ramos	Carmelo	32		M	M	Patilla P. R., July 16th, 1894		1919 & 2nd. Ave. N.Y.
19	Ramos	Marcial	12		M	S	San Juan P. R., Aug. 14th, 1914		1919 & 2nd. Ave. N.Y.
20	Rangel	Carmen	18		F	S	Yauco P. R., July 16th, 1906.		63 E. 115th. St. N.Y.
21	Rios	Rafael	18		M	S	Agua P. R., Dec. 8th, 1907.		133 W 114th. St. N.Y.
22	Rivera	Vicente	24		M	S	Carolina P.R., May. 4th, 1902.		Hotel American N. Y
23	Rodriguez	Luisa Ma.	28		F	M	Penuelas P. R., Feb. 20th, 1898.		64 W. 116th. St. N.Y.
24	Rodriguez	Carmen Luisa	1		F	S	Penuelas P. R., Dec. 20th, 1926.	In care Mrs. Rodriguez Line # 23.	64 W. 116th. St. N.Y.
25	Rodriguez	Maria S.	60		F	S	Guaynilla P.R., May 10th, 1866.		540 Manhattan. Ave N. Y.
26	Rodriguez	Teodulia.	18		F	S	Pequenas P. R., June 15th, 1908.		64 E. 116th. St. N.Y,
27	Rodriguez	Carmen	16		F	S	Peñuelas P.R., Feb. 4th, 1910		64 E. 116th. St. N.Y,
28	Rodriguez	Paulina	21		F	M	Arroyo P.R. Jan., 14th, 1905.		299 Smith. St. Bklyn. N.Y.
29	Rodriguez	Juana	20		F	S	Cabo Rojo P. R. June 4th, 1906		356 W. 26th. St. N.Y.
30	Roman,	Emilio	20		M	S	Naranjito P. R., May 9th, 1906.		4505 & 3rd. Ave. Bklyn. N.Y

Sheet # 3.

In care Mrs. Rodriguez Line # 23.

102

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN P. R.,

SEPT. 15th, 1926, Arriving at Port of

New York City, N. Y. Sept 24, 1926

245

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Rosa	Ramon	38	M	S	Catano P. R., May 4th, 1898.		207 E. 100th. St, N.Y.
2	Sanabria	Damiara	18	F	S	Aguedilla P. R., Sept. 27th, 1908.		32 W. 112th. St, N.Y.
3	San bria	Juan	18	M	S	Mayaguez P. R., Sept. 8th, 1908		343 W. 24th. St, N.Y.
4	Sanchez	Araceli	35	F	M	Ponce P. R., Jan. 1st. 1891.		1770 Madison Ave. N. Y.
5	Sanchez	Anita.	16	F	S	Ponce P. R., Jan. 1st. 1910.		1770 Madison Ave N.Y.
6	Sanchez	Eloisa	23	F	S	Yauco P.R., Sept. 28th, 1903.		1855 3rd. Ave. N.Y.
7	Sanchez	Jesus	18	M	S	San Juan P. R., Jan 10th. 1909		6 Willow St. Bklyn N.Y.
8	Santiago	Leocadio	26	M	S	Peñuelos. P.R.. May 1st. 1900		64 W. 116th. St. N. Y.
9	Seijo	Paula	29	F	M	Yauco P. R., July 24th. 1897		69 Adams St. Bklyn N.Y.
10	Sepulveda.	Juan	28	M	S	Adjuntas, P. R., Dec. 18th. 1899		101 Clark St, Bklyn. N.Y.
11	Sierra	Mateo	23	M	S	Maricao. P. R. June 14th, 1903.		42 Johnson St, N.Y
12	Sosa	Teodoro	19	M	S	Isabela P. A., Nov. 25th, 1906.		17 E. 112th. St. N. Y.
13	Soto	Tomasa	25	F	M	Arecibo P. R. Dec. 18th. 1900		317 E. 100th. St, N.Y
14	Suarez	Ernesto	19	M	S	Aibonito P. R., Feb. 26th. 1907.		68 Johnson St. Bklyn N.Y.
15	Torres,	Jose.	22	M	M	Mayaguez P.R., March 18th, 1904.		72 W 109th. St, N.Y
16	Valentin	Vermen.	19	F	S	Añasco P. R., July 16th. 1907		250 W 17th St, N.Y.
17	Vazquez	Pascasio	38	M	S	Guayama P. R., Feb. 22nd. 1900.		112 Prospect St Bklyn N.Y
18	Vazquez	Cruz.	23	F	M	Guayama P.R., Sept. 14th. 1904.		112 Prospect St, Bklyn N.Y.
19	Vazquez	Guillermo	18	M	S	Utuaio P.R., July 10th, 1908		Hotel America. N. Y.
20	Vazquez	Jose	21	M	M	Fajardo P. R., Oct. 15th, 1905.		53 W. 90th. St, N.Y.
21	Velazquez	Jacinto	26	M	S	Humacao P.R., Aug. 21st, 1900		40 W 117th. St, N. Y.
22	Villanueva.	Victor	19	M	S	New York N.Y., Aug, 8th, 1907.		133 W. 144 St. N.Y.
23	Zapata	Enrique	45	M	M	Puerta de Tierra P.R. June 24th. 1881.		Hotel America, N.Y.
24	Sanchez	Felipe	39	M	M	Manati P. R., Feb. 5th, 1887.		306 E. 102nd St. N.Y.
25	Feliciano	Fernando	22	M	S	Aguedilla P. R., 5th, 1904. June.		110 Sans St, Bklyn N.Y.
26	Torres	Gaspar	40	M	M	Sabana Grande P. R., Sept. 5th, 1886.		32 Mc. Kny St, Bklyn N.Y
27	Ocasio	Jose	38	M	M	Bayamon P.R., Feb. 4th, 1888.		67 Colombia Pl. Bklyn. N.Y.
28	Pierantoni.	Augusto	20	M	S	Peñuelas P. R., May 14th, 1906.		22 E 112th. St, N.Y.
29	Soto	Ramon	18	M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Feb. 30th. 1908		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
30	Anadeo	Pepita	23	F	S	Maunabo, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1903		3 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.

103

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 15th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Sept. 21st., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	Arias	Ramon	20	M	S Rio Piedras, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1906		
2	Rivera	Elisa G.	33	F	M Como, P.R. Oct. 11th. 1893		58 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Amadeo	Pepita	23	F	S Manabo, P.R. March 19th. 1903.		41 Summith St. Bklyn, N.Y.
4							3 East 114th St. NYC
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line. 3. Amadeo.Pepita. Duplicate. Sheet.No.4. Line.30.

E. J. Cooper.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PONCE"

, arriving at, NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER. 21st.

1926, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Helgesen.	Nels.	✓		Captain.	Aug. 31.	N. York.	Paid Off.	Yes.	37	M	Scand.	U.S.C.	5. 7.	156	
2	Forsman.	John.	✓		1st. Officer.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5. 9.	155	
3	Anderson.	John.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 5.	150	
4	Henning.	Clifton.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 8.	150	
5	Cooper.	Ernest.	✓		Purser.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English.	British.	6. 0.	147	
6	George.	William.	✓		Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	74	M	Scotch.	U.S.C.	5. 6.	151	
7	Carty.	Charles.	✓		Snr. Radio.	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 7.	148	
8	Sayre.	George.	✓		Jnr. Radio.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5. 7.	141	
9	Orbea.	Gumerindo.	✓		Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 7.	159	
10	Martin.	Henry.	✓		Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	45	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 7.	165	
11	Del Rey.	Carlos.	✓		2. Master.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 9.	164	
12	Escobar.	Luis.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chili.	S. Amr.	5. 7.	166	
13	Bagnoli.	Pasqual.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italian.	U.S.C.	5. 7.	168	
14	Slyter.	Cus.	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 9.	170	
15	Lissier.	Emelio.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5. 8.	156	
16	Strickz.	Rudolph.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6. 2.	176	
17	Reina.	Pedro.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5. 6.	159	
18	Alers.	Florencio.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	P. Rican.	U.S.C.	5. 6.	161	
19	Thomas.	James.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 6.	150	
20	Pena.	Emiliano.	✓		Ord. Seaman.	"	"	"	"	20	M	P. Rican.	U.S.C.	5. 4.	157	
21	Ramirez.	Ramon.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	P. Rican.	"	5. 9.	160	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line The New York & Porto Rico.

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents " " " " " "

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

246

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 15th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Sept. 21st., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Arias	Ramon	20	M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1906		58 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Rivera	Elisa G.	33	F	M	Como, P.R. Oct. 11th. 1893		41 Sumnith St. Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Amadeo	Papita	23	F	S	Maunabo, P.R. March. 19th. 1903		3 East 114th. St. NYC
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line. 3. Amadeo. Papita. Duplicate. Sheet. No. 4. Line. 30.

E. J. Cooper
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
 BILL NO.....

(6)

un 9-rr-26

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

[Signature]
 ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

1st Cabin	_____	_____	_____
2nd Cabin	_____	122	122
Storage	_____	_____	_____
	_____	122	122

1 less Insurance 2

64-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PONCE", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21st, 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Helgesen.	Nels.	✓		Captain.	Aug. 31.	N. York.	Paid Off.	Yes.	37	M	Scand.	U.S.C.	5. 7.	156	
2	Forsman.	John.	✓		1st. Officer.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5. 9.	155	
3	Anderson.	John.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 5.	150	
4	Henning.	Clifton.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 8.	150	
5	Cooper.	Ernest.	✓		Purser.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English.	British.	6. 0.	147	
6	George.	William.	✓		Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	74	M	Scotch.	U.S.C.	5. 6.	151	
7	Carty.	Charles.	✓		Snr. Radio.	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 7.	148	
8	Sayre.	George.	✓		Jnr. Radio.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5. 7.	141	
9	Orbea.	Gumercindo.	✓		Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 7.	159	
10	Martin.	Henry.	✓		Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	45	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 7.	165	
11	Del Rey.	Carlos.	✓		Master.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 9.	164	
12	Escobar.	Luis.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chili.	S. Amr.	5. 7.	166	
13	Bagnoli.	Pasqual.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italian.	U.S.C.	5. 7.	168	
14	Slyter.	Gus.	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 9.	170	
15	Lissier.	Emelio.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5. 8.	156	
16	Strickz.	Rudolph.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6. 2.	176	
17	Reina.	Pedro.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5. 6.	159	
18	Alers.	Florencio.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	P. Rican.	U.S.C.	5. 6.	161	
19	Thomas.	James.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 6.	150	
20	Pena.	Emiliano.	✓		Ord. Seaman.	"	"	"	"	20	M	P. Rican.	U.S.C.	5. 4.	157	
21	Ramirez.	Ramon.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	P. Rican.	"	5. 9.	160	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line. The New York & Porto Rico.
Owners. " " " " " "
Local Agents. " " " " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels Helgesen, Master of the American Steamship "Ponce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 19 26.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PONCE"

, arriving at, NEW YORK.

, SEPTEMBER.

1st., 1926., from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.

248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lane.	Thomas.	✓		Chf Eng'r.	Aug. 31.	N. York.	Paid Off.	Yes.	41	M	Welsh.	U.S.C.	5. 9.	169	
2	Hederman.	Timothy.	✓		1st. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.C.	"	5. 7.	172	
3	Trainer.	Thomas.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5. 8.	166	
4	Thompson.	Emil.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scand.	"	5. 10.	175	
5	Pan. ✓	Ramon.	✓		Stiler.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6.	157	
6	Fernandez.	✓, Ramon.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 7.	156	
7	Arebelo.	Aniceto.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5. 7.	160	
8	Solado.	FRANCISCO Pedro.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5. 11.	159	
9	Lopez.	Antonio.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6. 0.	166	
10	Fernandez.	Celestino.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	P. Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 8.	171	
11	Heleo.	Pedro.	✓		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6.	157	
12	Silva.	Jose.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 7.	161	
13	Veire.	JESUS imio.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 6.	158.	
14	Caro.	Euseio.	✓		Wiper.	"	"	"	"	23	M	P. Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 8.	155	
15	Fernandez.	Ventura.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 8.	166	
16	Pla.	Gonzalo.	✓		Mess Boy.	"	"	"	"	29	M	P. Rican.	U.S.C.	5. 8.	173	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

88
(unrecorded)

FIRST

The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Line.
Owners.
Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels Helgesen, Master, of the American Steamship "Ponce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of September., 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels. Helgesen. Master, of the American Steamship "Ponce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1926.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8860
Sept. 21-22-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 10 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

